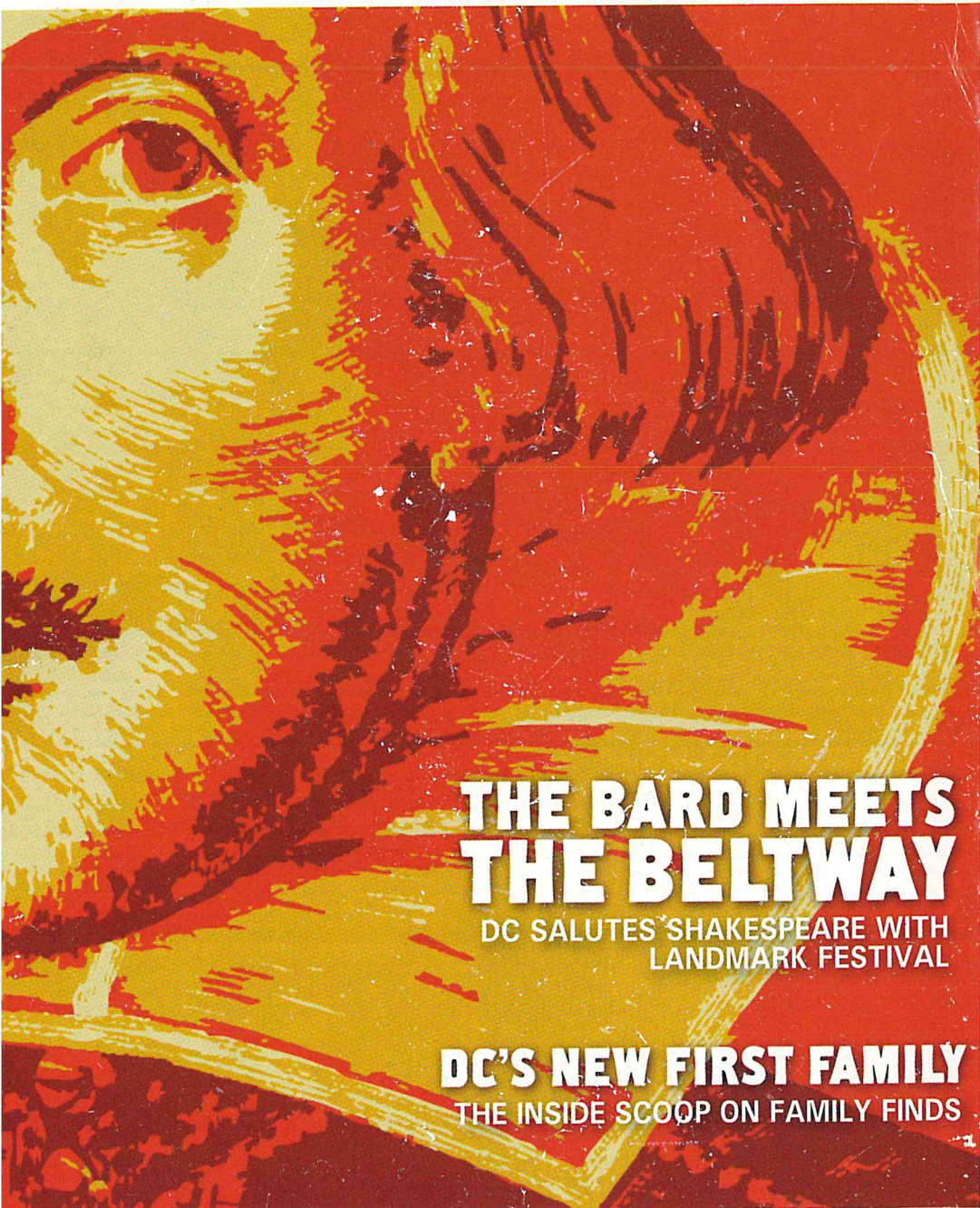


WINTER | SPRING

# WASHINGTON, DC

## OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE



### THE BARD MEETS THE BELTWAY

DC SALUTES SHAKESPEARE WITH  
LANDMARK FESTIVAL

### DC'S NEW FIRST FAMILY

THE INSIDE SCOOP ON FAMILY FINDS

MUSEUMS | THEATRES | RESTAURANTS | SHOPPING | HOTELS | EVENTS | MAPS

OFFICIAL  
PUBLICATION

WASHINGTON



Convention & Tourism  
CORPORATION

WASHINGTON.ORG



# "A REQUIRED VISIT FOR ALL OF HUMANITY"

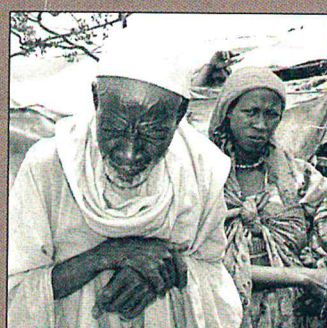
—ZAGAT SURVEY, U.S. FAMILY TRAVEL GUIDE



USHMM, courtesy of Robert A. Schmutz



LEO BAECK COLLECTION, NY



## THE HOLOCAUST MAIN EXHIBITION

Timed-entry passes for *The Holocaust* can be obtained free at the Museum on the day of your visit on a first-come, first-served basis, or in advance for a service fee from tickets.com at 800.400.9373.

## REMEMBER THE CHILDREN: DANIEL'S STORY

The history of the Holocaust from the perspective of a boy growing up in Nazi Germany, created especially for families and children eight years and older.

No passes required.

## CONTEMPORARY ISSUES

Additional exhibitions exploring hatred, antisemitism, and the genocide in Sudan challenge visitors to move from remembrance to action.

No passes required.

Free; open daily, 10 a.m.–5:30 p.m., except Yom Kippur and Christmas Day. Adjacent to the National Mall just south of the Washington Monument, on 14th Street, SW. Metro: Smithsonian.

**UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM**

100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW • Washington, DC 20024-2126 • ushmm.org



# WELCOME



World War II Memorial

## Letter from the Mayor

It's my pleasure to welcome you to Washington, DC—The American Experience. As you'll soon discover, the nation's capital is a dynamic and thriving cultural center, home to some of the world's most famous museums and historic sites, award-winning theatres, innovative restaurants and world-class hotels.

While we're proud to be the nation's capital, Washington, DC is much more than a government town. I invite you to look beyond the federal buildings and national monuments to discover our historic, diverse neighborhoods, where nearly 600,000 residents live, work and play.

Arts and culture are in focus this year as Washington, DC's performing arts groups, museums and other cultural attractions join forces for Shakespeare in Washington, a six-month salute to the great playwright and his influences on visual arts, music, dance, film and other discipline, running January through June. Later this spring, art galleries and other cultural organizations will celebrate our vibrant local arts scene with ColorFieldRemix, a tribute to an art movement that got its start in Washington, DC, the Washington Color School.

Of course, we're also excited to celebrate the arrival of spring with the National Cherry Blossom Festival, Washington, DC's signature springtime event. This year marks the 95th anniversary of the gift of the trees from the people of Japan to the people of Washington, DC. Running March 31-April 15, the festival is a celebration of Japanese culture with performances, fireworks, culinary events and a parade, among other activities.

Whether you're making your first trip to the nation's capital or looking for a reason to return, we look forward to your arrival.

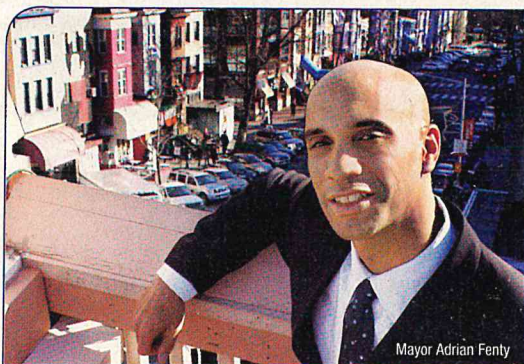
*Adrian Fenty*  
Mayor Adrian Fenty

**Washington, DC** grew up along the banks of the Potomac River, in a central location chosen by George Washington to satisfy northern and southern interests. Using Paris as his inspiration, city designer Pierre Charles L'Enfant fashioned the capital city with grand boulevards and ceremonial spaces. Since that time, Washington, DC has evolved into a fascinating, lively world capital, known for its vast green centers, urban spaces, sweeping memorials and majestic neoclassical architecture.

The city's most famous landmarks are clustered in and around the National Mall, spanning from the Lincoln Memorial to the US Capitol. Flanked by dozens of museums and memorials, this grassy space plays host to festivals, protests, gatherings and performances. On summer evenings, the Mall is a terrific place to catch an open-air concert, movie screening or jazz performance. In the winter, visitors head to the Mall to glide on the National Gallery of Art's skating rink.

But beyond these familiar sights, Washington, DC is a rich network of colorful neighborhoods, vibrant nightlife and noted cultural attractions. New restaurants, shops and hotels are found around every corner—from downtown to Dupont Circle. The city's neighborhoods delight visitors with walking tours, sidewalk cafés and quaint boutiques. Self-guided neighborhood heritage trails illuminate the compelling history of some of the city's most revered districts, from downtown to U Street.

As you explore Washington, DC, we invite you to immerse yourself in the American experience that you can only find in Washington, DC. It's here where you can see the original Declaration of Independence and US Constitution, marvel at the sight of the nation's monuments and memorials, dine in a world-class restaurant and take in an acclaimed theatre production—all in the same day.



Mayor Adrian Fenty

During your stay here, we urge you to explore the city in a new way. Hop on board a bicycle or segway for a sightseeing tour. Luxuriate in one of the nation's finest hotels and shop for unique souvenirs in Georgetown or Logan Circle. Check out world-renowned works at the newly opened National Portrait Gallery and Smithsonian American Art Museum and dine with Washington, DC's movers and shakers at a world-class restaurant.

Use your Official Visitors Guide to find many more exciting ideas to make your visit Washington, DC an adventure. For additional assistance, please visit our website at [washington.org](http://washington.org), or ask your hotel concierge for guidance. ■



Today's fashion  
hangs in the past.

~ Shop Where History Lives.

UNIONSTATION®  
WASHINGTON D.C.

## 15% SAVINGS

### FOOD

Auntie Anne's  
Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream  
Boardwalk Fries  
Bucks County Coffee  
Frank & Stein  
Great Wraps  
Häagen-Dazs  
Mamma Ilardo's  
Vittorio's

### RETAIL

Aerosoles  
Alamo Flags Co.  
America!'s Spirit  
Aurea  
Best of Union Station  
Bouvier Collection  
Candy Crate  
Destination DC  
Fire & Ice

Great Zimbabwe  
Heydari  
J & A Jewelers  
Johnston & Murphy  
Lost City Art  
Making History  
Moto Photo  
Neuhaus Chocolatier  
Optical Images  
Out of Left Field

Present this ad at Union Station to receive 15% off regularly priced merchandise ONLY.  
Some items not included. Expires 12/31/07.





901 7th St. NW, 4th Fl.  
Washington, DC 20001  
Phone: 202-789-7000  
Fax: 202-789-7037

Consumer: 800-422-8644

Meeting: 800-635-MEET

washington.org

President/CEO: William A. Hanbury

Sr. Vice President Sales & Services: Elliott Ferguson

Director of Convention Services: Dianna Waldrup

Sr. Vice President of Marketing & Communications:

Victoria Isley

Vice President of Tourism: Theresa Belpulsi

Production & Promotions Manager: Jennifer Weeks

Overseas Office

Tourism Marketing Partnership

Link House

140 The Broadway

Tolworth, Surrey

KT6 7JE

011 44 20 8339 6048

Fax: 011 44 20 8339 6001

venessa@washington.org

Washington, DC's Official Visitors Guide is a semi-annual publication of the Washington, DC Convention & Tourism Corporation. Copyright 2007. All right reserved. Reproduction of whole or part of the contents without permission is prohibited. Information for this publication had been solicited from WCTC members in good standing through Oct 2006. While making every effort to ensure accuracy, WCTC assumes no responsibility for errors, changes or omissions.

Advertising Sales and Production by

Essential Media Partners

A division of The Map Network

827 Seventh Street, NW

Washington, DC 20001

Phone: 202-393-7709 Fax: 202-393-7710

President: Nancy Law

Vice President of Sales: Troy Barton

Director of Sales: Lisa Lawn

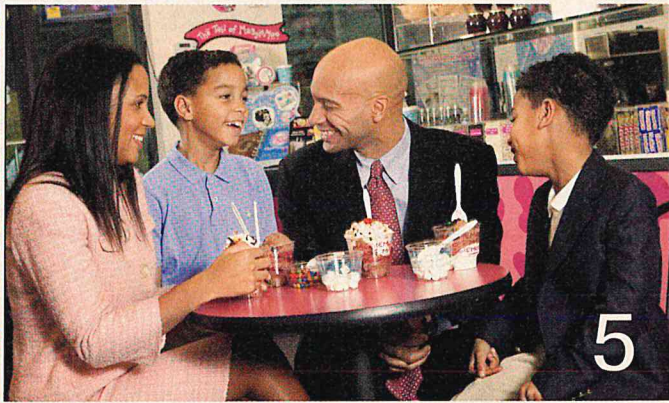
Director of Marketing: Ellen Levin

Advertising Representative: Ashleigh LaBalbo

Graphic Designer: Yuen-Lam (Angela) Lee

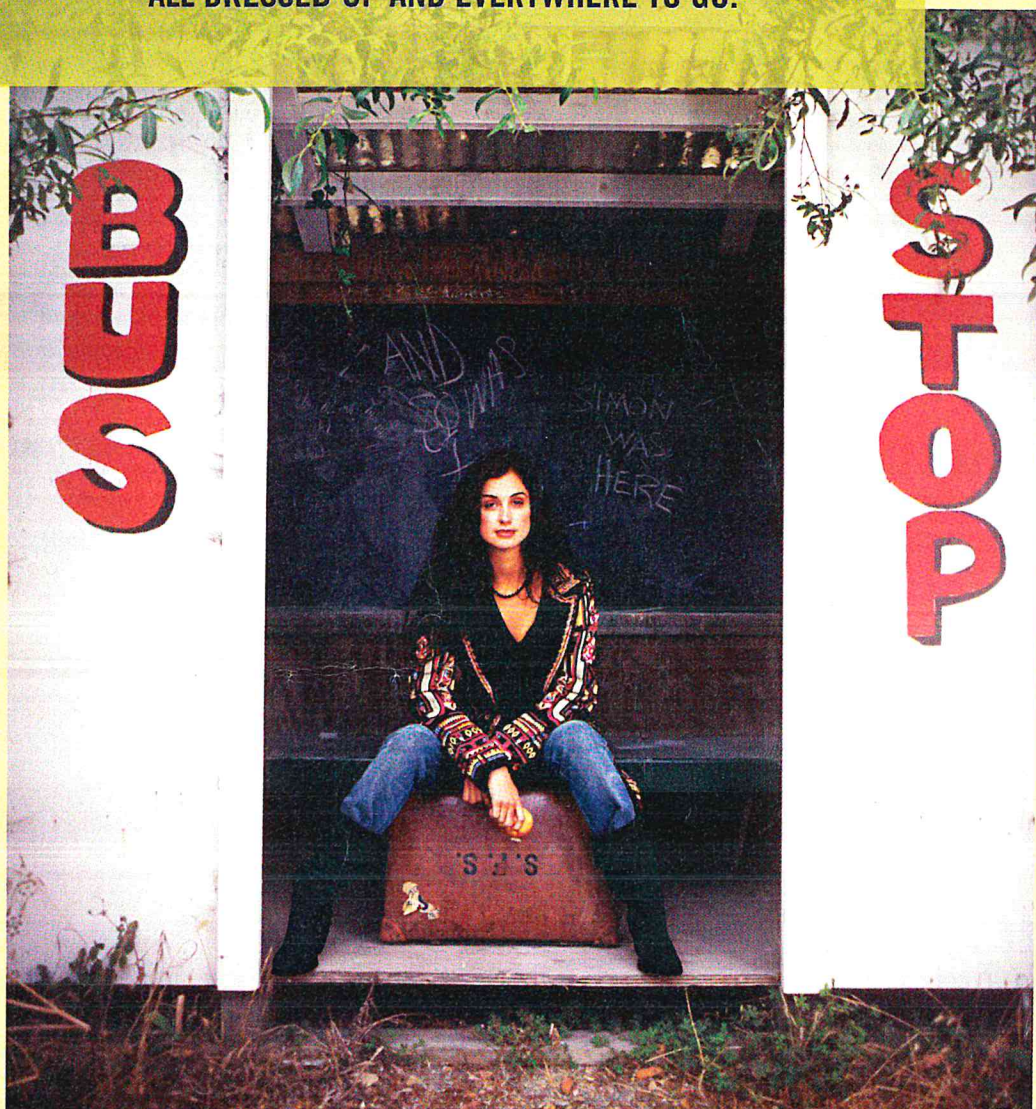
5	Family Finds
6	Like a Local
8	Visitor 411
9	Shakespeare In Washington
11	Events
17	Transportation & Tours
25	Neighborhoods
27	See & Do
55	Restaurants & Nightlife
79	Shopping, Health & Beauty
85	Accommodations

# CONTENTS





ALL DRESSED UP AND EVERYWHERE TO GO.



SIMON | more choices  
HALLS

THE FASHION CENTRE  
AT PENTAGON CITY

[simon.com](http://simon.com)



Nordstrom, Macy's, The Ritz-Carlton, Ann Taylor, Apple, Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Banana Republic, BCBG, bebe, Brookstone, Club Monaco, Coach, Cole Haan, Guess, J. Crew, J. Jill, Kenneth Cole, MAC Cosmetics, Movado, Sephora, Starbucks, Sony, Steve Madden, Swarovski Crystal, Tourneau, Talbots, Victoria's Secret. The Fashion Centre at Pentagon City is located at the intersection of South Hayes St. and Army Navy Drive in Arlington, VA. Shopping Line **703.415.2400**



# FAMILY FINDS



It's no secret that Washington, DC is a great choice for family travelers. In the nation's capital, you'll find an endless assortment of fun, educational attractions that appeal to travelers of all ages, and many of them are free of charge. Museums are interactive and engaging, and the lengthy list of noteworthy monuments, memorials and government buildings is unmatched. It's no wonder that more than half of all Washington, DC visitors bring at least one child with them.

There's a lot to see and do, and putting together the perfect Washington, DC itinerary can be a daunting task—but that's where the experts come in. Adrian M. Fenty is best known as Washington, DC's newly-elected mayor, but he's also the father of six-year-old twins Matthew and Andrew. Although Mayor Fenty's official duties keep him well-occupied, he and his wife, Michelle, find time to enjoy the city.

"Our city has so much to offer the entire family. Everyone can enjoy the Jefferson Memorial, US Capitol and appreciate historic Howard University. For kids, the National Zoo is an excellent choice. Adults can discover global cuisine, five-star hotels and shopping in our revitalized U Street district," said Mayor Fenty.

And while Washington, DC's beautiful cherry blossoms and festive Fourth of July celebration draw attention from around the world, Fenty suggests that Washington, DC is great place at any time of the year.

"We love it here year-round. In the fall, the scene is beautiful on the Mall with the trees and the changing seasons. In the summer, there are so many wonderful festivals. My family can never choose just one to attend."

Bringing the kids to Washington, DC? The Washington, DC Convention & Tourism Corporation offers the following tips to visiting families.

• **PACE YOURSELF.** If you just have two or three days on your visit, don't try to see everything. Make a "must-see" list and save the rest for your next trip.

• **PLAN AHEAD.** Tours of the White House are available but must be arranged in advance through a member of Congress.

Same-day tickets are available to tour the Capitol, but you can avoid waiting in line by calling your representative's office before you arrive. You can also beat the lines at the Washington Monument, Holocaust Museum and International Spy Museum by reserving tickets in advance.

• **LOG ON.** Want to know what's going on in the city during your visit? Head straight to [washington.org](http://washington.org) for a complete and searchable calendar of events.

• **SCORE A DEAL.** Travelers generally find the best hotel rates on weekends and in late summer and winter. Visit [Washington.org](http://Washington.org) for special promotions and to create your own custom vacation package.

• **USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.** On-street parking is very limited, so leave your car at your hotel. Take advantage of Metro, one of the world's most convenient, safe and clean subway systems. One-day unlimited ride passes are \$6.50; weekly passes are \$22. The Circulator bus connects Georgetown and Downtown with Union Station and the National Mall for \$1 per trip.

• **TOUR AT "OFF-PEAK" HOURS.** Look for special seasonal hours at select museums. Washington, DC's beautiful memorials and monuments are open 24 hours—visit them at dawn or at night when they are lighted and less crowded.

## GOT A QUESTION?

Answers to common visitor inquiries can be found at [Washington.org](http://Washington.org). Click on "Frequently Asked Questions," or check the Travel Update page for details and procedures. Still searching? Call 1-800-422-8644 or send an email to [info@washington.org](mailto:info@washington.org) so that we can assist you. ■

## Kid-Friendly Activities

Museums, attractions and tour companies roll out the red carpet to welcome families traveling with children, enriching family vacations with hands-on activities, kid-friendly tours, story hours, arts and crafts.

• **For budding artists:** The Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden's "Gallery Tales for Tots" programs introduce children to contemporary art through interactive activities and story telling. Through the Sackler Gallery's "ImaginAsia" program, kids visit a featured exhibition with a special guide written for children and create an art project to take home.

• **For future Presidents:** Washington Walks' family-friendly walking tours reveal little-known bits of trivia about the White House and the National Mall. Kids can also learn more about Abraham Lincoln and Franklin Delano Roosevelt through Washington Walks' themed tours at their respective memorials.

• **For future architects, builders and engineers:** The National Building Museum serves up an ongoing menu of activities in its Building Zone that teach kids the basics for building bridges and arches, crafting paper airplanes and more. At the National Cathedral, kids can explore the unique features of gothic architecture. Through special tours, kids can also acquaint themselves with the Cathedral's fascinating collection of gargoyles—including one that looks like Darth Vader!

• **For animal lovers and future veterinarians:** The National Zoo is a must-see. Zoo volunteers are frequently on hand for animal talks and feedings. The Zoo's Kid's Farm lets children get up close and personal with friendly animals as they lend a hand on an on-site farm.



# LIKE A LOCAL

## Rita Braver National Correspondent

**Media Outlet:** CBS News  
"Sunday Morning"

**Born:** Washington, DC

**Home:** The Wesley Heights neighborhood of Northwest Washington, DC

### Q: What keeps me in Washington, DC?

**A:** I was born in Washington, but never expected to return here to live. But I came back and joined CBS News and there has always been something far too exciting on the news front to ever make me consider leaving.

### Q: What I love about DC:

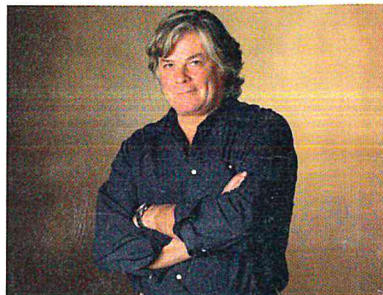
**A:** It's glamorous and exciting and low key and relaxing at the same time. I love the height restrictions that keep it from becoming the asphalt jungle. I still get a thrill flying above the monuments into Reagan National Airport.

### Q: What to do when company comes to town:

**A:** Head for the newly refurbished Smithsonian American Art Museum and National Portrait Gallery, then take in a show at the Kennedy Center. Kids love the International Spy Museum, and everyone is moved by the Vietnam Veterans Memorial. The Shakespeare Theatre is another favorite...even when it's not playing Shakespeare.



In this "breaking news" town, it's no surprise to find some of the world's biggest media outlets and most recognized journalists. In addition to *The Washington Post*, CNN and *USA Today*, you'll also find the headquarters of National Geographic, National Public Radio, Voice of America radio network and XM Satellite Radio, with AOL/ Time Warner just across the Potomac in Northern Virginia.



## KEITH BELLOWES Editor in Chief/ Vice President

**Media Outlet:** National Geographic  
Traveler

**Born:** Leopoldville, Belgian Congo

**Home:** Palisades neighborhood of Northwest Washington

### Q: What's your inspiration?

**A:** The world, my wife, my kids...in an order that changes by the minute.

### Q: What I love about DC:

**A:** That I can see the sky! Also that it's America's most European city: it has majestic architecture, neighborhoods with character, and tradition and authenticity without sidestepping modernity.

### Q: My favorite haunts and neighborhood spots:

**A:** Eastern Market, FDR Memorial, C&O Canal and bike path, the view of the Potomac from the Chain Bridge at sunrise, Sushi-ko and Black Salt, The Phillips Collection, the Uptown Theatre, "The Awakening" statue at Hains Point, Dupont Circle at the sixes--am and pm, Rock Creek Park combined with the zoo, and the Glen Echo Park carousel.



## JACQUELINE E. TRESCOTT Reporter

**Media Outlet:** The Washington Post  
**Born:** Jersey City, N.J.

**Home:** Crestwood section of Northwest Washington

### Q: Why DC?

**A:** I love the open spaces and parks in downtown Washington, the walkability in many areas, and the people I have met in the 36 years I have lived here.

### Q: What to do when company comes to town:

**A:** That's a range--the art and history shows at the museums; the newest restaurants, especially the seafood and southern ones, in Washington, Alexandria and Silver Spring, and walking around.

### Q: If someone is interested in visiting Washington, DC, I'd recommend reading or seeing:

**A:** "All the President's Men"—both the film and the book. "Black Georgetown Remembered" by Kathleen Lesko. "River, Cross My Heart" by Breena Clarke. Or, any of the Harrison Ford and Denzel Washington movies filmed in Washington, DC.





# YOU'RE GOING TO NEED A **BIGGER** SUITCASE.

Experience more than 300 world-class  
stores and restaurants at the D.C. area's  
largest shopping destination.

**Nordstrom**  
**Bloomingdale's**  
**Macy's**  
**Lord & Taylor**  
**L.L.Bean**  
**Sony Style**  
**Apple**  
**Crate & Barrel**  
**Coach**  
**Kenneth Cole**  
**Pottery Barn Kids**  
**Cusp**  
**Martin + Osa**  
**MNG by Mango**  
**hanna Andersson**  
**Urban Outfitters**  
**Puma**  
**Mexx**  
**Esprit**  
**Free People**  
**Laila Rowe**  
**Papaya**  
**Lucky Brand Jeans**  
**Forever 21**

**Brio Tuscan Grille**  
**Coastal Flats**  
**Café Deluxe**  
**California Pizza Kitchen**  
**The Capital Grille**  
**Gordon Biersch**  
**Brewery Restaurant**  
**T.G.I. Friday's**  
**Slade's American Bar & Grill**

~ Please mention this ad at Guest Services for a  
complimentary Shopping & Dining Incentives Book.

*Tyson's*

C O R N E R  
C E N T E R

WHERE THE **STORES** ARE

1961 Chain Bridge Road, McLean VA 22102-4562  
Just off the Capital Beltway (I-495), exits 46A and 47A  
703-847-7300 • 1-888-2TYSONS • ShopTysons.com



# VISITOR

Information to get you started in planning your vacation to  
Washington, DC.



## [ VISITOR SERVICES ]

**Washington, DC Convention & Tourism Corporation**  
901 7th St. NW, 4th Fl.  
Washington, DC 20001  
(202) 789-7000 or (800) 635-MEET  
Fax: (202) 789-7037  
Visitor Inquiries: 1-800-422-8644  
Washington.org  
Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## DC Chamber of Commerce Visitor Information Center

*Make the DC information center your first stop when you arrive.*  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave, NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
(866) DCISFUN (324-7386)  
Located in the Ronald Regan Building and International Trade Center  
DCChamber.org  
Summer Hours: March 15 - Labor Day  
M-F: 8:30am - 5:30pm, Sat: 9am - 4pm  
Fall/Winter Hours: M-F: 9am - 4:30pm  
Metro: Federal Triangle

## [ POPULATION ]

The population is approximately 572,000 in Washington, DC proper and 5.4 million for the entire metro area.

## [ CLIMATE ]

Experience the glory of all four seasons here in Washington, DC. Warm weather usually prevails from April until as late as October. Winters are short here, with more rain than snow. Monthly high and low average temperatures are as follows (Fahrenheit/Celsius):

Month	High	Low
January	44/5	30/-1
February	46/8	29/-1
March	54/12	36/2
April	66/19	46/8
May	76/25	56/14
June	83/29	65/19
July	87/31	69/20
August	85/30	68/20
September	79/26	61/16
October	68/20	50/10
November	57/14	39/4
December	46/8	32/0

## [ PARKING ]

Parking is restricted during rush hours and some weekend hours (Check posted hours on street signs). If your vehicle is towed Friday after 7 pm or any time on the weekends you will not be able to retrieve it until Monday after 9 am. For details contact the DC Department of Motor Vehicles 301 C Street NW Washington, DC 20001, (202) 727-5000 or visit [dmv.washingtondc.gov](http://dmv.washingtondc.gov).

## [ SALES TAX ]

- Washington, DC: Sales tax is 5.75%. Hotel tax is 14.5%. Food and beverage tax is 10%.

- Maryland: Sales tax is 5%. Hotel tax varies by county with most averaging between 5% and 8%.
- Virginia: Sales tax is 4.5%. Hotel tax varies by county with most averaging between 9.5% and 10%.

## [ DISABLED TRAVELERS ]

Washington, DC is one of the most accessible cities in the world for physically challenged visitors. Following are a few resources:

- City Scooter Tours - ScootAround**  
offers scooter and wheelchair rentals daily, weekly or longer (serving DC and 500 North American locations). Call our 24 hour toll-free line 888-441-7575 for a free estimate! Tour the DC sites on a comfortable mobility scooter with City Scooter Tours. Visit us online at [www.scootaround.com](http://www.scootaround.com) or [www.cityscootertours.com](http://www.cityscootertours.com)
- DisabilityGuide.org** -  
The DisabilityGuide.org is the premier source of disability-related information in the Washington, DC area. Detailed accessibility information for all attractions, restaurants and bars. Call (301) 528-8664 for more information or to order a copy of the guide.
- Metro System Guide** - A free guide providing information on Metro's bus and rail system for the elderly and physically disabled. For copies call (202) 637-7000 or visit [wmata.com](http://wmata.com).
- Senior Citizens Counsel and Delivery Service** - Custom-made group tour packages for senior citizens Handicapped equipment and wheelchair accessible vehicles available for mobility by the day, week and month. (202) 678-2800.

- Smithsonian Access Brochure** -  
A free guide that provides an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. Available in large print, Braille, audio cassette and from AOL (keyword: Smithsonian). For copies call (202) 357-2700 (voice) or (202) 357-1729 (TTY); [info@si.edu](mailto:info@si.edu). Also available online at [si.edu/opa/accessibility](http://si.edu/opa/accessibility).
- Washington, DC does not recognize out-of-state handicapped tags for free parking in front of meters. For information about parking please call the DC Department of Motor Vehicle at (202) 727-5000 or visit [dmv.washingtondc.gov](http://dmv.washingtondc.gov).

## [ INTERNATIONAL TRAVELERS ]

Washington, DC is more than just the nation's capital - it is also home to more than 150 embassies, chancelleries and diplomatic residencies where colors cultures and languages mix like nowhere else. The following sections contain some tips and information to make international visitors feel more at home.

## [ NEW PASSPORT REQUIREMENTS ]

- Beginning January 23, 2007, ALL persons, including U.S. citizens, traveling by air between the United States and Canada, Mexico, Central and South America, the Caribbean, and Bermuda will be required to present a valid passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner Document, or an Alien Registration Card, Form I-551, if applicable.
- International visitors who need a visa to travel to the US must apply for one at an American embassy or consulate. For more information visit [www.travel.state.gov](http://www.travel.state.gov).

## [ EMBASSIES ]

Many embassies offer guided tours with prior notification. Embassy phone numbers are available by calling directory assistance at (202) 555-1212. A comprehensive listing of embassies is also available online at [embassy.org](http://embassy.org).

## [ MULTILINGUAL SERVICES ]

The White House, Kennedy Center, Library of Congress and other attractions offer brochures in several languages. The Smithsonian Institution provides multilingual information at the visitors center in the Castle Building. Travelers Aid provides language interpretation services at its international arrivals desk at Dulles International Airport. For details call 703-572-2536 or [travelersaid.org](http://travelersaid.org).

## [ TIPPING ]

Tipping is voluntary; gratuities are not automatically added to the bill except in some cases for large groups. Tipping guidelines: servers - 15%, for outstanding service - 20%; taxi drivers - 15%; doormen, skycaps and porters - \$1 per bag.

## [ ELECTRICITY ]

The electricity used in Washington, DC is standard electricity, which is 110 volts. European appliances brought here will require a voltage transformer.





Jeffrey Carlson in the Shakespeare Theatre Company's *Hamlet*, Jan. 5 - Jul. 29

# SHAKESPEARE IN WASHINGTON

This season, it's the Bard meets the Beltway as more than sixty of Washington, DC's cultural institutions join in a six-month tribute to a literary legend with Shakespeare in Washington. Conceived by Kennedy Center President Michael M. Kaiser and Shakespeare Theatre Company Artistic Director Michael Kahn, the festival steps beyond the stage to explore the Bard's influences on art, film, dance, opera and music.

Home to dozens of world-class cultural attractions, the nation's capital is also home to a cast of residents and visitors who find real connections with the Bard's themes and characters.

"In Washington there's such a large audience of people who are hungry for entertainment that excites them, but also challenges them and makes them think. Shakespeare deals with power, politics, family dynamics, war and peace—themes that are very immediate to the people of Washington. It's an opportunity to provide them with art that will help them to better understand the world," said Kahn.

The festival's featured events and productions offer new and different interpretations of the Bard's familiar story lines and characters, incorporating music, dance and multimedia. The Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra pays tribute to DC native Duke Ellington with a performance of *Such Sweet Thunder*, also known as *The Shakespearean Suite* (May 20). Throughout the festival, the AFI Silver Theatre will screen several classic film productions based on the Bard's works on the big screen.

"What makes this festival unique is that you can explore Shakespeare's work in a dance, theatre or musical context. So if a Shakespearean novice were particularly interested in dance, perhaps seeing *A Midsummer Night's Dream* performed by the New York City Ballet would be a wonderful introduction. This would also hold true for true aficionados who know the works well; jazz great Dame Cleo Laine performing 'Shakespeare and All That Jazz,' I am sure will prove to be a delightful and different evening," said Kaiser.

Indeed, festival provides something for everyone. For dance lovers, the Washington Ballet's *7X7: Shakespeare* takes inspiration from the classic works to unveil seven, seven-minute world premiere pieces by innovative choreographers. Ballet aficionados will also enjoy the Kirov Ballet's *Romeo and Juliet* (Jan. 16 - 21) at the Kennedy Center. For an off-beat blend of theatre and dance, there's the Expressions Dance Company production of *Virtually Richard3*, an audaciously original look at *Richard III*, presented by the Washington Performing Arts Society. >>



Shakespeare's influences on visual arts can be seen at the National Gallery of Art, where the Dante Gabriel Rossetti chalk drawing *Desdemona's Death Song* appears as the centerpiece of a special exhibition, *The Artist's Vision: Romantic Traditions in Britain* (through Mar. 18). The Phillips Collection also has a role, drawing from its permanent collection to present two works by American master Albert Pinkham Ryder, including *Macbeth and the Witches* and *Desdemona*.



Photo by Carol Pratt

The Suzanne Farrell Ballet's *Romeo and Juliet*, Jun. 6 - 10

the story of the melancholy Dane is presented in Hebrew by the Cameri Theatre of Israel (Mar. 6 - 11). Synetic Theatre's *Hamlet... The Rest Is Silence* (June) takes an innovative approach, telling the story without any words, through movement, music and light.

If you're looking for a different take on *Macbeth*, The National Museum of the American Indian welcomes Alaska-based Perseverance Theatre's highly acclaimed production. The cast is comprised entirely of Alaskan Natives, and the production uses Tlingit-inspired sets and costumes plus Native language and music (Mar. 8 - 18). The Washington National Opera will stage Verdi's operatic interpretation (May 12 - June 2). Shakespeare's final play, *The Tempest*, also shows up in a variety of forms. The Folger

"What makes the festival unique is that you can explore Shakespeare's work in a dance, theatre or musical context."

Shakespeare Theatre's production is staged in a traditional Globe-style theatre (May 17 - Jun. 24). The Olney Theatre Centre for the Arts takes the play outdoors in a special production (Jun. 27 - 30). Montreal's 4D Art brings together virtual characters and live actors to tell the story with spellbinding multimedia visual effects (Mar. 22 - 24). Or, see the Tiny Ninja Theatre act it out using plastic ninjas and other dime-store toys to represent the characters on the Kennedy Center Millennium Stage.

"We're celebrating the man of the Millennium and how he's influenced every other form of art in a way that no other individual has, and in a way that's never been done before. The festival is not just about Shakespeare's works alone, but how he has inspired artists working in other media," said Kahn.

Showing their own brand of inspiration, Washington, DC's hotels have borrowed from the Bard to create themed getaway packages with rates starting at \$129. Packages are available exclusively online at [www.washington.org](http://www.washington.org) or by calling 1-800-422-8644.

For a full listing of programming, visit [ShakespeareInWashington.org](http://ShakespeareInWashington.org). ■



Perseverance Theatre's *Macbeth*, Mar. 8 - 11 & 14 - 18



## FESTIVAL HIGHLIGHTS

**National Gallery of Art's** special exhibition, *The Artist's Vision: Romantic Traditions in Britain*, which features as its centerpiece Dante Gabriel Rossetti's chalk drawing, *Desdemona's Death Song* (Nov. 19 - Mar. 18).

**The Folger Shakespeare Library's** unique treatment of *King Lear*, co-produced by the Classical Theatre of Harlem (Jan. 18 - Feb. 25).

**The Shakespeare Theatre Company's** *Titus Andronicus*, an early, rarely-produced Shakespearean masterpiece that re-invents the revenge tragedies of his era (Jan. 18 - Mar. 18).

**The Kennedy Center's** ballet highlights, which include Kirov Ballet's *Romeo and Juliet* (Jan. 16-21) and New York City Ballet's *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (Feb. 28 - Mar. 4).

**The Washington Performing Arts Society's** *Virtually Richard*, an audaciously original version of Shakespeare's *Richard III* blending theatre and dance. (Mar. 23 - 24).

**The Royal Shakespeare Company's** *Coriolanus*, featuring William Houston and Academy Award® nominee Janet Suzman, performed at the Kennedy Center (Apr. 14 - May 6).

**The Washington Ballet's** *7x7: Shakespeare*, a set of seven world premieres exploring elements of Shakespeare's diverse compositions (May 14 - 21).

**The Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra's** interdisciplinary performance of *Such Sweet Thunder*, also known as *The Shakespearean Suite*, featuring Billy Strayhorn and Duke Ellington's Shakespeare-inspired compositions interspersed with soliloquies, scenes and speeches. Part of the Kennedy Center Jazz series (May 20).

**Synetic Theatre's** award-winning wordless adaptation of Shakespeare's classic tragedy, *Hamlet... The Rest Is Silence*. Directed and choreographed by Paata and Irina Tskurishvili, respectively, *Hamlet* has been streamlined to 90 minutes, with no intermission (June).



**Thru Feb. 28**

## **Holiday Homecoming**

Citywide — Washington, DC's hotels, restaurants and attractions celebrate the holiday season with special events, promotions and exceptional values. (800) 422-8644 [washington.org/holidayhomecoming](http://washington.org/holidayhomecoming)

## **[ JANUARY 2007 ]**

**Jan. – Apr.**

### ***Washington Capitals - NHL***

Verizon center — NHL action at it's finest. Come catch a game during your visit to DC. Season runs Oct. – Apr. Tickets are \$10 - \$84. (202) 266-2277 [washingtoncaps.com](http://washingtoncaps.com).



## **SHAKESPEARE IN WASHINGTON JANUARY-JUNE 2007**

**Jan. – June**

### ***Shakespeare In Washington Festival***

Washington, DC is your destination for experiencing the genius of the man known as the "Bard," William Shakespeare. More than 30 arts organizations from Washington and around the world come together for this unprecedented festival, featuring a vast array of theatre, music, dance, film, art exhibits and many other events from the Kennedy Center and the Shakespeare Theatre Company to the 75th anniversary of the Folger Shakespeare Library and the Washington National Opera. [Shakespeareinwashington.org](http://Shakespeareinwashington.org)

**Jan. 12 – Feb. 25**

### ***Into the Woods***

Signature Theatre — The well-known tales of Cinderella, Rapunzel, Jack and the Beanstalk, and Little Red Ridinghood are combined with an original story of a Baker and his Wife who desperately want children, but must remove the curse standing in their way. (800) 955-5566 [sig-online.org](http://sig-online.org)

**Jan. 16 – 21**

### ***Kirov Ballet: Romeo & Juliet***

Kennedy Center — For the Shakespeare in Washington festival, St. Petersburg's magnificent company dances the greatest love story of all time in the original Lavrovsky/Prokofiev production. (202) 467-4600 [kennedy-center.org](http://kennedy-center.org)

**Jan.23 – 28**

### **Washington Auto Show**

Washington Convention Center — More than 700 new makes and models of automobiles to entice, educate and entertain hundreds of thousands of consumers. Visitors will find free car giveaways, special guests, promotional contests, children's activities and live entertainment. (202) 237-7200 [washingtonautoshow.com](http://washingtonautoshow.com)

**Jan. 26 – Mar. 18**

### ***Gem of the Ocean***

Arena Stage — Like Ma Rainey's Black Bottom and The Piano Lesson before it, August Wilson's *Gem of the Ocean* is a powerful and evocative look at the culture and tradition of 20th century African-American life. (202) 488-3300 [arenastage.com](http://arenastage.com)



**Jan. 28 – Apr. 29**

### ***Jasper Johns: An Allegory of Painting, 1955-1965***

National Gallery of Art — The early career of Jasper Johns had an immense impact on the subsequent development of advanced art — pop, minimal, process, conceptual, and performance genres. This exhibition of some 80 objects from the first decade includes a number of Johns' most important paintings, drawings, and prints. (202) 737-4215 [nga.gov](http://nga.gov).

Jasper Johns, Target with Four Faces, 1955. The Museum of Modern Art, New York, Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Scull 1958. Art © Jasper Johns/Licensed by VAGA, New York, NY

**Jan. 29 – Feb. 25**

### **Vigils**

Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company — It's hard to let go of the ones we love. That's the bizarre premise of this daringly inventive and provocative new work from the 26-year-old author of the bi-coastal hit, *Mr. Marmalade*. (202) 393-3939 [woollymammoth.net](http://woollymammoth.net).

**Jan. 30 – Feb. 4**

### **Molly Ringwald as *Sweet Charity***

Warner Theatre — Starring the sensational Molly Ringwald, star of such memorable films as *The Breakfast Club*, *Pretty in Pink*, and *Sixteen Candles*, this Broadway musical offers fun, laughs and good times. (800) 669-7824 [warnertheatre.com](http://warnertheatre.com)

## **[ FEBRUARY ]**

**Feb. 1 – 25**

### ***Las Paredes/The Walls***

GALA Theatre — Presents the U.S. premiere of this sharp and deeply ironic play by Argentine Griselda Gambaro, one of Latin America's foremost contemporary and controversial playwrights. In Spanish with English subtitles. (202) 234-7174 [galatheatre.org](http://galatheatre.org)

**Feb. 2 – July 8**

### ***Red***

The Textile Museum — Explores the use and meaning of red in textiles across time and place. From the pre-Columbian high Andes to the 21st century streets of New York, red textiles are a compelling symbol, representing passion, power, status and human emotion itself. (202) 667-0441 [textilemuseum.org](http://textilemuseum.org)

**Feb 9 - 10**

### ***Savion Glover's Classical Savion***

The Warner Theatre — Creator and star of the Broadway smash *Bring in Da Noise, Bring in Da Funk*, Glover single-handedly pushed percussive dance back to the forefront of contemporary American performance. Presented by Washington Performing Arts Society. (202) 785-9727 [wpas.org](http://wpas.org)




The Worlds of  
**Busch**  
GARDENS  
**EUROPE**  
WILLIAMSBURG, VA

**Drop** in on  
your next  
**Vacation**

(800) 343-7946  
Daytrips from  
Washington, DC  
Available

**205**  
feet up  
90° straight  
down

**UBITTON**  
OPENS SPRING 2007  
buschgardens.com



#### Feb. 11 – May 6

##### *Paris in Transition: Photographs from the National Gallery of Art*

National Gallery of Art — Celebrating the visual riches of Paris and the tensions of its portrayal as both a modern city and a nostalgic, perhaps even magical place. The exhibition highlights the central role Paris played in the emergent French school of photography. (202) 737-4215 nga.gov

#### Feb. 13 – 18

##### *Elton John & Tim Rice's Aida*

Warner Theatre — Based on Verdi's opera, *Aida* is an epic and classic tale of love, loyalty, betrayal and courage with an exhilarating Tony and Grammy Award winning score by Elton John and Tim Rice. (800) 669-7824 warnertheatre.com

#### Feb. 13 – 18

##### *Matthew Bourne and New Adventures: Edward Scissorhands*

Kennedy Center — This touching and witty gothic fairy-tale follows the story of a boy created by an eccentric inventor, whose sudden death leaves the boy alone and unfinished, with only scissors for hands. (202) 467-4600 kennedy-center.org

#### Feb. 14

##### *Tormé Sings Tormé*

Music Center at Strathmore — Dazzle your Valentine with this show by a performer who "was born to sing the standards" (San Diego Union-Tribune)—like "Mountain Greenery," "The Christmas Song," "Lulu's Back in Town," and more. 8 pm. (301) 581-5100 strathmore.org

#### Feb. 17 – Mar. 11

##### *Carnival!*

Kennedy Center — First Mister Roberts... then Mame... now the Kennedy Center stages another brand-new revival of an American theater classic. Based on the MGM motion picture *Lili*, this lovely musical follows a naïve young orphan girl who eagerly joins a traveling French circus. (202) 467-4600 kennedy-center.org

#### Feb. 17 – May 20

##### *Moving Pictures: American Art and Early Film*

The Phillips Collection — American realist painting from the late 19th and early 20th centuries side-by-side with the earliest experiments in film. Approximately 100 works, including nearly 60 short films (a few minutes long). (202) 387-2151 phillipscollection.org

#### Feb. 24 – May 20

##### *East of Eden: Gardens in Asian Art*

Freer Gallery of Art & Arthur M. Sackler Gallery of Art — Exhibition coincides with the 2007 National Cherry Blossom Festival. The exhibition explores garden traditions practiced by Chinese, Indian, Japanese, Persian, Turkish, and other cultures as seen through some of the world's most exquisite works of art. (202) 633-4880 asia.si.edu

### [ MARCH ]

#### Mar. 11

##### *St. Patrick's Day Parade*

Constitution Avenue — The Nation's St. Patrick's Day Parade of Washington, DC celebrates 35 years with music, bands, floats and more. dcstpatparade.com

#### Mar. 13 – 25

##### *Doubt*

National Theatre — Broadway's most honored play and winner of the 2005 Tony Award and Pulitzer Prize. This provocative production leaves audience members deep in discussion long after the curtain has fallen. (202) 628-6161 nationaltheatre.org

#### Mar. 14 – Apr. 22

##### *The Pillowman*

The Studio Theatre — Both hilarious and horrifying, *The Pillowman* tells the gripping tale of a writer whose dark fables seem to be coming to life. Exploring family secrets, censorship and the irrepressible power of storytelling. (202) 332-3300 studiotheatre.org

#### Mar. 16 – Apr. 29

##### *Meet John Doe*

Ford's Theatre — Based on the film by Frank Capra, this musical adaptation set during the Great Depression has as its hero a fictitious character, John Doe, created out of one reporter's desperate desire to remain employed. (202) 397-7328 fordstheatre.org

#### Mar. 16 – July 15

##### *Italian Women Artists from Renaissance to Baroque*

National Museum of Women in the Arts — Bringing together paintings, prints, drawings and sculpture by prominent women artists to present them within a historical context. It examines the position of women artists as second-class citizens, the economics of art production, and the cultural context both within Italy and beyond the country's borders. (202) 783-5000 nmwa.org

#### Mar. 17-July 21

##### *Modernism: Designing a New World 1914-1939*

Corcoran Gallery of Art—Making its only North American appearance in Washington, DC, this landmark exhibition tackles the 20th century Modernist movement and the mass culture it created. Featured objects range from Jan Tschichold's typography to the "Frankfurt Kitchen," the first mass-produced, user-friendly modern kitchen. (202) 639-1781 Corcoran.org

#### Mar. 25 – Aug. 5

##### *Eugène Boudin at the National Gallery of Art*

National Gallery of Art — In honor of the centennial of Gallery benefactor Paul Mellon's birth, a special exhibition of 40 paintings and works on paper by French impressionist Eugène Boudin has been organized, based on the Gallery's extensive collection of works by the artist. (202) 737-4215 nga.gov

#### Mar. 28 – Apr. 1

##### *Carmina Burana*

John F Kennedy Center — Septime Webre's epic *Carmina Burana* returns to amaze audiences with its boundless energy and majesty. Set to Carl Orff's invigorating score, The Washington Ballet demonstrates its athleticism and prowess while accompanied by the commanding vocals of the Cathedral Choral Society. (202) 467-4600 washingtonballet.org



### Log On!

Head straight to [washington.org](http://washington.org) for a complete and searchable calendar of events. From the National Cherry Blossom Festival and the Smithsonian Folklife Festival to the hottest theatre performances and museum exhibitions, you'll find all the details you need to plan your days – and your nights.



**Mar. 31**

**41st Annual Smithsonian Kite Festival**

National Mall — The Smithsonian Institution holds its Annual Kite Festival with competitions in design, performance and other categories. Displays and activities for all ages. (202) 357-3030 [kitefestival.org](http://kitefestival.org)



**Mar. 31 – Apr. 15**  
**National Cherry Blossom Festival®**

Citywide — This annual DC favorite lures nearly one million visitors each year, featuring event, performances and the National Cherry Blossom Festival Parade® on Apr. 14. (202) 661-7584 [nationalcherryblossomfestival.org](http://nationalcherryblossomfestival.org)

**Daily**

**Mar. 31-Apr. 15**

**Tidal Basin Stage Cultural Performances**

Music and dance by local, national and international artists presented daily at noon. 202-547-1500

**Mar. 31**

**Family Day and Opening Ceremony at the National Building Museum**

Hands-on family activities, workshops, and performances. 10 am-5:30 pm, ceremonial program begins at 4 pm. (202) 547-1500

**Mar. 31**

**41st Annual Smithsonian Kite Festival - "JAPAN WOW!"**

Handmade kite competition, Japanese kite-making demonstrations and expert flying on the grounds of the Washington Monument. 10 am-4 pm. (202) 786-3239

**Apr. 11**

**Grand Sushi & Sake Tasting**

Grand Master Sushi chefs from Japan and area Japanese restaurants showcase creations at the National Geographic Society. (202) 661-7585

**Apr. 14**

**Parade of the National Cherry Blossom Festival**

Southwest Airlines sponsors this annual parade, which travels down Constitution Avenue from 7th Street to 17th Street NW. 10 am. (202) 661-1143

**Apr. 14**

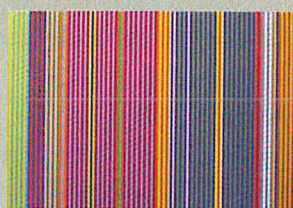
**46th Annual Sakura Matsuri – Japanese Street Festival**

One of DC's largest street festivals, featuring Japanese traditional performing arts, pop culture, martial arts, food & beverages, handicrafts and Japanese products. (202) 833-2210

**Apr. 10 – May 13**

**Saving Aimee**

Signature Theatre — The story of one woman's life from her humble upbringing in a "Salvation Army" family to her ascension as the charismatic founder of the Four Square Gospel Church. She changed the face of the pulpit, but was she a true woman of God or just one hell of a woman? (800) 955-5566 [sig-online.org](http://sig-online.org)



**Apr. – July**

**ColorField remix**

Citywide — More than 30 Washington area museums, galleries, arts organizations and businesses will participate in the largest celebration of painting ever held in the Washington area. The event honors the 1950s and 1960s Color Field visual art movement and the Washington Color School. Celebration includes exhibitions, public art projects, artists' talks, lectures, children's programs, and special events. [colorfieldremix.com](http://colorfieldremix.com)

**Apr. 19 – 29**

**Filmfest DC**

Various Locations — This is the Washington, DC International film festival. Prepare to be amused, provoked, and inspired by extraordinary new films from some of the world's most talented and innovative filmmakers. (202) 628-3456 [filmfestdc.org](http://filmfestdc.org)

**April 21-22**

**WalkingTown DC**

Citywide — Discover DC's little-known treasures through a series of walking tours. Free and open to the public, no reservations are required. Presented by Cultural Tourism DC. (202) 661-7581 [walkingtowndc.org](http://walkingtowndc.org)

**Apr. 26 – Apr. 29**

**Ferocious Beauty: Genome**

Atlas Performing Arts Center — World-renowned choreographer Liz Lerman has collaborated for two years with dancers, scientists, and genetic researchers to create her new work. With grace and humor, this engaging multimedia event explores tough questions about how our lives will change as we learn more about the genetic blueprint of human life. (202) 785-9727 [wpas.org](http://wpas.org)

**Apr 27-30**

**artDC**

Washington Convention Center — Featuring 85 international galleries from across the globe, and a host of curators, museum directors, educators and arts professionals tapped to share knowledge—seeks to reach a new generation of arts enthusiasts who join the world's passionate buyers of painting, prints, sculpture, photography, and new media works. (866)727-7953. [dc-artfair.com](http://dc-artfair.com)

**[ APRIL ]**

**Apr. – Sep.**

**Washington Nationals - MLB**

RFK Stadium — Washington, DC is not only the nation's political capital – it's also a sports capital. Buy your tickets online or call (202) 675-6287 to catch a baseball game while you are in town. [washington.nationals.mlb.com](http://washington.nationals.mlb.com).

**Apr 2**

**Washington Nationals Season Opener**

RFK Stadium — Kick off the nation's pastime in the nation's capital as the Nats take on the Florida Marlins. (888) 632-6287. [nationals.com](http://nationals.com)

**Apr. 6 – June 24**

**Saul Steinberg: Illuminations**

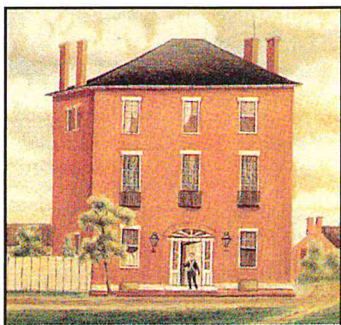
Smithsonian American Art Museum — Famous worldwide for giving graphic definition to the postwar age through a dozen books of drawings and hundreds of incisive illustrations for the New Yorker and other periodicals. His work is intensely personal, humorous and sharply observant of 20th-century life. (202) 633-1000 [americanart.si.edu](http://americanart.si.edu)

**April 9**

**White House Easter Egg Roll**

South Lawn White House — Children of all ages can enjoy the reading corners, egg coloring, art activities, face painting, music, magicians, and other activities. Ticket required. [whitehouse.gov/easter](http://whitehouse.gov/easter)





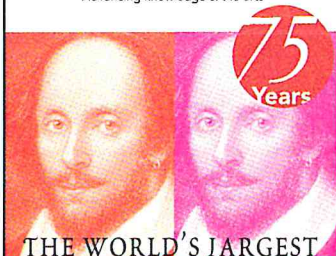
Discover 200 years of  
Washington history - one  
block from the White House

## The STEPHEN DECATUR HOUSE MUSEUM

1610 H STREET, NW  
on Lafayette Square  
202.842.0920 PHONE  
WWW.DECATURHOUSE.ORG  
A National Trust Historic Site

## Folger SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY

Advancing knowledge & the arts



THE WORLD'S LARGEST

SHAKESPEARE COLLECTION



TOURS, EXHIBITS, PLAYS

201 East Capitol Street, SE  
Washington, DC  
202.544.7077 or www.folger.edu

**Apr. 27 – May 2**

### *Do Jump!*

Kennedy Center — With its signature blend of aerial dance, humor, and original music, Portland, Oregon's DO JUMP! awakens the senses and inspires an incredible feeling of possibility and awe. (202) 467-4600 kennedy-center.org



**Apr. 27 – June 24**

### *Peter & Wendy*

Arena Stage — The story of Peter Pan and the Darling family comes magically to life in Peter & Wendy, a visually stunning and aurally breathtaking theatrical experience. Adults and children alike will be enchanted by this sophisticated production. (202) 488-3300 arenastage.com

## [ MAY ]

**May 1 – 20**

### *7x7: Shakespeare*

The Washington Ballet — seven world premieres — each premiere seven minutes long, by seven innovative choreographers — investigating ideas and themes inspired by the Bard's diverse masterworks. (202) 362-3606 washingtonballet.org

**May 10 – Aug. 12**

### *Wolfgang Tillmans*

Hirshhorn Museum — Wolfgang Tillmans is internationally recognized for his photography that captures often overlooked subjects and moments in everyday life. The exhibition at the Hirshhorn features 300 photographic and installation-based works. (202) 633-4674 hirshhorn.si.edu.

**May 10 – Aug. 13**

### *Wolfgang Tillmans*

Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden — Recognized for his photography that captures often overlooked subjects and moments in everyday life. Tillmans's work concentrates on deceptively casual views of friends and acquaintances caught at their most unguardedly "human" moments. (202) 633-4674 hirshhorn.si.edu

**May 12**

### *Children's Chorus of Washington*

Music Center at Strathmore — The 150 young singers (ages 9-18) of this acclaimed chorus perform an irresistible concert with the Washington-based gospel and folk vocal ensemble Sweet Honey in the Rock. (301) 581-5100 strathmore.org

**May 12 – June 2**

### *Washington National Opera: Macbeth*

Kennedy Center — As part of the city-wide Shakespeare in Washington Festival, WNO presents Verdi's *Macbeth*. The stellar cast includes Lado Ataneli, Paoletta Marrocu, Vitalij Kowaljow, and John Matz. (202) 467-4600 kennedy-center.org

**May 18 – Oct. 8**

### *The Prints of Sean Scully*

Smithsonian American Art Museum — Sean Scully is an internationally acclaimed artists who has been instrumental in reinvigorating abstraction for the past two decades. Includes prints, portfolios and artists' book. (202) 633-1000 americanart.si.edu

**May 25 – 27**

### *Rolling Thunder Motorcycle Rally*

This annual bike rally pays homage to the Nation's veterans, particularly those still missing in action or prisoners of war. (908) 369-5439 rollingthunder1.com

**May 25 – June 4**

### *Shakespeare Theatre Company Free For All*

Carter Barron Amphitheatre — Audiences can enjoy Shakespeare under the stars at this annual free event. Tickets: Free. Rock Creek Park, 16th St. & Colorado Ave., NW, Washington, DC. (202) 334-4790 shakespearetheatre.org



**May 27**

**PBS's National Memorial Day Concert**

West Lawn US Capitol — The premier memorial service for the United States, honoring the service and sacrifice that so many American servicemen and women have made for their country. [pbs.org/memorialdayconcert](http://pbs.org/memorialdayconcert)

**May 28**

**National Memorial Day Parade**

Constitution Avenue — Honors all those who have served our country in uniform from the American Revolution to Operation Iraqi Freedom, and seeks to educate American's about the sacrifices made by those who served to secure the liberties we enjoy today. (202) 777-7272 [nationalmemorialdayparade.com](http://nationalmemorialdayparade.com)

**[ JUNE ]**

**June 5 – July 15**

***The Witches of Eastwick***

Signature Theatre — In the tiny New England town of Eastwick, RI, three unhappy women innocently plot and conjure for their perfect man over a heady brew of brownies and weak martinis. When their longings are made flesh in the arrival of one Darryl Van Horne, all hell breaks loose. American premiere. (703) 820-9771 [sig-online.org](http://sig-online.org)

**June 9**

**Girl Scouts 95th Anniversary Sing-Along**

National Mall — Girl Scouts have used songs to celebrate life, to bridge cultural boundaries, and to communicate their commitment to the principles that guide the movement. In June 2007, girls from across the country will gather on the National Mall and with the power of music, celebrate the 95th Anniversary of Girl Scouting. [gscnc.org/singalong](http://gscnc.org/singalong)

**June 20 – Aug. 12**

***The Phantom of the Opera***

Kennedy Center — Andrew Lloyd Webber's Broadway phenomenon traces the tragic love story of a beautiful opera singer and the mysterious figure that haunts the Paris Opera. (202) 467-4600 [kennedy-center.org](http://kennedy-center.org)

**June 22 – 26**

**World Children's Festival**

National Mall — Includes creative writing, dance, music and poetry, painting and drama, special peace and tolerance training, and sports and physical activity so that it becomes a complete synesthetic experience — a total work of art that transforms the National Mall. (202) 530-1000 [icaf.org](http://icaf.org)

**June 23 – 24**

**National Capital Barbecue Battle**

National Mall — Thousands witness barbecue teams and restaurants from around the country compete to win over \$25,000 in cash & prizes and the title of National Pork BBQ Champion. [barbecuebattle.com](http://barbecuebattle.com)



**June 23 – 24**

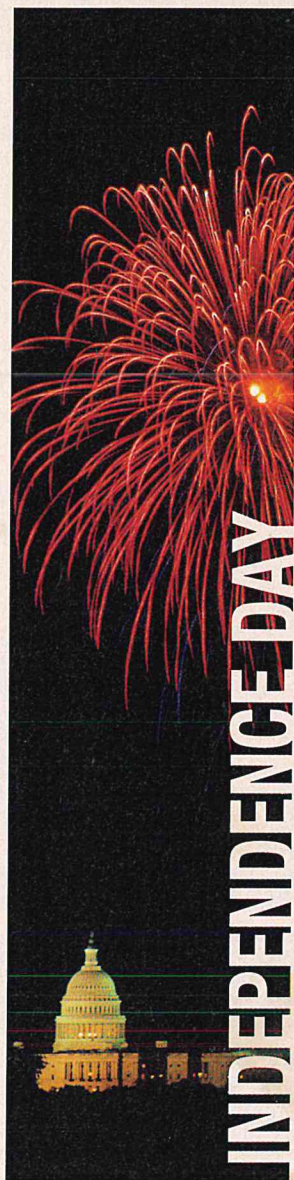
**DC Caribbean Carnival**

Georgia Avenue — The highlight of the Carnival is the annual parade, which includes 25 colorful bands of masqueraders accompanied by the sweetest, most infectious music, will be dancing up a storm down Georgia Avenue from Missouri Avenue, NW to Banneker Park. (202) 726-2204 [dccaribbeancarnival.com](http://dccaribbeancarnival.com)

**June 27 – July 1 & July 4 – 8**

**Smithsonian Folklife Festival**

National Mall — Encourages visitors to interact with people of varied cultures, the festival features ethnic music, song, dance, crafts, cooking demonstrations and storytelling. [folklife.si.edu](http://folklife.si.edu)



**July 4**

***A Capitol Fourth Concert***

West Lawn US Capitol — A 4th of July tradition in the nation's capital includes a live concert by the National Symphony Orchestra and several pop artists performing patriotic music on the West Lawn of the U.S. Capitol Building. [pbs.org/capitolfourth](http://pbs.org/capitolfourth)

***Independence Day Parade***

Constitution Avenue — Features marching bands, military and specialty units, floats, and VIP's. The parade starts at 11:45am on Constitution Ave. and 7th Street and continues on to 17th Street.

***Fireworks***

National Mall — Washington DC's monuments and the U. S. Capitol in the background form a beautiful and patriotic backdrop to America's Independence Day celebrations. The day concludes with a spectacular display of fireworks over the Washington Monument. Fireworks begin at sundown.

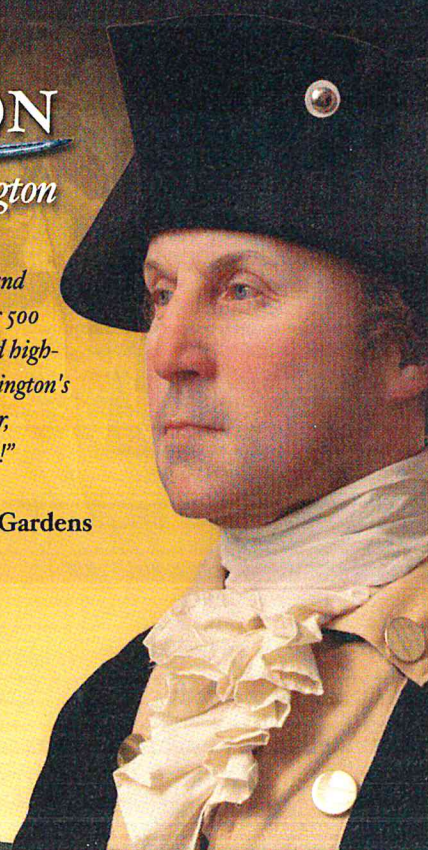


# MOUNT VERNON

*Discover the Real George Washington*

*At Mount Vernon's new Donald W. Reynolds Museum and Education Center, and Ford Orientation Center, discover 500 original artifacts, hands-on exhibits, original movies, and high-tech immersion experiences that illuminate George Washington's remarkable life. Discover why he truly was "First in War, First in Peace, and First in the Hearts of his Countrymen!"*

**Mount Vernon: George Washington's Estate & Gardens**  
16 Miles South of Washington, D.C.  
703-780-2000 — [MountVernon.org](http://MountVernon.org)



*Now Featuring 25 New Galleries and Theaters!*

## CRUISE TO MOUNT VERNON!



### *2007 Schedule:*

8:15 am to 3:00 pm

March 15-April 1: Thurs.-Sun.

April 3-Sept. 2: Tues.-Sun.

Sept. 7-Oct. 28: Fri.-Sun.

### *Holidays:*

May 28, Sept. 3, Oct. 8

Discover the only Mount Vernon tour that makes getting there half the fun. One price includes a round-trip cruise, narrated riverfront tour and estate admission. Walk-ups welcome.

**\$3 OFF** MOUNT VERNON CRUISES

(MENTION CODE 60P13)

202-554-8000 or 866-211-3811

Try Our Lunch & Dinner Cruises, Too!

Pier 4, 6th & Water Sts., SW • Take Green Line/Waterfront Metro • [cruisetomountvernon.com](http://cruisetomountvernon.com)

Washington DC  
**SPIRIT**  
CRUISES

© 2007





## Index

- 18 Getting Here & Around
- 22 Regularly Scheduled Tours

Washington, DC is one of the easiest cities to reach. A convenient Mid-Atlantic location combines with comprehensive rail service and three major airports that offer flights on both major carriers and low-cost airlines.

Once you arrive, the streets are wide and welcoming. Our world-class Metro subway system serves much of the District of Columbia, including downtown and Capitol Hill, as well as the outlying suburbs of Northern Virginia and Southern Maryland. A new bus system, the DC Circulator, provides fast and easy access to the city's most popular points and recently began a route on the National Mall. And being the nation's capital and one of the nation's largest cities, taxis are never in short supply.

# TRANSPORTATION





## GETTING HERE AND AROUND

Getting to Washington, DC is just as easy as getting around in Washington, DC. Explore the possibilities—from airlines and airports to trains, tours, taxis and limo services.

### [ AIRLINES ]

#### Continental Airlines Inc.

(800) 322-8662 • (800) 468-7022 • [continental.com](http://continental.com) • Continental Airlines offers MeetingWorks — convenient handling of your meeting travel with one phone call. Excellent discounts for attendees, generous bonus for your organization and over 5,000 seats daily in the Washington, DC area.

#### Midwest Airlines

(414) 570-4145 • (800) 452-2022 • [midwestairlines.com](http://midwestairlines.com) • Midwest Airlines serves more than 50 destinations across the U.S. and earned its reputation as "The best care in the air" by providing passengers with impeccable service and onboard amenities. If you are hosting an event, they offer generous meeting and group discounts. Contact their special markets department for more information at (888) 601-4296.

#### Northwest Airlines/KLM

(202) 289-3629 • (800) 328-2216 • [nwa.com](http://nwa.com) • Service from BWI, Dulles and Reagan National airports to 370 cities in 81 countries on 6 continents.

#### United Airlines Regional Sales - WASSO

(800) 241-6522 • (800) 633-8825 • [united.com](http://united.com) • Service from BWI, Dulles and Reagan National airports to Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Mexico, Latin America, the Orient and across the USA.

#### US Airways

(703) 872-7000 • (877) 874-7687 • [usairways.com](http://usairways.com) • Service to BWI, Dulles and Reagan National airports from Europe, Canada, the Caribbean and across the USA. Discounted fares for meetings and conventions. Call for details.



#### Flying High

36% of Washington, DC's visitors fly when they travel to the nation's capital.

### [ AIRPORTS ]

#### Baltimore/Washington International Airport

(301) 261-1000 • (800) IFLY-BWI • [bwiairport.com](http://bwiairport.com) • Just 30 miles from Washington, DC with over 670 domestic and international flights. Multiple ground transportation options to Washington, DC, including train, taxi, SuperShuttle and BWI Express bus. One-way fares range from \$3 - \$45. Check online for more information.

#### BWI Airport Development Council

(410) 859-0124 • (800) IFLY-BWI • [bwiairport.com](http://bwiairport.com) • The BWI Development Council is comprised of private and public organizations dedicated to increasing business at Baltimore/Washington International Airport.

#### Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority

(703) 417-8600 • [mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com) • The Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority operates Washington Dulles International Airport and Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport to serve the air transportation needs of business travelers, visitors and governments in the region.

#### Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

(703) 417-1818 • [mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com) • Located south of the city along the Potomac River and offering a full range of domestic flights on major, regional and commuter carriers. Also accessible on Metrorail's Yellow and Blue lines. Taxi fare to downtown is approximately \$12-\$15. Shared ride van service is also offered by SuperShuttle. Metro: Reagan National Airport.

#### Washington Dulles International Airport, Washington Flyer Ground Transportation System

(703) 572-7635 • [mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com) • Located 26 miles west of Washington, DC and offering a full range of domestic and international flights. Providing a choice of ground transportation options: taxis, rental cars, shared ride van service, and bus service to the West Falls Church Metro Station. For current fares and information, visit the website and select Ground Transportation. Metro: West Falls Church-VT/UVA.

## AIRPORT INFORMATION

#### Ronald Reagan National Airport (DCA)

Air Canada, AirTran, Alaska Airlines, America West Airlines, American Airlines, American Eagle & Connection, ATA, Continental, Delta, Delta Connection & Shuttle, Frontier, Midwest Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Spirit Airlines, United Airlines, US Airways, US Airways Shuttle & Express

#### Transportation to & from DCA:

Reagan National Airport has its own Metrorail stop on the Yellow and Blue Line. You Depart or arrive by Metro or use any of the following: taxicab, Super Shuttle, Metrobus, rental car or limousine service.

#### Dulles International Airport (IAD)

Aeroflot, Air Canada, Air France, AirTran, Alaska Airlines, Alitalia, America West Airlines, American Airlines, American Eagle & Connection, ANA, Australian Airlines, bmi, British Airways, BWA International Airways, Continental, Continental Express, Delta, Delta Connection, Ethiopian Airlines, Frontier, Jet Blue, KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Korean Air, LAB, Lufthansa, Northwest Airlines, Saudi Arabian Airlines SAS, Grupo Taca, Ted, United Airlines, United Airlines Express, US Airways, US Airways Express, Virgin

#### Transportation to & from IAD:

Travelers can take the Metro to West Falls Church on the Orange Line then pick up the Washington Flyer Coach bus for direct service to Dulles International Airport. Buses run every 30 minutes from the Metro. Other methods available include: Washington Flyer Taxi, Super Shuttle, rental cars, Metrobus and limousine service.

#### Baltimore Washington International Airport (BWI)

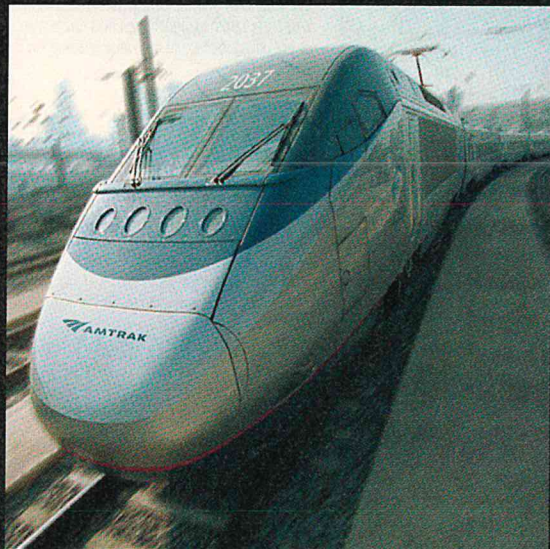
Aer Lingus, Air Canada Jazz, Air Jamaica, AirTran, American, America West, British Airways, Continental, Delta, Frontier, Hooters Air, Icelandair, Midwest Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Southwest Airlines, United Airlines, US Airways, USA 3000

#### Transportation to & from BWI:

MARC Trains and Amtrak provide service to the BWI Rail Station, where free shuttles service the airport terminal. BWI Express Metrobus runs between BWI and the Greenbelt Metro station every 40 minutes. The Airport Shuttle offers door to door reservation service covering Maryland. Howard Transit provides fixed route bus service in Columbia, Ellicott City and Clarksville. Smart Ride, Inc. provides shuttle service to/from Southern Maryland and Southern Anne Arundel County to/from BWI Airport. The Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) offers bus service from BWI Airport to Parkway Center, Arundel Mills Mall, Airport 100 Park, and the Patapsco Light Rail Stop. Taxi cabs and car rentals are also available.



For more information, visit us at **Amtrak.com**, or call **1.800.USA.RAIL**, or your local travel agent.



## Travel on *Acela Express*®

On Acela, you move at a pace that works best for you. You are more relaxed, more productive, and more of what you want to be.

Acela Express offers you a superior on-board experience including:  
First class and Business class seating,  
Quiet Car, Café Car® and other amenities.



Schedules and routes are subject to change without notice.

Amtrak and Acela are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Tourmobile® Sightseeing Ride Through History®

*the Best Tour Value in our Nation's Capital!*



Authorized by the U.S. National Park Service

Get ready for the sights and sounds of the Nation's Capital. Get on and off at 25 stops along the National Mall, Monuments, Museums, and Arlington National Cemetery.

Washington and Arlington Cemetery ★ American Heritage Tour ★ Mount Vernon Tour  
Frederick Douglass Tour ★ Twilight Tour ★ Arlington Cemetery Only

Narrated Shuttle Tours ★ Free All-day Reboarding

Call our Tour Line for Further Information: **202-554-5100**





## [ AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION ]

### BEW Transportation

3509 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 1025 · Washington, DC · (301) 938-8600 · (866) 939-8600 · bewtransportation.com · On time service for all occasions. BEW Transportation offers professionally trained chauffeurs that pay special attention to your needs. Our goal is to help you reach your destination on time.

### Capital City Limousine

PO Box 91077 · Washington, DC · (202) 484-0200 · (800) 441-6676 · capitalcitylimo.com · Luxury ground transportation featuring executive sedans, stretch limousines, minibuses, limo-bus and passenger vans/van terras; 24-hour service with 30-minute response. Conference, meeting and special event rates available. Major credit cards accepted.

### The Convention Store

2981 Solomons Island Rd. · Edgewater, MD · (410) 956-0001 · (800) 285-0001 · theconventionstore.com · National full-service transportation company specializing in the design and management of citywide shuttle systems and sponsorship programs for conventions, tradeshows, sporting, political and special events. No group too small or too large.

### CSI - Shuttle and Transportation Services, Inc.

108 N. Virginia Ave. · Falls Church, VA · (703) 584-2474 · csi-dc.com · Premiere transportation company offering shuttle service for up to 35,000 attendees, airport and train transfers, group moves and meet and greet. Competitive pricing.

### Fleet Transportation

PO Box 3638 · Alexandria, VA · (703) 933-2600 · (866) 933-2600 · fleettransportation.com · Prompt and reliable full-service transportation company offering sedans, limousines, vans, minibuses, and coach buses for airport transfers, conventions, shuttles, and personalized tours. We provide the needed professional assistance and customer service for your event. Please call for a complimentary brochure. 24-hour service.

### International Limousine Service

2300 T St. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 388-6800 · internationallimo.com · Established 1971. Largest privately-owned limousine and minibus service in Washington, DC providing airport transportation, site inspections and around town services. Twenty-four hour availability with sedans, limousines and minibuses.

### Reston Limousine Service Inc.

45685 Elmwood Ct. · Dulles, VA · (703) 478-0500 · (800) 546-6141 · restonlimo.com · 23rd largest transportation provider in the country. New model sedans, limos, vans and buses to transport your clients safely and efficiently. Call our reservations department for more information.

### Sunny's Limousine and Executive Sedan Service

5252 Cherokee Ave. Ste. 220 · Alexandria, VA · (703) 845-8282 · (866) 877-8669 · sunnylimo.com · Committed to providing reliable, professional ground transportation services to a prestigious family of clients. Our fleet of vehicles includes the latest model sedans, vans, and mini buses all equipped with the most current amenities for our clients convenience. Our services and online reservations are available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

### SuperShuttle Washington

2605 S. Clark St. · Arlington, VA · (703) 416-7873 · (800) BLUEVAN · supershuttle.com · The nation's leader in door-to-door airport ground transportation now available in Washington, DC. Economical, convenient service from Reagan National, Dulles and BWI airports to your hotel, office or home. Special arrangements for groups and conventions. Call (800) BLUE-VAN for reservations 24 hours a day.

### Ward's Elite Limousines

9908 Brookhaven Ln. · Upper Marlboro, MD · (301) 574-4744 · (866) 642-1052 · wardselitelimo.com · The key to getting the best service is to use the best company. Ward's Elite Limousines offers the finest in SUVs, sedans, stretch limousines, and passenger vans. Ward's Elite Limousines has the solution to meet your specific transportation needs. Our goal is to provide you with the highest quality service and professional chauffeurs.

## [ AUTOMOBILE RENTAL ]

### Dollar Rent A Car

Dulles International Airport · 23390 Auto Pilot Dr. · Dulles, VA · (866) 434-2226 · (866) 434-2226 · dollar.com · Special rates, customized features and free promotional materials for meetings and membership programs. Consolidated year-round programs and on-airport locations. For details, contact our Meeting Planning Office, 5330 East 31st St., CIMS #7070, Tulsa, OK 74135. Or call toll-free (800) 800-0088.

### Enterprise Rent-A-Car

8100 Professional Pl. #306 · Landover, MD (301) 429-5600 · (800) RENT-ACAR · enterprise.com · Rent from one to 100 units for one day, week or month at any of the 70 locations in the Washington, DC Metropolitan area. More than 45 different makes and models including vans, trucks and luxury vehicles as well as domestic and imported passenger vehicles. Free pick-up and delivery, discounted corporate rates, extended business hours and direct billing. Complete customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

### Thrifty Car Rental

330 Hoofs Run Dr. · Alexandria, VA · (703) 684-6220 · (800) 847-4389 · dc.thrifty.com · Featuring quality products of Daimler-Chrysler and other fine cars. Servicing all major Washington, DC-area airports including: Dulles International, Reagan National, BWI Airport and Downtown. For more information call (800) 367-2277.

## [ PUBLIC TRANSIT ]

### Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

600 5th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 962-1576 · wmata.com · Metrorail and Metrobus are the safest, cleanest and most efficient ways to get around Washington. Five rail lines and extensive bus service connect Washington, DC with Maryland and Virginia suburbs. Train lines are named for colors: red, yellow, blue, green, and orange. Station entrances are marked by brown pylons, capped with the letter M and colored stripes indicate which lines are available in that station. Metrorail route maps are posted in each station and inside each subway car. Metro opens at 5 am, Mon. - Fri. and 7 am. on Sat. and Sun. Metro closes at midnight Sun. - Thur. and 3 am Fri. and Sat. Base subway fare is \$1.35 and increases during rush hours and for longer trips. Rail farecards are inserted into the turnstile gates to enter and exit subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted each time you exit a station. For an interactive trip planner for bus and rail, use The Trip Planner on the website at MetroOpensDoors.com or call customer information at (202) 637-7000. For advance farecard purchases, convention passes, group sales call (202) 962-1488 or (202) 962-1576. Farecards may be purchased from vending machines in all Metrorail stations.



### Metro Manners

When using the escalators in the Metro System, always stay to the right unless you plan on walking up or down the steps immediately upon entering them. The left side of the escalator is for those walking up or down, the right side for those standing.



#### DC Circulator

Washington, DC • (202) 962-1423 • [dccirculator.com](http://dccirculator.com) • From Georgetown to the Waterfront, Capital Hill, Union Station and the Convention Center - all in one-day and all for just \$3.00! The DC Circulator links cultural, entertainment and business destinations within the city's central core, this dynamic transit system promotes ease of movement in our world-class capital city. Check our website for fares and route information. Group ticket sales offer great convenience and discounts for your next conference or meeting in DC call (410) 956-0001.

#### [ RAIL ]

##### Amtrak

30th & Market Sts. • Philadelphia, PA • (215) 349-1160 • (800) USA-RAIL • [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) • America's national passenger railroad system. For information and reservations contact Amtrak at [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) or at (800) USA-RAIL. Metro: New Carrollton; Union Station.

#### [ LIMO & SEDAN ]

##### 1600 Concierge

PO Box 6224 • McLean, VA • (703) 300-1555 (877) 653-1625 • [1600concierge.com](http://1600concierge.com) • Tired of the usual sightseeing or entertainment solutions? 1600 Concierge offers you personalized service with big-ticket adventure. From winery tours to hot air ballooning, the areas best kept secrets are at [1600concierge.com](http://1600concierge.com) - the future of entertainment!

##### 1-800-Book-A-Limo, International Chauffeured Service

Washington, DC • (800) 266-5254 • [bookalimo.com](http://bookalimo.com) • Sedans, limousines, vans and motorcoaches at great rates. Superior services in more than 450 cities worldwide. Servicing more than 30,000 travel agencies and many Fortune 1000 companies. All credit cards accepted. 24/7.

##### Access Limousine Service, Inc.

4600 Duke St. #300 • Alexandria, VA • (703) 823-0005 • [access-limo.com](http://access-limo.com) • Access Limousine Service has been in business for over a decade. We provide excellent service to the Washington Metropolitan area. We provide ground transportation with an extended fleet of vehicles to include limousines, minibus, vans and coachbuses.

##### All Events / Majestic Limo Service

9626 Fairfax Blvd. • Fairfax, VA • (703) 273-4222 • [majesticlimoservice.com](http://majesticlimoservice.com) • Sedans, limousines, luxury vans and mini-buses. Serving the Washington area for 16 years, one client at a time. Airport transfers, private charters, and shuttles. Competitive pricing with unmatched service by properly attired chauffeurs. Major credit cards accepted. Metro: Van Dorn.

##### All Seasons Transportation and Travel

1730 N. Lynn St. Ste. A28 • Arlington, VA • (202) 438-6180 • (877) 839-6180 • [allseasonlimos.com](http://allseasonlimos.com) • We provide general transportation and travel services, which includes limousine, sedan, stretch, mini buses, coaches, airport transportation.

## MARTZ GRAY LINE



### Sightseeing Experts!

If you haven't seen  
Washington with us,  
you haven't seen  
Washington!



- \*Sightseeing
- \*Shuttles & Charters
- \*Custom Tours
- \*Airport Transfers
- \*L'il Red Trolley

Gray Line Terminal, Bus Level  
Union Station, 50 Mass. Ave., NE  
Washington, DC 20001

**800-862-1400**



### Courteous, Friendly & Reliable Service Deluxe Motor Coaches • Mini-Coaches & Vans

Charter Bus Service  
National Monument & Memorial Tours  
African American Heritage Tours  
Washington DC Sightseeing Tours  
Step-On Tour Guide Service  
Hotel Shuttle Service • Convention Services  
Educational Field Trips • Family Reunion Tours  
Member: Washington DC Convention & Tourism Corp.  
Washington DC Guild of Professional Tour Guides  
American Bus Association

**Capitol Entertainment Services**  
**[www.Washington-DC-Tours.com](http://www.Washington-DC-Tours.com)**  
**202-636-9203**



### American Eagle Limousine and Travel Services, Inc.

8390 Terminal Rd. Unit C · Lorton, VA  
(703) 550-7200 · (800) 730-7878 ·  
americaneaglelimo.com · Full-service line of  
exotic stretch limousines, Hummers, Lexus,  
Benz, Caddy, and Excursions.

### BEW Transportation

3509 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 1025 ·  
Washington, DC · (301) 938-8600 ·  
(866) 939-8600 · bewtransportation.  
com · On time service for all occasions. BEW  
Transportation offers professionally trained  
chauffeurs that pay special attention to your  
needs. Our goal is to help you reach your  
destination on time.

### BostonCoach: Ground Transportation and Management

105 Clermont Ave. · Alexandria, VA ·  
(703) 836-2601 · (800) 672-7676 ·  
bostoncoach.com · BostonCoach offers  
executive sedan and event services worldwide.  
We provide global coverage, vehicle variety,  
onsite coordination, pre-event planning, 24/7  
support and a dedicated service team at  
competitive rates. Metro: Van Dorn.

### Capital City Limousine

PO Box 91077 · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 484-0200 · (800) 441-6676  
capitalcitylimo.com · Luxury ground  
transportation featuring executive sedans, stretch  
limousines, minibuses, limo-bus and passenger  
vans/van terras; 24-hour service with 30-minute  
response. Conference, meeting and special event  
rates available. Major credit cards accepted.

### Fleet Transportation

PO Box 3638 · Alexandria, VA ·  
(703) 933-2600 · (866) 933-2600 ·  
fleettransportation.com · Prompt and reliable  
full-service transportation company offering  
sedans, limousines, vans, minibuses, and coach  
buses for airport transfers, conventions, shuttles,  
and personalized tours. We provide the needed  
professional assistance and customer service  
for your event. Please call for a complimentary  
brochure. 24-hour service.

### Golden Touch Transportation

PO Box 39044 · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 686-0505 · Full-service transportation  
and management company, offering executive  
sedans, limousines, vans, minibuses and  
motorcoaches for conventions, shuttles and  
sightseeing.

### International Limousine Service

2300 T St. NE · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 388-6800 · internationallimo.com ·  
Established 1971. Largest privately-owned  
limousine and minibus service in Washington, DC  
providing airport transportation, site inspections  
and around town services. Twenty-four hour  
availability with sedans, limousines and  
minibuses.

### Japan Travelers Service

One Thomas Cir. Ste. 104 · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 223-9172 · Ground operator for Japanese  
travelers for more than 30 years.

### National Transportation of Washington, Inc.

2020 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste. 290  
Washington, DC · (202) 232-1000 ·  
national-transportation.com · A full-service  
transportation company. Providing quality  
service at affordable rates. Sedans, limos, vans,  
minibuses and buses. Meet-greet specialists, on-  
site transportation coordinators and tour guides.  
Call us 24 hours a day.

### Reston Limousine Service Inc.

45685 Elmwood Ct. · Dulles, VA ·  
(703) 478-0500 · (800) 546-6141 ·  
restonlimo.com · 23rd largest transportation  
provider in the country. New model sedans,  
limos, vans and buses to transport your clients  
safely and efficiently. Call our reservations  
department for more information.

### Sunny's Limousine and Executive Sedan Service

5252 Cherokee Ave. Ste. 220 · Alexandria,  
VA · (703) 845-8282 · (866) 877-8669  
sunnylimo.com · Committed to providing  
reliable, professional ground transportation  
services to a prestigious family of clients. Our  
fleet of vehicles includes the latest model  
sedans, vans, and mini buses all equipped  
with the most current amenities for our  
clients convenience. Our services and online  
reservations are available 24 hours per day, 7  
days per week.

### Transpro Services Inc.

6475 New Hampshire Ave. Ste. 604 ·  
Hyattsville, MD · (301) 270-0406 ·  
transprolimo.com · We provide superior  
chauffeur transportation for all occasions at  
competitive rates. We have sedans, SUVs, and  
minibuses equipped with DVD/TV/CD/PA system.  
Let us make your next trip to the nation's capital  
a success.

### V & J Security & Transportation

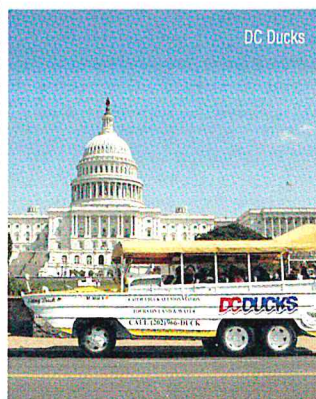
5800 Parkway Dr. · Laurel, MD ·  
(301) 509-7879 · (877) 608-0700 ·  
vj-transportation.com · V & J has experience in  
providing transportation service for prestigious  
and sensitive clients and our drivers are  
required to commit to quality. We specialize in  
professionalism and safety and can provide you  
with all of your ground transportation.

### Ward's Elite Limousines

9908 Brookhaven Ln. · Upper Marlboro,  
MD · (301) 574-4744 · (866) 642-1052 ·  
wardselitelimo.com · The key to getting the  
best service is to use the best company. Ward's  
Elite Limousines offers the finest in SUVs,  
sedans, stretch limousines, and passenger vans.  
Ward's Elite Limousines has the solution to meet  
your specific transportation needs. Our goal is to  
provide you with the highest quality service and  
professional chauffeurs.

### Washingtonian Limousine and Coach Corporation

PO Box 1984 · Silver Spring, MD ·  
(301) 593-5840 · (877) 593-5840 ·  
washingtoniancoach.com · Serving the  
Washington, DC metropolitan area since  
1982. Full-service transportation company  
offering luxury sedans, limousines, vans,  
luxury minibuses and full-size motorcoaches.  
Professionally trained chauffeurs. Received  
Lancer's Safety Excellence Award every year  
since 1998.



## REGULARLY SCHEDULED TOURS

Experience one of the nation's most  
tour-friendly cities in a new way.  
The choices are yours, ranging  
from a bike ride through historic  
neighborhoods and a dinner cruise  
on the Potomac River to an on-foot  
photography safari or a breathtaking  
nighttime tour of the monuments  
and memorials.

### All About Town Inc.

7373 Old Alexandria Ferry Rd. · Clifton, MD  
(301) 856-5556 · allabouttown.com ·  
Full-service sightseeing and transportation  
company. DOT/WMATC certified for local and  
long-distance charters, convention shuttles, group  
tours and sightseeing in and around Washington,  
DC. Free pick-up at most hotels. All drivers and  
guides have at least 15 years of experience.  
Family operated since 1937. Brochures available  
in any quantity on request. Charter and shuttle  
services also available.

### All Events / Majestic Limo Service

9626 Fairfax Blvd. · Fairfax, VA · (703) 273-  
4222 · majesticlimoservice.com · Moonlit limo  
tours of Washington, DC. Pick up at your hotel  
for a 2.5 hour private tour in a luxury limousine.  
Starting times: 7 pm, 7:30 pm and 8 pm.  
Minimum party of four. Larger groups welcome.  
Daytime tours arranged by request. Major credit  
cards accepted. Metro: Van Dorn.

### Baltimore / Washington Tour Guide

1700 Kurtz Ave. · Baltimore, MD · (410) 453-  
6623 · washingtondctourguide.com · Provides  
customized tours of Baltimore and Washington,  
DC in addition to providing the motor coach bus  
and tour operator industry with step-on guide  
services we are happy to coordinate a tour for  
your church or school group, seniors, family  
reunions, conventions and more.



### Circulate

Hop on the cross-town  
get around for just \$1.  
It connects Capitol Hill  
(at Union Station), the  
Washington Convention Center  
and Georgetown as well as the  
southwest Waterfront and the  
National Mall.



### Bike the Sites

*The Old Post Office Pavilion* · 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC (202) 842-BIKE · (866) 736-8224 · [biketbsites.com](http://biketbsites.com) · Discover the most unique, dynamic, and fun way to enjoy Washington's history and architecture with a professionally guided tour. Bicycles, helmets, and water provided. See our website for tour schedule. Metro: Federal Triangle.

### Boomerang Party Bus

2909 Olive St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 725-6226 · [ridetheboomerang.com](http://ridetheboomerang.com) · We are DC's best nightlife and excursion tour bus company. We take up to 48 guests to four of DC's best hotspots in four different neighborhoods from 8pm until 1am. Guests enjoy great music, hysterical games, dancing, super drink specials, no lines or cover charges, meeting others, & one wild tour through the city on our wacky hand-painted Boomerang bus! Tickets are \$25. Visit our website for times and pick up locations. Metro: Metro Center.

### C & O Canal Boat Rides

1057 Thomas Jefferson St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 653-5190 · [nps.gov/choh](http://nps.gov/choh) · Travel back in time to the 1870s and enjoy a one-hour narrated trip on a replica canal boat pulled by mules. Park Rangers in period clothing will guide the boat through an eight-foot lift lock as you pass historic buildings along the canal. Boat seats 85 people. Day and evening trips available. Adults \$8, seniors \$6, and children \$4. Call for information or reservations. Seasonal. Tours depart from: Georgetown Visitors Center. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Capitol Entertainment Services

3629 18th St. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 636-9203 · [washington-dc-tours.com](http://washington-dc-tours.com) · Specializing in group transportation and guided sightseeing tours. Bus transportation for small or large groups. Group tour packages for conventions and regularly scheduled sightseeing tours given by licensed tour guides. Specialty tour of African American historical sites.

### Capitol River Cruises

14101 Parkvale Rd. · Rockville, MD · (301) 460-7447 · (800) 405-5511 · [capitolrivercruises.com](http://capitolrivercruises.com) · Discover the most spectacular views of Washington aboard Nightingale II, Georgetown's only hourly sightseeing cruise. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### City Scooter Tours

Washington, DC · (204) 982-0657 · (888) 441-7575 · [cityscootertours.com](http://cityscootertours.com) · Visit the memorials and sites along the National Mall on a memorable 3-hour scooter tour with City Scooter Tours. Electronic headsets help you hear all the details from our professional tour guides. Tours depart from the Bike the Sites kiosk, Rear Plaza, Old Post Office Pavilion. Daily/weekly scooter rentals are also available. Call (888) 441-7575. Metro: Federal Triangle.

### City Segway Tours

Washington, DC · (877) SEG-TOUR · [citysegwaytours.com](http://citysegwaytours.com) · A fabulous way to see Washington, DC at day or night. Highlights include: The White House, US Capitol, Lincoln, Vietnam and Korean Memorials, Washington Monument, Smithsonian museums, World War II Memorial and more (4 hours). Our Segway tours will give you a great orientation, historical and current-day information, fantastic photo ops and superb personal service from your guide. Metro: Metro Center.

# Your Airport Ride



- To or from the airport and your home, office or hotel
  - Service 24 hours every day
  - Book on-line at: [supershuttle.com](http://supershuttle.com)
- Or call: 1-800-Blue Van  
258-3826

## SuperShuttle®



## On Tour



As you plan your itinerary, it's important to decide how you're going to get around—and how long it's going to take. What's the best way to get from the White House to the International Spy Museum? How do I get from Georgetown to Union Station? Here are a few tips:

- **Traveling on foot:** Washington, DC's streets are laid out in a grid pattern, with numbered streets running north to south, lettered streets running east to west, and avenues named after states running diagonally. There are about eight blocks in a mile, so it's easy to estimate the distance between two places.
- **Traveling on Metro:** Our world-famous public transportation system is safe, convenient and affordable. You can plan your route by logging on to Metro's website, [wmata.com](http://wmata.com), and plugging your starting point and ending point into Metro's online Trip Planner. The system will search Metrorail routes and schedules and Metrobus routes and schedules to help you reach your destination.
- **Traveling by bus:** DC's newest bus system, the DC Circulator, provides a quick and easy link between Georgetown and Union Station and downtown and the National Mall. Buses come through every 5 to 10 minutes between 7 am and 9 pm, and it's just \$1 to ride. Check out the route at [dccirculator.com](http://dccirculator.com).

You can find more information about getting around Washington, DC at [godcgo.com](http://godcgo.com), which also features a handy interactive map to help you plot your course, a taxi fare calculator, parking garage information and other useful tips.



### City Sightseeing Washington DC

Washington, DC • (888) 228-5895 • [citysightseeing-usa.com](http://citysightseeing-usa.com) • Hop on-hop off sightseeing with open top double-decker buses. Departs every 30 minutes from more than 16 stops. Tickets are valid for 2 days of unlimited rides. Commentary/tour is in English.

### Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships

Zero Prince St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 683-6076 • (800) 40DANDY • [dandydinnerboat.com](http://dandydinnerboat.com) • Nina's Dandy and the Dandy offer gourmet dining, dancing and an unparalleled view of our nation's majestic monuments in a truly elegant atmosphere. Nina's Dandy boasts a 3,700 square-foot outer deck for dancing under the stars. Metro: King Street.

### DC Ducks

2640 Reed St. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 832-9800 • [historictours.com](http://historictours.com) • Climb aboard an authentic fully restored WWII amphibious vessel for a whole new sightseeing adventure. From Union Station through DC, enjoy a fully narrated 90-minute land and water tour. Season runs mid Mar. - Oct., operating daily from 10 am - 4 pm. Metro: Union Station.

### Gross National Product - Scandal Tours

3509 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 815 • Washington, DC • (202) 783-7212 • [gnpcomedy.com](http://gnpcomedy.com) • GNP comedy group is "always funny" - Washington Post - delivering topical revues which the Wall Street Journal calls "a comedy feast." Or hop aboard SCANDAL TOURS which highlights the city's lowlife in this hilarious bus tour. Scandal Tours operates Apr. - Sep. GNP comedy revue performs year-round. Groups rates available for GNP and Scandal Tours.

[www.CapitalCityBikeTours.com](http://www.CapitalCityBikeTours.com)



"Best Moving View Of The City Is A Segway Tour" Washingtonian June '06 Morning, Afternoon, and Evening tours available

877-SEG-TOUR



[www.CitySegwayTours.com](http://www.CitySegwayTours.com)

### Martz Gold Line/Gray Line

5500 Tuxedo Rd. • Tuxedo, MD • (301) 386-8300 • (800) 862-1400 • [graylinedc.com](http://graylinedc.com) • Specializing in daily, lectured sightseeing tours of Washington, DC including trolley tours, and historic day trips to Colonial Williamsburg, Monticello, Gettysburg, PA and Fredericksburg, VA. Customized convention sightseeing voucher or discount order form programs for tours. Charter services for group tours, airport transfers and shuttles.

### Old Town Trolley Tours

2640 Reed St. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 832-9800 • [historictours.com](http://historictours.com) • Daily two-hour narrated tours leave every 30 minutes starting at 9 am. Free reboarding from 19 sites around the city. Best conductors in the city. Pick-up from area hotels for private charters.

### On Location Tours

Pick up in front of Union Station • Washington, DC • (212) 209-3370 • [screentours.com](http://screentours.com) • Tours began Sept. 2006. On Location Tours' DC TV and Movie Tour is a bus tour of over 40 locations from over 60 TV shows and movies, including *The West Wing*, *The Exorcist*, *Wedding Crashers*, *Independence Day*, and *Forrest Gump*. Tours are led by actors. Metro: Union Station.

### Royal USA Tours and Transportation

14625 Baltimore Ave. Ste. 466 • Laurel, MD • (202) 498-3760 • Full-service tour and transportation company. Offering daily trolleys and luxury air conditioned buses. Day & evening tours of Washington, DC available. Multilingual and private custom tours also available. Free pickup & return from most hotels. Royal USA is licensed by WMATC. Adults \$30, children \$15. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Segs in the City

The Old Post Office Pavilion • 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (410) 276-7347 • (800) SEG6-393 • [segsinthecity.net](http://segsinthecity.net) • Segs in the City offers daily segway rentals and segway safaris (segway training) in Washington, DC and Annapolis, MD. Segways are a fun and easy way to get around. Call us or drop by the Old Post Office Pavilion opposite the Federal Triangle Metro stop to make your reservation. Metro: Federal Triangle.

### Site Seeing Tours, Inc.

PO Box 3002 • Silver Spring, MD • (301) 445-2098 • (888) 273-3748 • [siteseeingtoursinc.com](http://siteseeingtoursinc.com) • African-American heritage tour specialists. Conventional tours too. Custom designed group tours by bus or foot. Tours include Underground Railroad, Frederick Douglass, Duke Ellington, Civil Rights, African-Americans in the military and more.

### Spirit Cruises

6th & Water Sts. SW Pier #4 • Washington, DC • (202) 554-8000 • (866) 211-3811 • [spiritcruises.com](http://spiritcruises.com) • Daily lunch and dinner cruises featuring a live Cabaret show. Also enjoy a cruise to George Washington's Mount Vernon Garden and Estates. Tues. - Sun. (in season). Group sales 1-19 people (202) 554-8000. Group sales 20 plus people (202) 554-8013. Metro: Waterfront-SEU.

### Talking Street

Washington, DC • (202) 396-8687 • [talkingstreet.com](http://talkingstreet.com) • "Symbols of America" - A Talking Street cell-phone walking tour of Washington, DC narrated by Larry King, allows visitors a new and innovative way to "discover where you are", on your own schedule, at your own pace. Start now by calling (202) 396-TOUR (8687).

### Tourmobile Sightseeing

1000 Ohio Dr. SW • Washington, DC • (202) 554-5100 • (888) 868-7707 • [tourmobile.com](http://tourmobile.com) • Tourmobile's narrated shuttle tours take you right where you want to go with unlimited free re-boarding. You choose where to stop, stay as long as you want, then re-board and ride to another historic location. Tours depart from: National Mall (red, white & blue signs). Metro: Union Station.

### U.S. Capitol Historical Society

200 Maryland Ave. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 543-8919 • (800) 887-9318 • [uschs.org](http://uschs.org) • Organization established to educate the public of the U.S. Capitol and Congress. Gifts can be purchased, many containing stone and sand from the steps of the Capitol. Gift selections range from holiday ornaments, items made of crystal to books relating to the Capitol experience. Gifts are sold via the website and the Kiosk located in the Capitol. Metro: Union Station.

### Washington Photo Safari

4545 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 620 • Washington, DC • (202) 537-0937 • [washingtonphotosafari.com](http://washingtonphotosafari.com) • Washington, DC's only regularly scheduled photo safari giving instruction in landmark photography by professional photographer E. David Luria. Half- and full-day workshops teach participants how to take postcard-perfect photos of Washington, DC's (or any other city's) most popular sights. Tours depart from: Renwick Gallery at 17th and Pennsylvania Ave. NW, every Wed. and Sat. at 9:45 am.

### Washington Walks

819 G St. SW • Washington, DC • (202) 484-1565 • [washingtonwalks.com](http://washingtonwalks.com) • If you haven't been on a Washington Walk, you haven't been to Washington. Walking tours include Arlington Cemetery, Capital Hauntings, Embassy Row, Georgetown, Memorials By Moonlight, Moveable Feast or walks just for families with kids.

### Washington Tours & Events

1711 Massachusetts Ave. NW Ste. 513 • Washington, DC • [washingtontours.net](http://washingtontours.net) • WashingtonTours & Events offers multilingual tour guide services, in French, Spanish, Italian and German. We manage and provide on-site services during special events. We are a certified tour guide trainer and special event planner. Email us at [mcdonato@aol.com](mailto:mcdonato@aol.com).

### Zohery Tours

1164 1st St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 554-4200 • (800) 240-5521 • [zohery.com](http://zohery.com) • Specializing in daily lectured grand tour of Washington, DC. Washington after dark and multilingual customized tours. Free pick up and return from most hotels. Excellence in DC tours since 1989.



# NEIGHBORHOODS

## WELCOME TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD(S)

Savvy travelers know heading to the neighborhoods is the best way to get to know a city. From hip to historic, DC's neighborhoods are defined as much by distinct personalities as specific blocks or grids. Each is walkable, and easily accessible via Metro or DC's fun, new Circulator bus. A number of heritage trails throughout the city are marked by signs telling the unique history and heritage of each community.

### [ ADAMS MORGAN ]

The intersection of 18th Street and Columbia Road is where this buttoned-up city goes to let its hair down. Long a multicultural hub, today its restaurant scene is a veritable global village ranging from Ethiopian and Thai to Mexican and Indian. By day, urban adventurers leisurely stroll the heritage trail and take in colorful mural art while ducking into present-day coffee shops, boutiques and bookstores. By night, festive crowds that get younger as the evenings get older fill the streets, nightclubs and bars. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan and walk, or take a taxi. Parking is challenging at night.*

### [ ANACOSTIA/EAST OF THE RIVER ]

Follow the 11th Street Bridge across the Anacostia River to what was Washington's first planned suburb, Uniontown. Now the Anacostia Historical District, the neighborhood retains its late 19th century architecture and working class feel. The great abolitionist Frederick Douglass made his home here at Cedar Hill. His residence is now a National Park Service site open to the public. Also explore African-American history and culture at the Smithsonian's Anacostia Museum located in this Southeast community.

*Metro: Anacostia*

### [ BROOKLAND/NORTHEAST ]

DC's Brookland neighborhood is nicknamed "Little Rome," and for good reason. It's home to more than 60 Catholic institutions, from the solemn grandeur of the Franciscan Monastery to the reflective beauty of the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception. Catholic University of America and the Pope John Paul II Cultural Center also make their home in this Northeast neighborhood. And North America's first and most comprehensive bonsai museum can be found at the U.S. National Arboretum, a 446-acre natural paradise that features enchanting landscaped gardens, fascinating seasonal displays, intriguing aquatic plants and a unique, two-acre herb garden.

*Metro: Brookland/CUA*

### [ CAPITOL HILL ]

If you're addicted to C-SPAN or Sunday morning talk shows, chances are you've heard of "the Hill." Though the neighborhood itself may bear the name of the Capitol building, it stretches to include a residential district of Victorian rowhouses, parks and tree-lined streets as well as the Library of Congress, Supreme Court building, Folger Shakespeare Library, National Postal Museum and Union Station. Eastern Market (the oldest operating public market in the city) thrives on Saturdays and Sundays, Barracks Row along 8th Street SE is dotted with shops, restaurants and bars, and the Washington Nationals call RFK stadium home. *Metro: Union Station; Capital South; Eastern Market*

### [ DOWNTOWN ]

Arguably the entertainment center of the city, downtown is the crossroads of the theatre, restaurant, business and museum experience. From edgy and classic productions to touring Broadway shows—Woolly Mammoth, Shakespeare, National, Warner and Ford's theatres—are within easy walking distance. Museums abound including the International Spy Museum, National Building Museum, the

Marian Koshland Science Museum and the National Museum of Women in the Arts. A wide variety of hotels along with the stylish and spacious Washington Convention Center call downtown home. Chinatown is marked most noticeably by the "Friendship Arch" that was built cooperatively by the Washington city government and its sister city, Beijing and secondarily by the Chinese marks that adorn businesses from traditional Chinese restaurant mainstays and more contemporary shops like Benetton and Aveda. Penn Quarter is a moniker for an area of downtown that has witnessed a "rags-to-riches" transformation including luxury condos rising above historic facades. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center, Archives-Navy Mem'l-Penn Quarter*

### [ DUPONT CIRCLE/KALORAMA ]

Named for the circle where Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Hampshire avenues meet with P and 19 streets, Dupont Circle itself is the meeting place for this cosmopolitan neighborhood. It's perfect for people-watching, playing a pick-up game of chess or sipping a latte or chai while sitting on the edge of the fountain. Arts and entertainment collide with an impressive mix of restaurants, shops, hotels, quaint B&B's, galleries and museums (The Phillips Collection, The Textile Museum, Woodrow Wilson House and National Geographic Society's Explorers Hall to name a few). Embassy Row radiates from the circle with the largest concentration of the city's 150 international embassies.

*Metro: Dupont Circle*

### [ FOGGY BOTTOM ]

Between the White House and Georgetown lies Foggy Bottom, named for the fog that rose off of the Potomac. The neighborhood is a mixture of residences, office buildings (like IMF and World Bank), restaurants and hotels. George Washington University, the infamous Watergate complex and the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, one of the nation's premier performing arts institutions and home to the acclaimed National Symphony Orchestra, are all located in this section of town.

*Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU*

**"...explore Georgetown, a historic neighborhood of narrow tree-lined streets, some still with cobblestones, and historic homes and churches. And the best way to see Georgetown is to get lost there."**

*—New York Times*



Photo by William Geiger

Georgetown



**Basilica of the National Shrine  
of the Immaculate Conception**

400 Michigan Ave. NE  
Washington, DC  
202.526.8300  
Brookland/CUA Metro

- Daily Masses & Confessions
- Cafeteria • Free parking
- Daily Guided Tours
- Book & Gift shops • Open 365 days

*Largest Church in Western Hemisphere  
8th Largest Church in the World*



**WASHINGTON'S  
ONLY PRESIDENTIAL  
MUSEUM**



**Plan Your Visit, Reserve Your  
Tour and Learn at...**

[www.WoodrowWilsonHouse.org](http://www.WoodrowWilsonHouse.org)



**NATIONAL TRUST  
for HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

**In the Heart of Embassy Row:**

2340 S STREET, NW  
WASHINGTON, DC 20008  
202.387.4062

**"A decade or so of gentrification and new building projects...have transformed...neighborhoods like Logan Circle and Penn Quarter into hot spots for theater, restaurants and galleries."**

— National Geographic Traveler

**[ GEORGETOWN ]**

Hop the bright red and silver Circulator bus to this prestigious neighborhood. At once historic and hip, Georgetown's cobblestoned streets are lined with some of the most famous names in fashion, boutiques featuring a number of up-and-coming local designers and restaurants and bars attracting a well-heeled clientele. Hotels range from luxurious to all-suite family-friendly properties. The waterfront district is centered on Wisconsin and M streets, NW and is home to Georgetown University, Tudor Place Historic House and Garden, Kreeger Museum, Old Stone House and the C&O Canal with 180 miles of biking and hiking trails.

**[ LAFAYETTE SQUARE ]**

When it was named, Lafayette Square was a place of elegance, refinement and power – adjacent to the White House. Today it showcases buildings with dramatic architecture along with statues and sculptures whose fascinating stories reflect the history of the city and the nation. Prominence is the order of the day in this area of town, which is home to the Corcoran Gallery of Art, founded nearly 150 years ago for the purpose of "encouraging American genius"; Decatur House Museum, one of the city's oldest surviving homes; the magnificent Beaux Arts Old Executive Office Building, Smithsonian's Renwick Gallery, St. John's Church and DAR Constitution Hall. Metro: Farragut West, McPherson Sq

**[ SOUTHWEST/WATERFRONT ]**

South of the National Mall is a neighborhood home to the award-winning Arena Stage (the first theater company to be awarded a Tony Award outside of New York), Benjamin Banneker Circle and Fountain, the Titanic Memorial and L'Enfant Plaza. The scenic waterfront area features a shimmering array of piers, sailboats, yachts, fishing boats, seafood markets, and restaurants. Sight-seeing cruises depart from the marina regularly. Though once a working-class, immigrant neighborhood Southwest was revitalized through early urban renewal programs in the 1950s. Revitalization has come to the waterfront once again, with the opening of the Mandarin Oriental Hotel and the Portals, a luxury office and condominium development. Metro: Waterfront-SEU



Chinatown in the Penn Quarter neighborhood

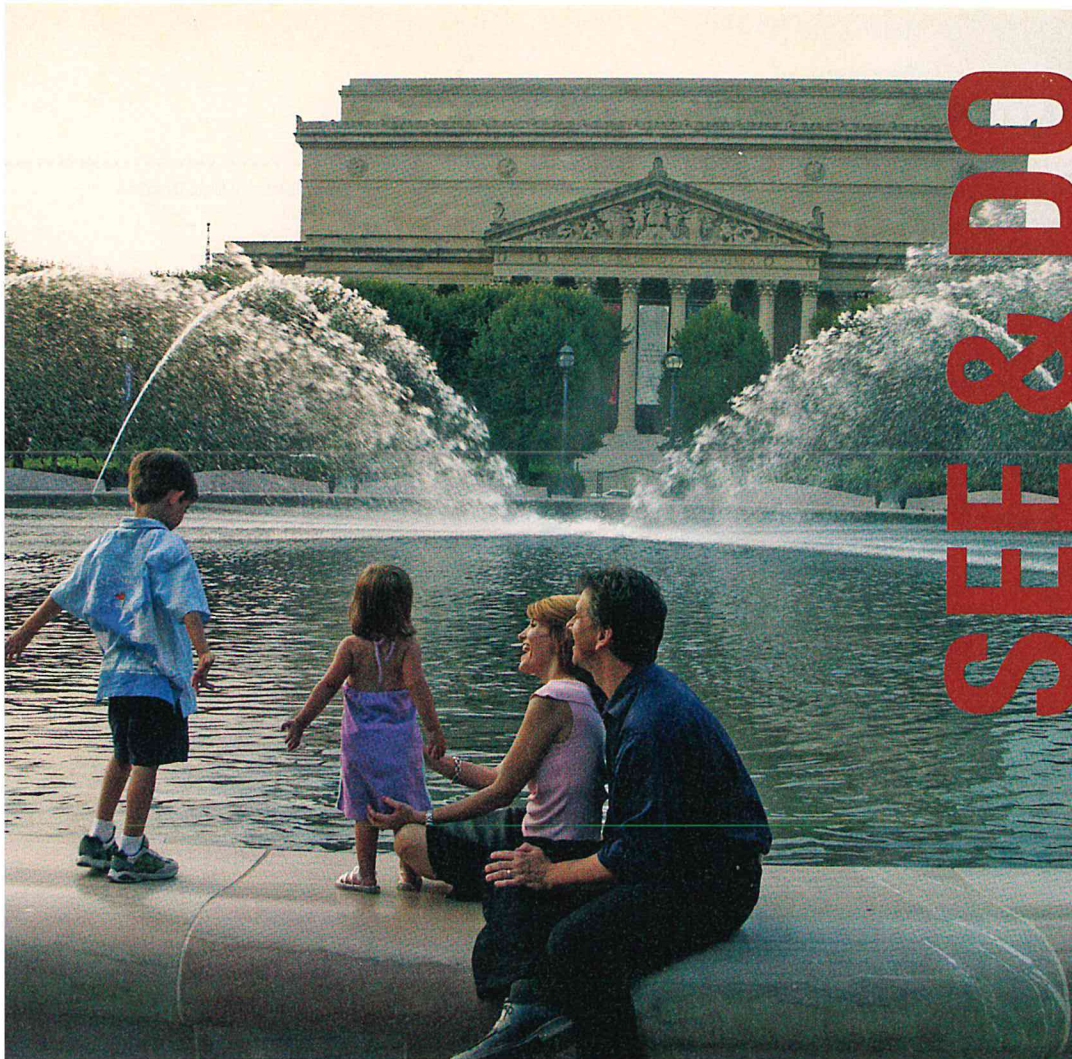
**[ U STREET/SHAW ]**

The birthplace of Duke Ellington and the center of Washington's African-American nightlife for much of the 20th century is once again thriving. Many neighborhood haunts are gathering spots, from the new Bohemian Busboys & Poets (named for Langston Hughes) to the landmark, soulful Ben's Chili Bowl (Bill Cosby loves the half-smokes). On weekend nights, U Street rivals Adams Morgan for crowds, though with a slightly older vibe. "The cutting edge of what this city is and can be," U Street is also equally intriguing by day, home to the African American Civil War Memorial, Lincoln Theatre and Howard University. Designer home-furnishings stores, boutiques and music clubs abound near the junction of 14th & U streets. The neighborhood extends into Logan Circle and also includes Studio Theatre. Metro: U St./African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

**[ WOODLEY PARK/CLEVELAND PARK ]**

These charming residential neighborhoods are located in upper northwest Washington, DC. This part of town is family-friendly - boasting the vast and leafy Rock Creek Park and the Smithsonian's National Zoo - home to the now-world-famous panda cub Tai Shan. Its tree-lined streets are lined with friendly boutiques, coffee shops and sidewalk cafés featuring cuisines from around the world. It's also home to the architecturally stunning National Cathedral, the world's sixth-largest cathedral. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan, Cleveland Park





SEE & DO

## Index

- 30 Smithsonian
- 37 Attractions
- 49 Sports & Recreation
- 51 Performing Arts

Spend one day in Washington, DC and you'll learn it has something for everyone. For the history buffs, there's the National Archives and the National Museum of American History. For science-lovers, there's the National Museum of Natural Science, the Koshland Science Museum and the U.S. Botanic Gardens. For theatre aficionados, DC is home to the renowned Shakespeare Theatre Company and Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company, among others. For music devotees, the world-class John F. Kennedy Center regularly offers live concerts. And for those who just can't resist good shopping, funky stores and countless specialty boutiques in every neighborhood are just waiting to be discovered.



#



# Where HISTORY Lives

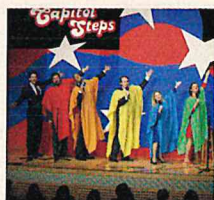


## and the fun never ends

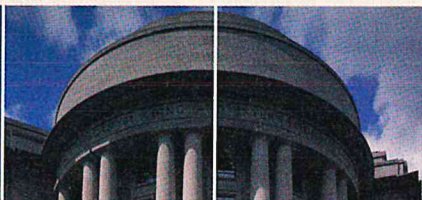
Almost 150 years have passed since the armies of Virginia and Potomac converged on a small crossroads town in the south-central portion of Pennsylvania. Its majestic vantage points and history serve as the perfect backdrop for a fun filled and memorable family vacation or weekend getaway. Just a short 90 minute road trip from our nation's capital, Gettysburg offers world class accommodations and dining, golf courses, shops and galleries, factory outlets, countless museums and so much more.

# GETTYSBURG

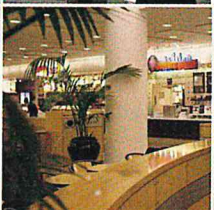
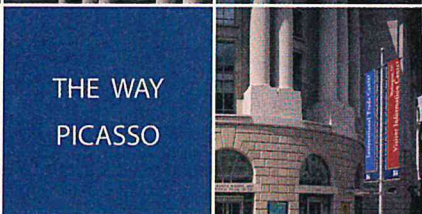
Visit us online at [www.gettysburg.travel](http://www.gettysburg.travel) or call toll free 1-800-337-5015



IT'S JUST A  
BUILDING



THE WAY  
PICASSO



WAS  
JUST A  
DOODLER.

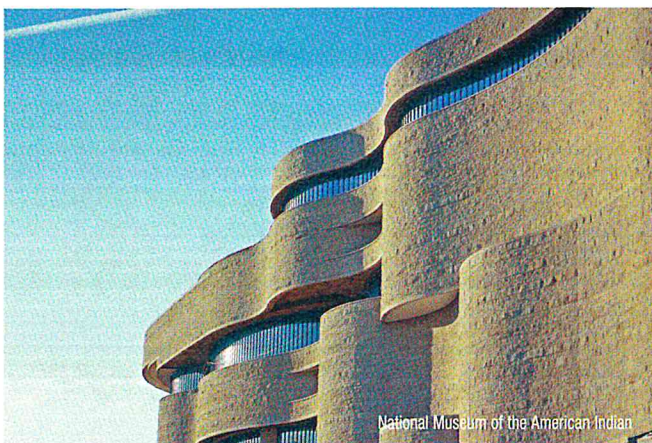
Come and explore this remarkable building. Dine at Aria Trattoria, nibble in the Food Court, chuckle at political satire by the Capitol Steps, enjoy Live! performances, stop by the DC Visitor Center and much more! Visit [itcdc.com](http://itcdc.com) or call 202.312.1300.



RONALD REAGAN BUILDING AND  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTER

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. near the White House





National Museum of the American Indian

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Washington, DC is home to the world's most famous museum complex. Encompassing more than a dozen different museums and galleries and the National Zoo, the Smithsonian is a "must see" on any Washington, DC visit.

### Anacostia Community Museum

1901 Fort Pl. SE • (202) 633-1000 • [anacostia.si.edu](http://anacostia.si.edu) • This Smithsonian museum focuses on the collection, study, and exhibition of African American history and culture. Open daily 10 am - 5 pm, except Dec. 25. Free admission. TTY: (202) 357-1729. Metro: Anacostia.

### Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

12th St. & Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 633-1000 [asia.si.edu](http://asia.si.edu) • Two outstanding collections of Asian art, plus works by 19th- and 20th-Century American artists. The opulent Peacock Room is the only surviving example of American expatriate James McNeill Whistler's interior design. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm, except Dec. 25; extended summer hours determined annually. Free admission. Group tours by appointment. Call (202) 633-0445 or (202) 786-2374 (TTY), Mon. - Fri. Tours for individuals with visual and hearing impairments by appointment. Metro: Smithsonian.

### Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden

7th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • [hirshhorn.si.edu/](http://hirshhorn.si.edu/) • Collection of modern and contemporary art in a striking cylindrical museum and adjoining outdoor garden. Open daily 10 am to 5:30 pm, except Dec. 25; extended summer hours determined annually. Changing exhibitions explore the newest trends in contemporary art. Tours of the collection and changing exhibitions are given daily. Free admission. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.

### National Air and Space Museum

6th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • [nasm.si.edu](http://nasm.si.edu) • The National Air and Space Museum on the National Mall has many of history's icons of flight: the original Wright Flyer, the Spirit of St. Louis, SpaceShipOne, the Apollo 11 command module and a touchable lunar rock. Free interactive activities for kids. IMAX movies, planetarium shows, flight simulators (fee). Open 10 am to 5:30 pm except Dec. 25. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.

### National Air and Space Museum Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center

14390 Air & Space Museum Pkwy. • Chantilly, VA • (202) 633-1000 • [nasm.si.edu](http://nasm.si.edu) • The National Air and Space Museum's Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center in Chantilly, VA displays aviation and space artifacts in a hangar-like setting, including a Concorde, the B-29 Enola Gay and Space Shuttle Enterprise. Observation tower. IMAX movies, flight simulators, and parking (fee). Open 10 am - 5:30 pm except Dec. 25. Free admission.



National Air and Space Museum

### National Museum of African Art

950 Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 [nmafa.si.edu](http://nmafa.si.edu) • Devoted to the collection and study of African art. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm, except Dec. 25; extended summer hours determined annually. Free admission. Tours for groups and visitors with disabilities by appointment; call (202) 633-4646 (voice) or (202) 357-4814 (TTY) Mon. - Fri. Metro: Smithsonian.

### National Museum of American History

14th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [americanhistory.si.edu](http://americanhistory.si.edu) • While the American History Museum is closed for renovation, Treasures of American History, will be on display at the National Air and Space Museum. To view the museum's collections & exhibitions online and learn about the renovation, visit [americanhistory.si.edu](http://americanhistory.si.edu). The museum is scheduled to reopen summer 2008. Metro: Smithsonian.

### National Museum of Natural History

10th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [mnh.si.edu](http://mnh.si.edu) • See the 45.5-carat Hope Diamond, dinosaurs, Insect Zoo, the mammals hall, and the world's largest African bush elephant. Johnson IMAX Theater shows films daily (admission). Friday night Jazz Cafe (cover charge). Theater and dining group reservations: call (202) 275-2110, toll-free (866) 868-7774. Hours 10 am-5:30 pm; summer hours change annually. Metro: Federal Triangle; Smithsonian.

### National Museum of the American Indian

4th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • [americanindian.si.edu](http://americanindian.si.edu) • Centerpiece for preservation, study and exhibition of the life, arts, culture and history of the native peoples of the Western Hemisphere. Features films in the Rasmuson Theater, a multimedia presentation in the Lelawi Theater, and educational and public programs, including ceremonies and performances. Free admission. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm. Metro: Federal Center SW; L'Enfant Plaza.

### National Portrait Gallery

8th & F Sts. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [npg.si.edu](http://npg.si.edu) • The National Portrait Gallery gives visitors a chance to meet fascinating Americans from more than 225 years of history in its halls. Through portraits and performances the Portrait Gallery tells the stories of poets and presidents, visionaries and villains, actors and activists who speak American history. 11:30 am - 7 pm every day except Dec. 25. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.



### Mall Myth

The Smithsonian Institution isn't housed in one building. It's a network encompassing more than a dozen different museums, galleries and the National Zoo.



### National Postal Museum

2 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 633-1000 • [postalmuseum.si.edu](http://postalmuseum.si.edu) • Colorful and engaging collection of airmail planes, mail trucks, stagecoaches, and other postal vehicles along with rare stamps, letters, Owey the Postal Dog, and a Pony Express exhibit. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm except Dec. 25. Free admission. Group tours by appointment; call (202) 633-5535 or (202) 633-9349 (TTY) Mon. - Fri. Metro: Union Station.

### National Zoological Park

3001 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 [nationalzoo.si.edu](http://nationalzoo.si.edu) • Thousands of exotic animals, including giant pandas. Amazonia is a re-created microcosm of the world's largest rain forest. Open daily except Dec. 25. Call for hours: 202-633-1000. Free admission. Guided tours and group tours by appointment; call (202) 633-3025 or (202) 673-4823 (TTY). Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### Renwick Gallery of the Smithsonian American Art Museum

17th St. & Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [AmericanArt.si.edu](http://AmericanArt.si.edu) • Permanent collection and exhibitions of American crafts. This gem of a museum, located in a historic building near the White House, is dedicated to exhibiting the finest American crafts from the 19th century to the present. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm. Closed December 25. Free admission. Metro: Farragut West.

### Smithsonian American Art Museum

8th & F Sts. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [americanart.si.edu](http://americanart.si.edu) • The Smithsonian American Art Museum, the nation's first art collection, is an unparalleled record of the American experience from the colonial period to today. Highlights are images of the west, impressionism, WPA murals, folk art, modern art. Don't miss the new Lunder Conservation Ctr. and Luce Foundation Ctr. Open 11:30 am - 7 pm except Dec. 25. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Smithsonian Arts & Industries Building

900 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 633-1000 • [si.edu/ai/](http://si.edu/ai/) • Museum closed in preparation for renovation. Metro: Smithsonian.

### Smithsonian Associates

(202) 357-3030 • [smithsonianassociates.si.edu](http://smithsonianassociates.si.edu) • Special after-hours performances, lectures, films and tours. Consult The Associates magazine, available in all Smithsonian museum shops, for list of monthly activities, or go online to [residentassociates.si.edu](http://residentassociates.si.edu). Admission prices vary. Call for ticket information (202) 357-3030. TTY: (202) 633-9467.

### Smithsonian Institution Information Center

National Mall • (202) 633-1000 • [si.edu/visit](http://si.edu/visit) • Known as the Castle, the oldest of the 15 Smithsonian museums in Washington houses the crypt of founder James Smithson, an orientation theater, scale models of Washington's monumental core, an interactive touch-screen program in 6 languages, plus multilingual information and assistance. Cafe; store. Open daily 8:30 am - 5:30 pm except December 25. Metro: Smithsonian.

Present this  
for a 10% discount  
at Visitors Center!

## Visit the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

The marble Memorial Walls sit in an outdoor park and are lined by two "Pathways of Remembrance." It honors more than 17,500 officers killed in the line of duty, including the officers killed on 9/11. Open year-round, 24 hours a day.



**Memorial:** 400 Block of E Street, NW  
Directly over the Judiciary Square Red Line Metro Station  
**Visitors Center:** 605 E Street, NW  
Phone: 202-737-3400 Web: [www.nleomf.com](http://www.nleomf.com)

Could today's forecast be...



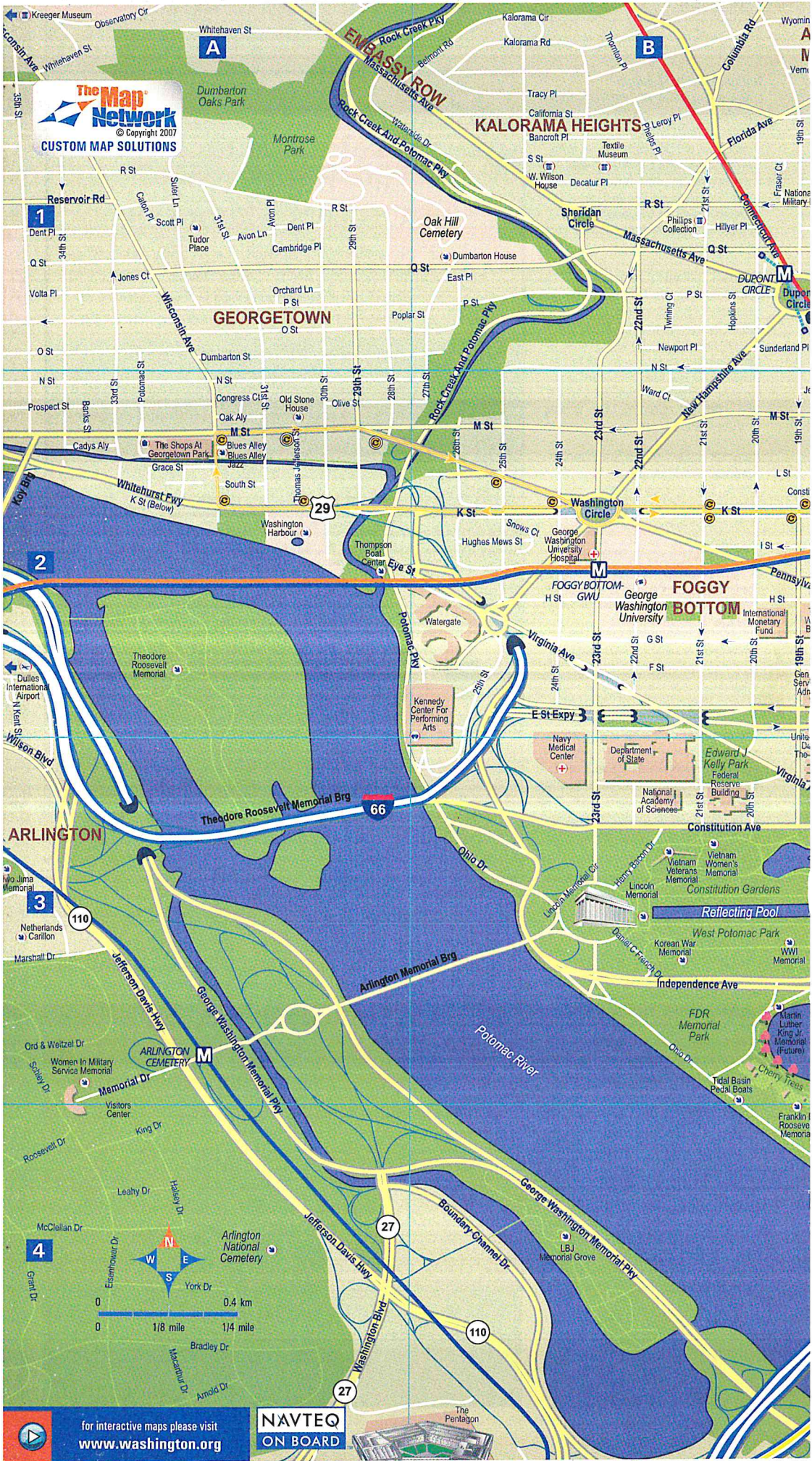
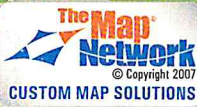
...the calm before the storm?

# Why?

MARIAN KOSHLAND  
**SCIENCE MUSEUM**  
OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

6th & E Streets, NW Washington, DC 20001  
202-334-1201 / [www.koshland-science-museum.org](http://www.koshland-science-museum.org)





for interactive maps please visit  
[www.washington.org](http://www.washington.org)

NAVTEQ  
ON BOARD









## IDENTITY by DESIGN

Tradition,  
Change, and  
Celebration  
in Native  
Women's  
Dresses

Opens  
March 24, 2007  
4th St. and  
Independence Ave. SW  
Washington, DC

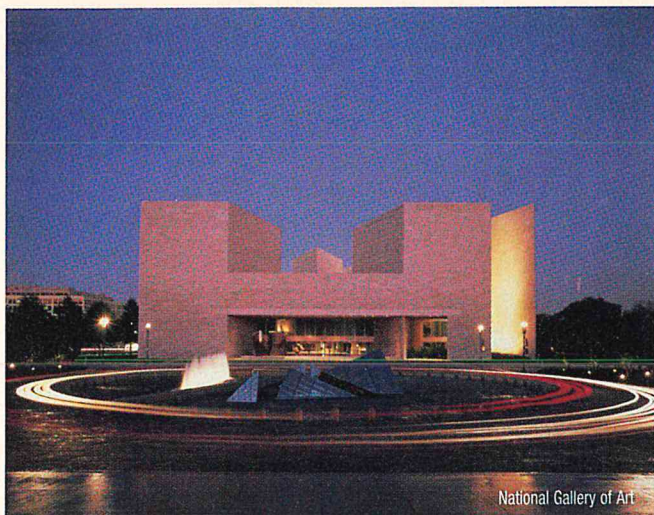
(202) 633-1000

[www.AmericanIndian.si.edu](http://www.AmericanIndian.si.edu)



Smithsonian  
National Museum  
of the American Indian





National Gallery of Art

## ATTRACTIONS

How to spend your time? Browse high art at The Phillips Collection, catch a show at the Kennedy Center or explore DC's funky neighborhood shopping districts.

**A Magical Evening with Glenn Gary**  
*National Press Club • 529 14th St. NW 13th Fl. • Washington, DC • (703) 963-0790 • glenngary.com • MUST SEE!* Glenn Gary's Parlor Magic at The National Press Club, an elegant evening of miracles in a parlor setting by Washington DC's most prominent magician. Glenn will do the impossible mere inches from your eyes! Held at The National Press Club every Friday night at 8 pm. Make your reservation at glenngary.com today. *Metro: Metro Center.*

**African American Civil War Memorial**  
*Vermont Ave. & U St. NW • Washington, DC (202) 667-2667 • afroamcivilwar.org •* This memorial is a sculpture commemorating the more than 208,000 African American soldiers who fought in the Civil War. The memorial is appropriately placed in the Shaw section of the District. Shaw refers to Robert Gould Shaw, the white colonel of the first African American regiment - the 54th Regiment featured in the film *Glory* - to fight in the Civil War. *Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### American Immigration Law Foundation

*918 F St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 742-5600 • immigrationlawcenter.org •* Learn more about America's heritage as a nation of immigrants. Rotating exhibits year-round includes annual immigrant Christmas Tree Display. Open weekdays 10 am - 5 pm. Free admission. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Arlington House

*Arlington National Cemetery • Arlington, VA (703) 235-1530 • nps.gov/arho/ •* Former home of Robert E. Lee. Open daily 9:30 am - 4:30 pm. Closed Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st. *Metro: Arlington Cemetery.*

### Arlington National Cemetery

*Arlington National Cemetery • Arlington, VA (703) 607-8000 • arlingtoncemetery.org •* Arlington National Cemetery, our nation's most treasured burial ground, is home to more than 285,000 honored dead. Among the thousands of white headstones are the graves of President John F. Kennedy, Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall, world champion boxer Joe Louis and the Tomb of the Unknowns. Open daily 8 am - 5 pm (to 7 pm Apr-Sept.). Free Admission. *Metro: Arlington Cemetery.*

### The Awakening

*Hains Point in East Potomac Park SW • Washington, DC •* The most dramatic feature of the park is this larger than life fine piece sculpture called the Awakening. Tourists love to pose for pictures at this sculpture created by J. Seward Johnson Jr.

### Black Fashion Museum

*2007 Vermont Ave. NW • Washington, DC (202) 667-0744 • bfmdc.org •* The Black Fashion Museum's mission is to identify, acknowledge and spotlight the achievements and contributions of people of the African Diaspora to the fashion industry, past, present and future. Open to visitors by appointment only. *Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### Black History National Recreation Trail

*(202) 619-7222 •* Directs visitors to sites in historic neighborhoods that illustrate aspects of African-American history. For a free brochure, write Washington, DC Black History Recreation Trail, National Park Service, National Capital Region, Office of Public Affairs, 1100 Ohio Dr. SW, Washington, DC 20242.

### Bureau of Engraving & Printing

*14th & C Sts. SW • Washington, DC • (202) 874-2330 • (866) 874-2330 • moneyfactory.gov •* To visit the Bureau: weekdays - general public 9 am - 10:45 am and 12:30 pm - 2 pm. School groups 11 am - 12:15 pm (reservation required. Tickets are needed: Mar. - Aug. ticket booth located on 15th St.) opens at 8 am, tickets gone by 9 am. Line up early for first-come, first-served free same day tickets. Evening tours May - Aug. 5 pm - 7 pm every 15 minutes. *Metro: Smithsonian.*

### Busch Gardens & Water Country USA

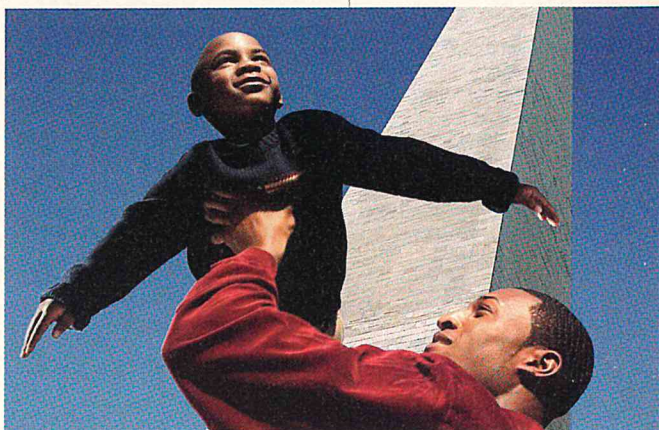
*One Busch Gardens Blvd. • Williamsburg, VA • (757) 253-3584 • (800) 343-7946 buschgardens.com •* Busch Gardens Williamsburg is an action-packed adventure park boasting more than 50 thrilling rides and attractions, top-rated roller coasters and world-class shows. Our newest dive coaster, Griffon, opens Spring 2007. Motorcoach day trips from Washington, DC available through Grayline. Call (800) 343-7946.

### C & O Canal National Historic Park

*1850 Dual Hwy. Ste. 100 • Hagerstown, MD • (301) 739-4200 • nps.gov/choh •* The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal stretches 184.5 miles from Georgetown to Cumberland, MD. Mule-drawn boat trips available (Apr.-Oct.). Wide towpaths open to bikers, joggers and hikers. The main entrance, visitor center and coach parking at Great Falls (MD). Admission: \$5 per car. Contact park for additional fee admissions. Price can vary. Visitor Center open Wed. - Sun. 9:30 am - 4:30 pm.

### The CATO Institute

*1000 Massachusetts Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 842-0200 • cato.org •* The CATO Institute is a non-profit public policy research organization, which seeks to broaden the public policy debate to allow consideration of the principles of limited government, individual liberty, free markets, and peace.





# monumental views arlington, virginia



For more information, visit  
**[www.stayarlington.com](http://www.stayarlington.com)** or call  
**800.677.6267** for a free Visitors Guide.

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Only Arlington, Virginia offers the relaxed, friendly atmosphere of a neighborhood setting with easy access to Washington, D.C., Just step out of your hotel and take a quick ride on any of the eleven Metro stops in Arlington. You're just minutes away from all there is to do and see in the Washington, D.C. region.

After a busy day, extraordinary shopping, delectable dining and a comfortable hotel room await your return. The Smithsonian, the White House, D.C.'s famous monuments and memorials — not to mention the monumental views — are all brought to you by Arlington.

## College Park Aviation Museum

1985 Cpl. Frank Scott Dr. • College Park, MD • (301) 864-6029 • [collegeparkaviationmuseum.com](http://collegeparkaviationmuseum.com) • Family-friendly museum tells the story of the College Park Airport (circa 1909) and the early days of flight. Vintage aircraft. Interactive exhibits. Special programs and events. Open daily. 10 am - 5 pm. Metro: College Park-U of MD.

## Corcoran Gallery of Art

500 17th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 639-1781 • [corcoran.org](http://corcoran.org) • The Corcoran's spectacular beaux-arts building is a favorite location for Washington's most important social events. Enjoy a reception on the bridge overlooking our magnificent sky-lit atrium and wander through grand exhibition galleries. Whether you are planning a gathering for 50, a formal dinner for 400 or a reception for 1,000; we invite you. Metro: Farragut West.

## The Courses at Andrews AFB

4442 Perimeter Rd. • AAFB, MD • (301) 981-4404 • [aafbgc.com](http://aafbgc.com) • A new level of golf enjoyment. A 3-course, 54-hole golf facility in close proximity to the Washington metro area. Andrews AFB offers putting greens, practice range, spacious clubhouse, big banquet areas, golf shop and cart rentals. An excellent complex to host outings, ice breakers, banquets etc.

## Cultural Tourism DC

1250 H St. NW Ste. 1000 • Washington, DC • (202) 661-7581 • [culturaltourismdc.org](http://culturaltourismdc.org) • Discover a different Washington. Our website, [culturaltourismdc.org](http://culturaltourismdc.org), is your gateway to Washington's historic neighborhoods where museums, historic houses, parks and gardens, art galleries, theaters, guided tours, and self-guided walking trails await you. Metro: Metro Center.

## DAR Museum and Library

1776 D St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 628-1776 • [dar.org](http://dar.org) • The museum of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution features 31 period rooms with a superb collection of pre-1840s furnishings and two galleries with changing exhibits. Galleries open Mon. - Fri. 9:30 am - 4 pm, Sat. 9 am - 5 pm. Closed Sunday. Free admission. The DAR Library, open to the public for a small fee, is the premier genealogical library in the country. Metro: Farragut West.

## DC United Soccer - Major League Soccer

2400 E. Capitol St. SE • Washington, DC • (202) 587-5459 • (888) DCUNITE • [dcunited.com](http://dcunited.com) • A major league soccer franchise, with games at RFK Stadium. Can accommodate groups (executive, youth, corporate) with group sales program. Ticket prices range from \$13 to \$40; special pricing for season ticket packages and groups. Call (202) 587-5459 for more details. Metro: Stadium-Armory.

## Decatur House Museum

1610 H St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 842-0920 • [decaturhouse.org](http://decaturhouse.org) • One of the oldest surviving homes in Washington, DC and one of only three remaining residential buildings in the country designed by Benjamin Henry Latrobe. Its distinguished neo-classical architecture and prominent location across from the White House made Decatur House one of the capital's most desirable addresses and home to many of our nation's prominent figures. Today, visitors hear compelling stories of this unique site, from elite socializing to a fatal duel to a slave's campaign for freedom. Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West.

## Discovery Creek Children's Museum of Washington

Glen Echo Park • 7300 MacArthur Blvd. • Glen Echo, MD • (202) 337-5111 • [discoverycreek.org](http://discoverycreek.org) • Come face-to-face with live animals, create fantastic nature crafts, and search for life in the creek. Family programs on Sat. and Sun., 10 am - 3 pm. \$5 per person; \$3 for members/seniors; free for children under 2. Free on-site parking. Metro: Friendship Heights.

## Dulles Golf Center & Sports Park, LLC

21593 Jesse Ct. • Dulles, VA • (703) 929-3707 • [dullesgolf.com](http://dullesgolf.com) • Named among the Top 100 Golf Ranges in North America by *Golf Range Magazine*. Featuring a total family recreation center and golf practice facility open year round, premium golf range, 18-hole miniature golf, batting cages, and white sand beach volleyball courts. Home of the Chuck Will Golf Academy and the perfect place for your company picnic, or event.



### Dumbarton House

2715 Q St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 337-2288 • [dumbartonhouse.org](http://dumbartonhouse.org) •  
Circa 1800, Dumbarton House and museum is  
a fine example of Federal period architecture  
and features 18th- and 19th-century furniture  
and decorative arts. Dumbarton House provides  
a unique, historic, and intimate venue for  
elegant weddings, parties, teas and meetings.  
Open to the public for tours. *Metro: Dupont  
Circle; East Falls Church.*

### East Potomac Park Golf Course

Ohio Dr. at Hains Point • Washington, DC •  
(202) 554-7660 • For information on  
miniature golf, call (202) 488-8087.

### Emancipation Statue

Lincoln Park • East Capitol St. between  
11th & 13th Sts. NE • Washington, DC •  
(202) 690-5155 • Built almost entirely  
with funds donated by former slaves, this  
bronze statue of Lincoln shows him with the  
Emancipation Proclamation in his right hand  
and holding his left hand over the head of a  
liberated slave kneeling at his feet. Park open  
daily. Free.

### ESPN Zone

555 12th St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 783-3776 • [espnzone.com](http://espnzone.com) • ESPN  
Zone is a dining and entertainment mecca  
for sports lovers. Enjoy a taste of ESPN, with  
200 televisions, expertly prepared American  
food, over-the-top service, and more than  
10,000 square feet of interactive games and  
attractions. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Family Tree of Life Statue

16th & Colorado Ave. NW • Washington, DC  
In Rock Creek Park, adjacent to the Carter  
Barron Amphitheater, this 15-foot totem  
monument of red oak by Dennis Stoy, Jr.  
represents an African-American family. Open  
daily 8 am to dusk. See Rock Creek Park listing  
for park admission fees.

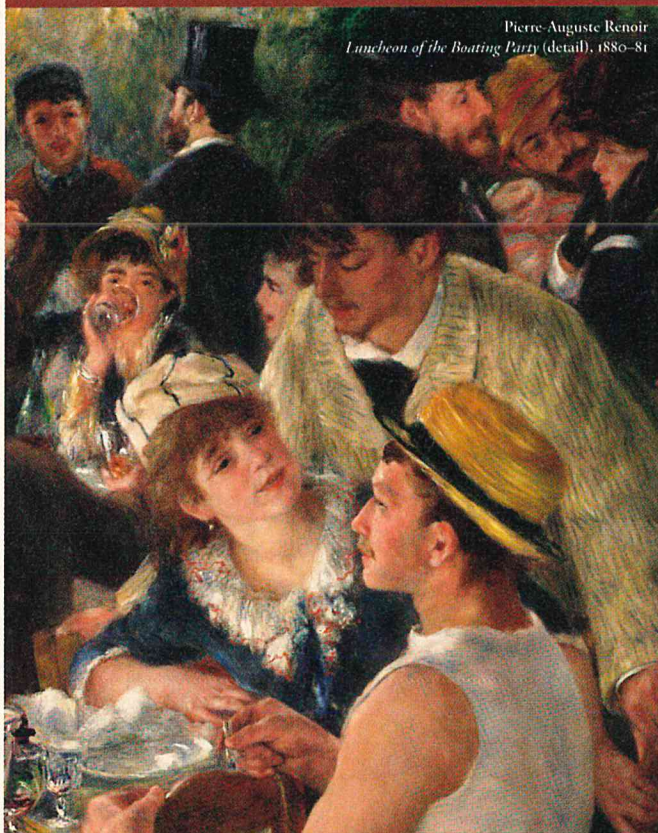
### FDR Memorial

Ohio Dr. • Tidal Basin & the Potomac River •  
Washington, DC • (202) 426-6841  
A 7.5-acre site, the memorial depicts 12  
pivotal years of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's  
presidency through a series of four outdoor  
gallery rooms. The park-like setting includes  
waterfalls and quiet pools amidst a meandering  
wall of reddish Dakota granite, where  
Roosevelt's inspiring words are carved. It is  
the first memorial in Washington, DC purposely  
designed to be totally wheelchair accessible.  
Open daily except Christmas. Free. Park  
Ranger in attendance 8 am - midnight. *Metro:*  
*Smithsonian.*

### Federal Bureau of Investigation

935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC  
The FBI tour is currently closed for renovations.  
No date has been set for its reopening. In the  
meantime, please learn all about the FBI on  
[fbi.gov](http://fbi.gov). The FBI apologizes for this delay.  
*Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown; Metro Center.*

## THE PHILLIPS COLLECTION



Pierre-Auguste Renoir  
*Luncheon of the Boating Party (detail), 1880-81*

## Experience art in a setting unlike any other in Washington.

Linger in our intimate galleries to experience  
one of the most exquisite collections of impressionist and  
modern American and European art in the world.

21st at Q Street, NW • Dupont Circle Metro (Q Street exit)  
Open Tuesday – Sunday and Thursday evenings • Closed Monday  
(202) 387-2151 • [www.phillipscollection.org](http://www.phillipscollection.org)



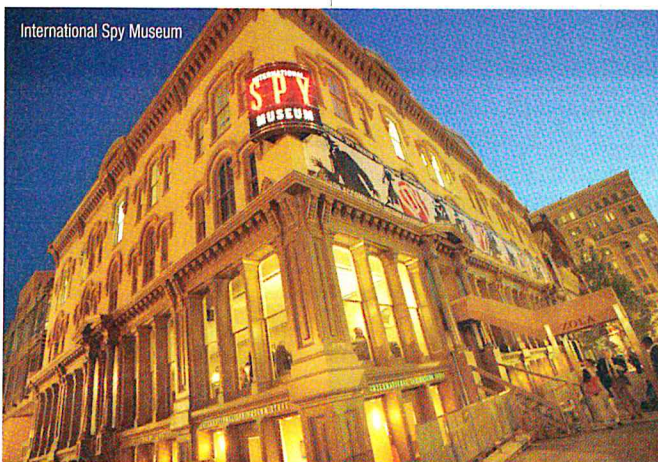
## Come See Us

U.S. Department of Commerce Bldg.  
14th St. & Constitution Ave. • Aquarium & Gift Shop  
Feedings everyday at 2 p.m. • [www.NationalAquarium.com](http://www.NationalAquarium.com) • 202.482.2825

THE  
NATIONAL AQUARIUM



#### International Spy Museum



#### Folger Shakespeare Library

201 E. Capitol St. SE · Washington, DC  
(202) 675-0375 · [folger.edu](http://folger.edu) · Home to the world's largest Shakespeare collection, the Folger is a major international center for scholarly research and a lively venue for exhibitions, literary programs, and the performing arts. Open Mon. - Sat., 10 am - 4 pm. Closed Sun. and all federal holidays. Free admission to tours and exhibitions. Guided 90-minute tour daily at 11 am (plus 1 pm Sat. only); group tours arranged by calling (202) 675-0395. Metro: Capitol South; Union Station.

#### Ford's Theatre

511 10th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 347-4833 · (800) 899-2367 [fordstheatre.org](http://fordstheatre.org) · Ford's Theatre is Washington's home for musicals and plays reflecting the unique and diverse character of American life. With productions Sep. - June, Ford's Theatre is both a working theatre and historical monument open to the public. For more information on free tours, call the National Park Service at (202) 426-6924. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Metro Center.

#### Frederick Douglass Museum/Hall of Fame for Caring Americans

320 A St. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 547-4273 · [caring-institute.org](http://caring-institute.org) · Frederick Douglass' first Washington, DC home blends historic charm with modern amenities, offering 4,500 sq. ft. of space for up to 400 guests. The amenities in this three-story home include a large courtyard, commercial kitchen, and art galleries. Disability accessible. Metro: Union Station.

#### Frederick Douglass National Historic Site

1411 W St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 426-5961 · The Frederick Douglass National Historic site is closed for tours. Call site for further information and date for re-opening. When the site is open hours are: 9 am - 5 pm in the summer and 9 am - 4 pm in the winter. Metro: Anacostia.

#### Gardens & Tours

8000 North Park St. · Dunn Loring, VA · (703) 395-1501 · Washington, DC, Maryland and Virginia have over 100 outstanding public gardens. Join one of our tours and relax. We plan the details: comfortable transportation; good food and behind the scene discussions with international horticultural experts. Metro: Dunn Loring-Merrifield.

#### George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate and Gardens

George Washington Pkwy. · Mount Vernon, VA (703) 780-2000 · [mountvernon.org](http://mountvernon.org) · Explore George Washington's estate overlooking the Potomac River and discover 45 acres of family fun, including hands-on activities, special tours, river cruises, farm animals, shopping, dining, and more. Open every day! Metro: Huntington.

#### Georgetown Business & Professional Association

1055 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Ste. L-14 · Washington, DC · (202) 944-5295 · [gbapa.com](http://gbapa.com) · A non-profit membership organization comprised of approximately 300 businesses and professionals. Through newsletters, networking events, and community partnerships, the GBAPA fosters a thriving business community and attracts new businesses to Georgetown. Metro: Dupont Circle.

#### Georgetown Business Improvement District

1055 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Ste. L-11 · Washington, DC · (202) 298-9222 · [georgetowndc.com](http://georgetowndc.com) · The Georgetown BID, a small non-profit organization located in the heart of Georgetown, Washington, DC, is responsible for the marketing, safety, transportation and aesthetics of the Georgetown neighborhood. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Glen Echo Park

7300 MacArthur Blvd. · Glen Echo, MD · (301) 634-2222 · [glenechopark.org](http://glenechopark.org) · Founded in 1891, Glen Echo Park offers year-round activities in dance, theater and the arts for residents of the Washington metropolitan area and visitors from around the country. For information, call (301) 634-2222 or visit the website at [www.glenechopark.org](http://www.glenechopark.org). Metro: Friendship Heights.

#### Goethe-Institut

812 7th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 289-1200 · [goethe.de/washington](http://goethe.de/washington) · The German cultural center presents a wide variety of films, exhibits, discussions, media projects and language classes in a contemporary artistic setting. Up-to-date perspectives on Germany in the context of Europe. Mon. - Thurs. 9 am - 5 pm; Fri. 9 am - 3 pm. Metro: Gallery PL-Chinatown.

#### Great Falls Park

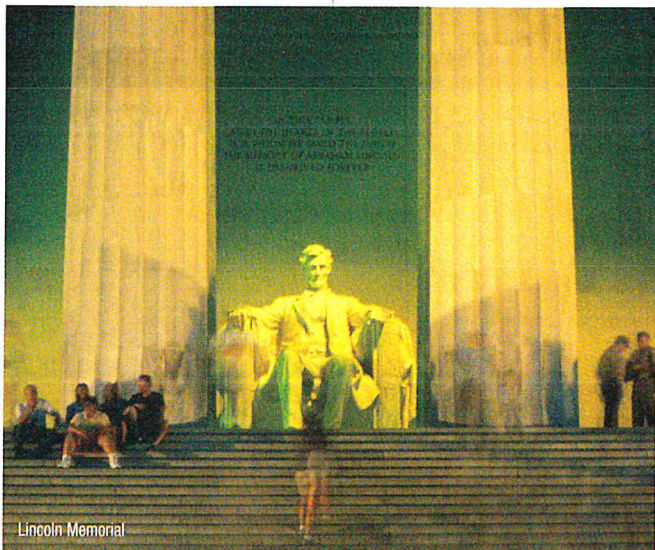
9200 Old Dominion Dr. · Great Falls, VA · (703) 285-2965 · Park open dawn to dusk. Visitor center open 10 am - 5 pm. Mon - Fri, 10 am - 6 pm weekends and winter hours 10 am - 4 pm. Admission \$5 for noncommercial vehicles. Contact park for admission fees.

#### Hillwood Museum and Gardens

4155 Linnean Ave. NW · Washington, DC (202) 686-5807 · (877) HILL-WOOD · [hillwoodmuseum.org](http://hillwoodmuseum.org) · Hillwood Museum & Gardens was the Washington residence of art collector Marjorie Merriweather Post (1887-1973), from 1955 to 1973. Her collection includes the most comprehensive assemblage of Russia imperial art outside Russia and a world-renowned collection of eighteenth-century French decorative arts. Call or visit our website for museum hours and tour information. Metro: Van Ness - UDC.

#### The Human Rights Campaign Headquarters

1640 Rhode Island Ave. NW Ste. 100 · Washington, DC · (202) 216-1500 · (800) 777-4723 · [equalitycenter.org](http://equalitycenter.org) · The Human Rights Campaign is the nation's largest gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender (GLBT) advocacy organization. Visit our award winning building and learn more about HRC's history and current work during a critical time in GLBT history. Free tours are available weekdays by appointment. Metro: Farragut North.



Lincoln Memorial



### International Spy Museum

800 F St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 393-7798 • [spymuseum.org](http://spymuseum.org)

Featuring the largest collection of international espionage-related artifacts open to the public, the museum chronicles the history of spying throughout the ages, across the globe, and today. Tours are self-guided, please allow 1.5 - 2 hours to complete the tour.

Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Jefferson Memorial

Tidal Basin South End • Washington, DC •  
(202) 426-6841 • Beneath the marble rotunda, the 19-foot statue of the third U.S. president is surrounded by passages from the Declaration of Independence and other famous Jefferson writings. Open daily except December 25. Free. Park ranger in attendance 8 am-midnight.

Metro: Smithsonian.

### Jewish Historical Society of Greater Washington

600 I St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 789-0900 • [jhsqw.org](http://jhsqw.org) • Oldest synagogue building in Washington, DC, dedicated in 1876, now houses the Lillian and Albert Small Jewish Museum. The building is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and features a restored sanctuary. Open Sun. - Thurs. by appointment. Suggested donation: \$3. Metro: Judiciary Square.

### John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

2700 F St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 467-4600 • (800) 444-1324 • [kennedy-center.org](http://kennedy-center.org) • Nation's performing arts center, presenting the best music, dance, theatre, international, and children's programs in six theatres. Hours/prices vary. Free performances 6 pm daily. Group discounts, accessibility programs, free tours and free shuttle from metro. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens

Anacostia Ave. & Douglas St. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 426-6905 • Thousands of water plants, waterlilies, lotuses, water hyacinths and bamboo grow in ponds along the Anacostia River. Flowers bloom May - early fall. Open daily 7 am - 4 pm. Visitors center open 8 am - 4 pm daily (9 am - 4 pm April - Sep.) except Thanksgiving, Christmas & New Year's day. Free. Guided tours available. Metro: Deanwood.

### Korean War Veterans Memorial

Independence Ave. at the Lincoln Memorial • Washington, DC • (202) 426-6841 [nps.gov/kwvm](http://nps.gov/kwvm) • Located on a 2.2-acre site adjacent to the Lincoln Memorial Reflecting Pool, featuring sculptured soldiers and a 164-foot mural wall inscribed with the words, *Freedom Is Not Free* and etched with 2,500 photographic images of nurses, chaplains, crew chiefs, mechanics and other support personnel. Open daily 8 am - midnight. Free. For details, call the National Park Service at (202) 619-7222. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.



### Skip the Line

Some of Washington, DC's ticketed attractions command long lines during peak travel season. Beat the crowds with a little advanced planning. Timed tickets are available for a small convenience fee by calling ahead or going online.

#### Washington Monument

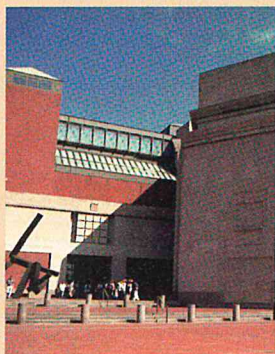
800-967-2283 or  
[reservations.nps.gov](http://reservations.nps.gov)

#### Holocaust Museum

800-400-9373 or [ushmm.org](http://ushmm.org)

#### International Spy Museum

[spymuseum.org](http://spymuseum.org)



Discover the beauty  
of textiles from  
around the world



### THE TEXTILE MUSEUM

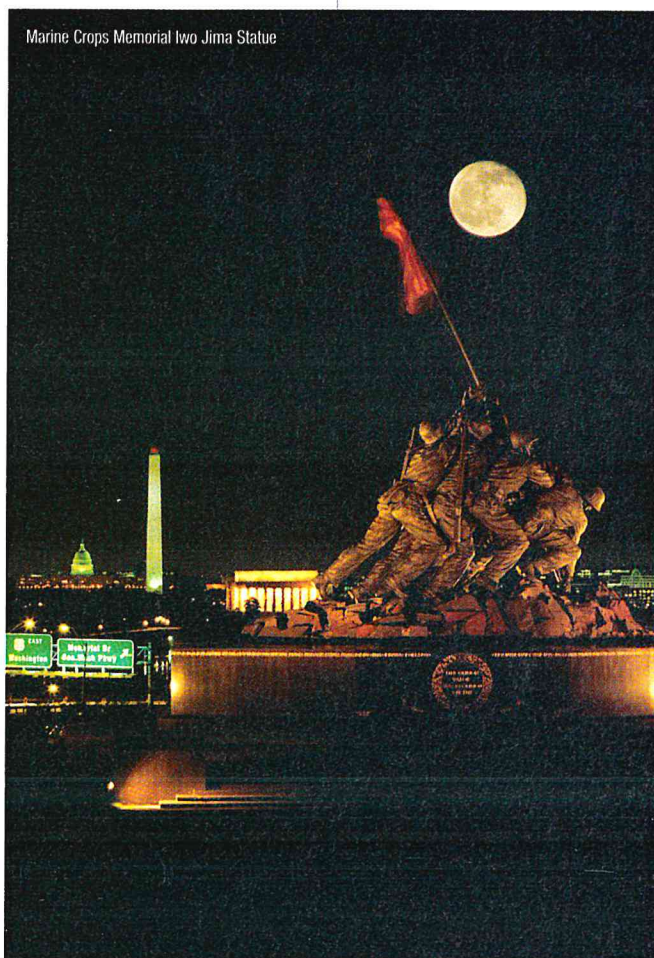
2320 S STREET, NW  
METRO: Dupont Circle,  
Q Street exit

HOURS: Mon - Sat 10-5;  
Sunday 1-5  
FREE ADMISSION

INFO: (202) 667-0441  
[www.textilemuseum.org](http://www.textilemuseum.org)



Marine Corps Memorial Iwo Jima Statue



### The Kreeger Museum

2401 Foxhall Rd. NW · Washington, DC  
(202) 337-3050 · (877) 337-3050 · [kreegermuseum.org](http://kreegermuseum.org) · Showcasing the art collection of Carmen and David Kreeger. Includes works by Picasso, Monet, Van Gogh, Kandinsky, and Miro. Reservations required weekdays. Guided Tours, Tues. - Fri. at 10:30 am and 1:30 pm. New open hours are Saturday from 10 am - 4 pm and reservations are not required. Free parking on grounds. Admission \$8. Seniors and students \$5. Metro: Tenleytown-AU.

### Lafayette Square

16th St. & Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 208-1631 · Surrounding the White House, Lafayette Square is a neighborhood of historic elegance, refinement and power. The story of the area and the tales of the Square's notable residents are told through many nearby museums and institutions, including the Octagon House, Decatur House Museum, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Renwick Gallery, Daughters of the American Revolution Museum, the American Red Cross Museum, and St. John's Episcopal Church. Metro: Farragut West.

### Library of Congress

10 First St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 707-8000 · [loc.gov](http://loc.gov) · Visit the Thomas Jefferson Building, known for its magnificent 19th-Century architecture and decoration and changing historical exhibitions. Guided tours at half-past each hour (except noon) Mon-Fri 10:30 am - 3:30 pm, Sat. 10:30 am - 2:30 pm. Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 5 pm. Metro: Capitol South; Union Station.

### Lincoln Memorial

Independence Ave. & 23rd St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 426-6841 · [nps.gov/linc](http://nps.gov/linc) · This grand monument overlooks the Reflecting Pool, the Washington Monument and the U.S. Capitol. Inside, the 19-foot marble statue of the 16th president is flanked by inscriptions of his Second Inaugural Address and the famous Gettysburg Address. Open daily except December 25. Free. Park ranger in attendance 8 am - midnight. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Lincoln Park

11th & East Capitol St. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 690-5185 · This historic park celebrates the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. The park features the Emancipation statue and the Mary McLeod Bethune statue. Metro: Eastern Market.

### Lincoln Theatre - U Street Theatre Foundation

1215 U St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 328-6000 · [lovethelincoln.com](http://lovethelincoln.com) · Built in 1921, this former vaudeville/movie house has been beautifully restored to its original splendor. Located in downtown Washington, DC, the 1,250-seat theatre hosts popular stage plays, comedy shows, music concerts, cultural events and visual arts performances. The facility is also available for dinners and receptions. Hours and prices vary. Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Luray Caverns

970 US Hwy. 211W · Luray, VA · (540) 743-6551 · [luraycaverns.com](http://luraycaverns.com) · The largest and most popular caverns in Eastern America, this U.S. Natural Landmark is located 90 minutes southwest of Washington, DC, just 10 minutes from Skyline Drive and Shenandoah National Park. Discover cathedral-sized rooms with ceilings 10 stories high, filled with towering stone columns and crystal-clear pools.

### Marian Koshland Science Museum

6th & E Sts. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 334-1201 · [koshland-science.org](http://koshland-science.org) · Visitors to the Marian Koshland Science Museum will glimpse the frontiers of today's scientific research, witness the potential effects of global warming, and explore how DNA analysis can catch criminals and stop epidemics. Operated by the National Academy of Sciences, the museum opened April 2004. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown; Judiciary Square.

### Marine Corps Memorial Iwo Jima Statue

Route 50 near Arlington National Cemetery · Arlington, VA · (703) 289-2500 · One of the largest bronze statues ever cast, this memorial commemorates all the marines who have died in battle since 1775. The 32-foot high figures are shown erecting a 60-foot bronze flag pole from which a cloth flag flies 24 hrs. a day. Felix W. deWeldon created the monument from a famous photograph showing the flag being raised on Mount Suribachi during World War II. Open 24 hours. Free Metro: Rosslyn.

### Mary McLeod Bethune Statue Lincoln Park

1318 Vermont Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 673-2402 · [nps.gov/mamc](http://nps.gov/mamc) · Commemorates the life of Mary McLeod Bethune and the organization she founded, the National Council of Negro Women. The Bethune Council House was Mary McLeod Bethune's last official Washington, DC residence and the first headquarters of the National Council of Negro Women. Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Medieval Times

7000 Arundel Mills Cir. · Hanover, MD · (443) 755-0011 · (888) WE-JOUST · [medievaltimes.com](http://medievaltimes.com) · Experience more of the feasting, pageantry, romance, horsemanship and lance-shattering action that have made Medieval Times the most popular dinner attraction in the world. For reservations call (888) WE-JOUST.

### Mystery Dinner Playhouse

Inside the Doubletree Hotel Crystal City · 300 Army Navy Dr. · Arlington, VA · (804) 649-2583 · (888) 471-4802 · [mysterydinner.com](http://mysterydinner.com) · Celebrating our 12th year as Virginia and Alexandria's newest entertainment value! Audience members solve a comedy murder mystery while enjoying a delicious four-course dinner. Free parking and shuttle from Pentagon City Metro. Group rates. Metro: Crystal City.

### National Aquarium in Washington, DC

14th St. & Constitution Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 482-2825 · [nationalaquarium.com](http://nationalaquarium.com) · Journey across the U.S. to unique and protected areas in our National Marine Sanctuaries Gallery. Explore colorful fish and get close to the alligators of the Florida Everglades. Animal feedings each day at 2 pm. Open 9 am - 5 pm (last ticket sold 4:30 pm) adults-\$5, children-\$2. Gift shop. 14th & Constitution Ave. NW. Metro: Federal Triangle.



### National Archives & Records Administration

Constitution Ave. NW · Between 7th & 9th Sts · Washington, DC · (202) 357-5000 · [archives.gov](http://archives.gov) · Houses the original Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Bill of Rights and more than 3 billion records. Visit our new exhibit: *The Public Vaults*. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm except Christmas; extended summer hours. Group tours by appointment, call (202) 501-5205. Free admission. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### National Building Museum

401 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 272-2448 · [nbm.org](http://nbm.org) · A private non-profit institution that examines and interprets American achievements in architecture, design, engineering, planning, and construction. The museum presents exhibitions, lectures and educational programs, publishes books and a quarterly journal. Free admission. Metro: Judiciary Square.

### National Children's Museum

955 L'Enfant Plaza North SW Ste. 5100 · Washington, DC · (202) 675-4120 · [ncm.museum](http://ncm.museum) · Museum opening in 2009. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza; Union Station.

### National Gallery of Art

6th St. & Constitution Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 737-4215 · [nga.gov](http://nga.gov) · Permanent collection of European and American paintings, sculpture, decorative arts and works on paper, plus changing exhibitions of art from around the world. Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 5 pm, Sun. 11 am - 6 pm except New Year's Day and Christmas. Free admission. Group tours by appointment. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### National Geographic Society - Museum at Explorers Hall

1145 17th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 857-7588 · [nationalgeographic.com](http://nationalgeographic.com) · National Geographic Museum at Explorers Hall offers free educational and visually stimulating changing exhibits on a broad variety of topics. Browse the NGS Store. Purchase Lecture tickets. Open daily Mon. - Sat. and holidays 9 am - 5 pm, Sun. 10 am - 5 pm. Closed Dec 25th. Facilities rental available. Metro: Farragut North.

### National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

605 E St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 737-3400 · (800) 569-4928 · [nleomf.com](http://nleomf.com) · Elegant marble walls display the names of more than 17,000 federal, state and local law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty dating back to 1792. Located at Judiciary Square on E St. between 4th & 5th Sts. NW. Interactive video displays, free children's activity packet, gift shop, free walking tour brochures and maps are available at the Visitors Center, open daily until 5 pm. Memorial open 24-hours. Free admission. Guided tours by appointment. Metro: Judiciary Square.

### National Library of Medicine / National Institutes of Health (NIH)

8600 Rockville Pke. Bldg. 38A, Rm. 4S406 · Bethesda, MD · (301) 402-4277 · (888) 346-3656 · [nlm.nih.gov](http://nlm.nih.gov) · Peer into the past, present and future of medicine at the world's largest medical library. High-tech wonders like virtual cadavers exist side by side with a rich historical collection dating to the 11th century. Customize your tour to include the current exhibition, tailor made educational programs and NIH attractions. Free. Open Mon.-Sat. Metro: Medical Center.

DEMOCRACY STARTS HERE

## THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES EXPERIENCE

Home of the Charters of Freedom  
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE  
U.S. CONSTITUTION  
BILL OF RIGHTS

*We the People*  
in the original handwriting of the signers

### THE PUBLIC VAULTS

A permanent interactive exhibition  
exploring the records of America!

### Lawrence F. O'Brien Gallery

Devoted to Changing Exhibits

### William G. McGowan Theater

Films, Lectures, Symposia

HOURS AND INFORMATION

[WWW.ARCHIVES.GOV](http://WWW.ARCHIVES.GOV)

202-357-5000

CONSTITUTION AVE. NW between 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Streets

## TUDOR PLACE

*Historic House and Garden*

Visit this 200 year-old house and 5.5 acre garden  
in the heart of Georgetown today!

House Tours ❖ Gardens ❖ Museum Shop

Open Monday-Saturday 10-4, Sunday Noon-4

1644 31st Street, NW  
202.965.0400

[www.tudorplace.org](http://www.tudorplace.org)

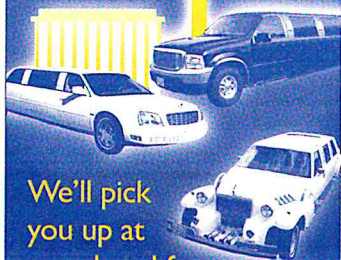


**\$39.99** PER PERSON

## LIMO TOURS

See Washington, DC  
like never before...

MAJESTIC LIMOUSINE  
MOONLIGHT TOURS OF D.C.

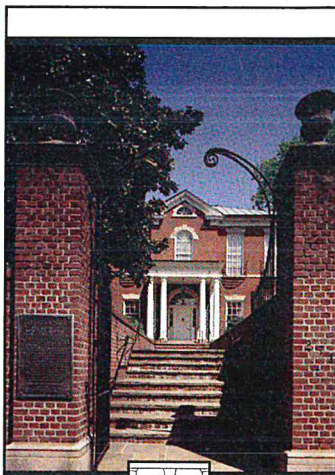


We'll pick  
you up at  
your hotel for a  
2½ hour private tour!

See the two Jimi, Lincoln, Korean, and  
Vietnam Memorials; tour Capitol Hill  
and more...

**\$39.99/person (4 passenger minimum)**  
Day time tours available by request. Call by  
5pm for same day reservations. Major credit  
cards accepted.

**CALL FOR RESERVATIONS:**  
**703-293-9599**



## Dumbarton House

2715 Q St. NW, Georgetown  
(202) 337-2288

[dumbartonhouse.org](http://dumbartonhouse.org)

Tours Tuesday through Saturday at  
10:15 and 11:15 AM and 12:15 and 1:15 PM  
Circa 1800 and on the National Register of  
Historic Places, Dumbarton House displays a  
permanent collection of fine 18th- and  
19th-century American and English furniture  
and decorative arts.



### The Outside Story

More than a quarter of Washington, DC is parkland of some kind, according to Washington Parks & People. Offering hiking trails, horseback riding, concerts, fishing and tennis, Rock Creek Park is 1,800 acres, more than double the size of New York's Central Park.

### National Mall

Between Constitution & Independence Aves.  
SW · Washington, DC · (202) 485-9880 ·  
[nps.gov/nama](http://nps.gov/nama) · A splendid green park area  
extending approximately two miles from the  
U.S. Capitol to the Lincoln Memorial. Lining  
either side of the park near the Capitol are  
200-year-old American elm trees, several of  
the Smithsonian Institution museums, National  
Archives, National Gallery of Art and U.S.  
Botanic Gardens. Metro: Smithsonian.

### National Museum of the Marine Corps

18900 Jefferson Davis Hwy. · Triangle, VA ·  
(703) 784-6115 · [usmcmuseum.org](http://usmcmuseum.org) · Visit  
the new National Museum of the Marine Corps:  
Enter and experience what it means to be a  
Marine. World-class, interactive exhibits using  
the most innovative technology will surround  
visitors with irreplaceable artifacts and immerse  
them in the sights and sounds of Marines in  
action. Open M-F 9am-5pm (closed Christmas  
Day). Free.

### National Museum of Women in the Arts

1250 New York Ave. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 783-5000 · (800) 222-7270 ·  
[nmwa.org](http://nmwa.org) · Collection of more than 2,500  
works by women artists from around the world.  
Including Cassatt, O'Keeffe, Kahlo and Newelson.  
Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Years  
Day. Admission charge varies, tour package  
available. Metro: Metro Center.

### National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception

400 Michigan Ave. NE · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 526-8300 · [nationalshrine.com](http://nationalshrine.com) ·  
Roman Catholic Shrine containing the largest  
collection of contemporary Christian art in the  
U.S. in over 60 chapels and oratories, reflecting  
the religious heritage of America's many  
cultures. Regularly scheduled mass. Free tours.  
Book and gift shops. Metro: Brookland-CUA.

### National Theatre

1321 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington,  
DC · (202) 628-6161 · (800) 447-7400 ·  
[nationaltheatre.org](http://nationaltheatre.org) · One of America's oldest  
continually operating theaters features national  
tours of Broadway favorites, pre-Broadway  
shows and American premieres. Tickets and  
group rates vary with attraction and according  
to availability; advance reservation required  
(minimum 20). Hearing amplification available;  
narrated and ASL performances.  
Metro: Metro Center.

### National World War II Memorial

17th St. & Independence Ave. NW ·  
Washington, DC · [wwiimemorial.com](http://wwiimemorial.com) ·  
Located between the Washington Monument  
and Lincoln Memorial, this memorial honors the  
16 million who served during WWII and those  
who supported the war effort from home. The  
memorial features two arches, a 17-foot pillar  
for each state and territory from that period  
and a field of gold stars honoring the more than  
400,000 who died. Bronze sculpture panels  
depict Americans at war, at home and overseas.  
Open daily except Christmas. Free. Metro:  
Smithsonian.

### The Newseum

1101 Wilson Blvd. · Arlington, VA ·  
(703) 284-3544 · [newseum.org](http://newseum.org) ·  
New Location at 6th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.  
opening in Fall 2007. Metro: Archives-Navy  
Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### The Old Post Office Pavilion

1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington,  
DC · (202) 289-4224 · [oldpostofficedc.com](http://oldpostofficedc.com) ·  
This former post office houses shops and  
restaurants, daily entertainment and a dramatic  
view of the city from the 315-foot clock tower.  
Shops and international food court. The Tower  
Tour is offered daily. Free admission. Please  
contact us for your special event, reception or  
banquet needs. Metro: Federal Triangle.

### Old Stone House

3051 M St. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 426-6851 · The oldest house in  
Washington, built in 1765 by a cabinet  
maker. Tours given by Park Rangers. Open  
Wed. - Sun. 10 am - 4 pm. Open all year.  
Please call (202) 895-6070 for group tours  
of 10 or more. Closed all federal holidays.  
Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### The Pentagon

I-395 South Exit at Boundary Channel Dr. ·  
Arlington, VA · (703) 697-1776 ·  
[pentagon.afis.osd.mil](http://pentagon.afis.osd.mil) · Tours of the  
Pentagon are available to schools, educational  
organizations, and other select groups by  
reservation only. Groups interested in touring  
the Pentagon should contact the Pentagon Tour  
Office at 703-697-1776. Metro: Pentagon.



### The Phillips Collection

1600 21st St. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 387-2151 · [phillipscollection.org](http://phillipscollection.org) ·  
Within The Phillips Collection's intimate galleries,  
visitors make personal connections to works by  
renowned European and American impressionist  
and modern artists - Degas, Matisse, O'Keeffe,  
Picasso, Renoir and Rothko among them. Open  
Tues.-Sat. 10 am - 5 pm; Thurs. Artful Evenings  
until 8:30 pm; Sun. noon - 7 pm (June-Sept.  
noon - 5 pm); Sun. concerts Oct. - May at 4 pm;  
Cafe & gift shop. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Pope-Leighey House

9000 Richmond Hwy. · Alexandria, VA ·  
(703) 780-4000 · [popeleighey1940.org](http://popeleighey1940.org) ·  
Frank Lloyd Wright's Pope-Leighey House is a  
Usonian house built between 1939-1941 and  
moved to the grounds of Woodlawn in the 1960s  
to prevent its destruction. It was designed for  
Loren Pope, a Washington, DC newspaperman.  
Open Mar- Dec, 10 am - 5 pm Closed  
Jan. - Feb. Metro: Huntington.

### Potomac Park

North & South of Jefferson Memorial &  
Tidal Basin · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 485-9880 · West Potomac Park,  
the area between the Washington Monument  
and the Lincoln Memorial, includes the Tidal  
Basin and the beautiful cherry trees. Hains Point  
on the tip of East Potomac Park, features the  
giant bronze statue, *The Awakening*. Open daily  
6 am - midnight. Metro: Smithsonian.

### Ravenchase Adventures

2600 Kensington Ave. Ste. 1 · Richmond, VA ·  
(888) 588-8862 · [ravenchase.com](http://ravenchase.com) · A unique  
company that creates customized treasure hunts  
and adventure races using riddles, anagrams,  
puzzles, planted actors, gadgets and ciphers  
to lead you from point to point throughout DC's  
famous landmarks and institutions. If you liked  
*The Davinci Code*, or *Lord of the Rings*, you'll  
love Ravenchase Adventures.

### Rock Creek Park

3545 Williamsburg Ln. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 895-6000 · [nps.gov/rocr](http://nps.gov/rocr) · A rustic  
expanse of 1,754-acres surrounding Rock Creek  
and extending north to the District line. Includes  
Pierce Mill, Art Barn gallery, nature center, riding  
stables, tennis courts, a golf course, 30 picnic  
areas, playing fields and an extensive network of  
trails for walking, jogging and cycling.

### Rock Creek Park Horse Centre

5100 Glover Rd. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 362-0117 · [rockcreekhorsecenter.com](http://rockcreekhorsecenter.com) ·  
Operated by Guest Services, Inc. Open 6 days a  
week, trail rides available 5 days a week.  
Tues. - Fri. 12 pm - 6 pm, Sat. & Sun. 9 am  
- 5 pm. Closed Mondays, Thanksgiving Day,  
Christmas Day and New Year's Day. Rock Creek  
Park Horse Center is duty authorized concession  
of Rock Creek Park.

### Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC  
(202) 312-1300 · (888) 393-3306 ·  
[itcdc.com](http://itcdc.com) · Come visit this contemporary  
building which is home to the DC Visitor  
Information Center, a 18-eatery food court,  
impressive art, Capitol Steps performances,  
and a live free summer entertainment series.  
Tours are given every M/W/F at 11 am and/or by  
request. Metro: Federal Triangle.

# IT'S THE YEAR <sup>TO</sup> THE SPY THE YEAR YOU HAVE = VISIT.

IT'S 2007... WE'RE THE  
INTERNATIONAL SPY MUSEUM.  
AS IF THINGS AROUND HERE  
WEREN'T EXCITING ENOUGH.  
SEE YOU SOON.  
JUST DON'T TRY TO SNEAK IN.



## THE YEAR 2007

800 F Street, NW Washington, DC. [spymuseum.org](http://spymuseum.org)  
©2007 The House on F Street, LLC All rights reserved.

Discover nature. Discover fun.



## discovery creek®

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF WASHINGTON



[discoverycreek.org](http://discoverycreek.org) (202) 337-5111



# BRIGHT



Ask an  
Ambassador guide  
for directions.



**GoldenTriangle**  
Business Improvement District

Visit the Golden Triangle  
– DC's Central Business  
District – and discover  
world-class shops,  
places to feast and  
places to stay.

METRORAIL  
Farragut North  
Farragut West  
McPherson Square  
Dupont Circle

[www.gtbid.com](http://www.gtbid.com)



## UNITED STATES NAVY MEMORIAL AND NAVAL HERITAGE CENTER

Honoring the men and women of the Sea Services  
— past, present and future

The outdoor plaza features a "Granite Sea" map of the world and The Lone Sailor™ statue. Enjoy free exhibits and movies in the Heritage Center and shop in the Ship's Store.

Enjoy free Concerts on the Avenue with the U.S. Navy Band every Tuesday evening at 8 p.m. in the summer!

**Above Metro's Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter Station** ●●  
701 Pennsylvania Ave, NW • 2 blocks from the National Mall  
(202) 737-2300 • [www.navymemorial.org](http://www.navymemorial.org)

Open Nov. – Feb.: Tuesday through Saturday, 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Open Mar. – Oct.: Monday through Saturday, 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

### Shiloh Baptist Church of Washington

1500 9th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 232-4200 • [shilohbaptist.org](http://shilohbaptist.org) • The Historic Shiloh Baptist Church (of Washington, DC) serves the spiritual needs of the Shaw community and the Greater Washington Metropolitan Area. Shiloh's Henry C. Gregory, III Family Life Center houses numerous outreach ministries that serve children to seniors as well as recreational, banquet and meeting facilities. Metro: Shaw-Howard U.

### The Shops at Georgetown Park

3222 M St. NW #140 • Washington, DC • (202) 342-8190 • [shopsatgeorgetownpark.com](http://shopsatgeorgetownpark.com) • Built in the 1800's, this historic Victorian site that once housed horse-drawn omnibuses, is now the home to more than 100 shops and boutiques. Here you will find everything you need and more, including H & M, Intermix, Anthropologie, Victoria's Secret, Ann Taylor and Washington Sports Club. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Six Flags America

13710 Central Ave. • Mitchellville, MD • (301) 249-1500 • [sixflags.com](http://sixflags.com) • Six Flags America features more than 100 thrilling rides, slides, shows and attractions including state of the art thrill rides, eight fast and furious coasters and the newly expanded Hurricane Harbor Water Park (open seasonally). Founded in 1961, Six Flags is celebrating its 45th Anniversary in 2006. Metro: Addison Road-Seat Pleasant.

### Sixth & I Historic Synagogue

600 I St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 408-3100 • [sixthandi.org](http://sixthandi.org) • Magnificent architecture, a rich history and beautiful sacred space. The Synagogue enhances Jewish life in DC with worship services, programs and activities and helps to preserve part of the heritage of Jewish Washington. Call for more information and guided tours. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### St. Matthew's Cathedral

1725 Rhode Island Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 347-3215 • [stmatthewscathedral.org](http://stmatthewscathedral.org) • Established in 1840, St. Matthew's is the mother church of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Washington. It has been cited as having one of the most beautiful church interiors. President John F. Kennedy's funeral mass was celebrated here and Pope John Paul II said Mass here during his first visit to the U.S. Open Sun. - Fri., 6:30 am - 6:30 pm, and Sat. 7:30 am - 6:30 pm. Guided tours by appointment. Metro: Farragut North.

### St. Paul's Center

Rock Creek Church Rd. & Webster St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 726-2080 • [rockcreekparish.org/center](http://rockcreekparish.org/center) • The new St. Paul's Center can host receptions, dinners, meetings and conferences for up to 400 guests. Simple elegance at affordable prices. Cost effective. Full commercial kitchen on site (client may use licensed caterers); abundant free parking for cars and buses; outstanding customer service! Historic site. Metro accessible. Metro: Georgia Avenue-Petworth.

### Supreme Council, 33 Scottish Rite of Freemasonry

1733 16th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 232-3579 • (800) SRMASON • [srmason-sj.org](http://srmason-sj.org) • Neoclassical architect John Pope's magnificent structure resembles the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. The building, headquarters of America's largest fraternal organization, includes museums and a library (open to the public). Free tours, 8 am - 3:30 pm weekdays, 8 am - 3 pm on the first Saturday of the month. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Supreme Court of the United States

First St. & Maryland Ave. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 479-3211 • [supremecourtus.gov](http://supremecourtus.gov) • Open Mon. - Fri. 9 am - 4:30 pm. Lectures in the courtroom are given every hour on the half hour 9:30 am - 3:30 pm when court is not in session. Admission: Free. Metro: Capitol South; Union Station.

### The Textile Museum

2320 S St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 667-0441 • [textilemuseum.org](http://textilemuseum.org) • The Textile Museum features rotating exhibitions of historical and contemporary textiles and a Textile Learning Center that explores textile techniques, makers and their cultures. Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 5 pm; Sun. 1 pm - 5 pm. Suggested donation \$5. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Theodore Roosevelt Island

Washington, DC • (703) 289-2500 • Congress designated this serene island as a memorial to President Theodore Roosevelt, early champion of conservation. It is accessible by footbridge from the parking lot, off the north-bound lane of the George Washington Memorial Parkway and includes a memorial plaza with a 17-foot statue of Roosevelt as well as nearly 2-miles of trails through forest and wetlands. Metro: Rosslyn.



### **Tudor Place Historic House & Garden**

1644 31st St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 965-0400 · [tudorplace.org](http://tudorplace.org) · The Georgetown mansion and National Historic Landmark was once the home of Martha Custis Peter, granddaughter of Martha Washington. Docent-led house tours and self-guided garden tours available Tue. - Sun. Surrounded by five acres of extensive gardens. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### **U.S. Capitol**

Capitol Hill · Washington, DC · (202) 225-6827 · Timed entry passes are offered on a first come, first served basis, beginning at 9 am Mon. - Sat. Passes are distributed at the kiosk at the corner of First St. and Maryland Ave SW. Tours last approximately 1 hour. Metro: Capitol South.

### **U.S. Capitol Historical Society**

200 Maryland Ave. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 543-8919 · (800) 887-9318 · [uschs.org](http://uschs.org) · Organization established to educate the public of the U.S. Capitol and Congress. Gifts can be purchased, many containing stone and sand from the steps of the Capitol. Gift selections range from holiday ornaments, items made of crystal to books relating to the Capitol experience. Gifts are sold via the website and the Kiosk located in the Capitol. Metro: Union Station.

### **U.S. Military District of Washington Public Affairs**

103 3rd Ave. Bldg. #42 · Ft. McNair, DC · (202) 685-2851 · [mdw.army.mil](mailto:mdw.army.mil) · MDW is the home of the Army's official ceremonial unit, the 3rd U.S. Infantry (*The Old Guard*) and The U.S. Army Band (*Pershing's Own*). These units participate in ceremonies at the White House,

the Pentagon and Arlington National Cemetery. Free community events and concerts throughout the year. (202) 685-2851 event listings or (202) 685-4989 marketing.

### **U.S. Navy Memorial & Naval Heritage Center**

701 Pennsylvania Ave. Ste. 123 · Washington, DC · (202) 737-2300 · (800) 821-8892 · [navymemorial.org](http://navymemorial.org) · Striking, outdoor United States Navy Memorial and the adjacent Naval Heritage Center honor the men and women of the U. S. Navy - past, present and future. Hosts Navy ceremonies and events, noon and evening concerts, Navy Log (Nat'l Registry for sea service personnel), exhibits, film *AT SEA*, and gift shops. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### **U.S. Navy Museum**

Washington Navy Yard · 805 Kidder Breeze St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 433-4882 · [history.navy.mil](http://history.navy.mil) · Housed in the old Naval Gun Factory, the museum's collection features the foremost fighting top from the USS Constitution, the bathyscaphe Trieste, ship models, medals, uniforms, photographs and fine art. Hands-on and great for kids: Including working submarine periscopes and WWII gun mounts. Open Mon. - Fri. 9 am - 5 pm, weekends and holidays 10 am - 5pm. Free admission. Visitors must call in advance. Metro: Eastern Market; Navy Yard.

### **Union Station**

50 Massachusetts Ave. NE · Washington, DC (202) 289-1908 · [unionstationdc.com](http://unionstationdc.com) · For nearly 100 years, Union Station has been the gateway to the nation's capital. Every year, 29 million visitors enjoy shopping, entertainment, and an international variety of food in this Beaux Arts transportation hub. Visit our website for coupons. Metro: Union Station.

### **United States Holocaust Memorial Museum**

100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 488-0400 · [ushmm.org](http://ushmm.org) · This internationally acclaimed museum tells the story of the Holocaust through artifacts, films, photos, and oral histories. Open daily 10 am - 5:30 pm. Timed passes required to view the permanent exhibition. Passes are not required for entering the museum. *Remember the Children: Daniel's Story* or special exhibitions. Free-passes are given out daily on a first-come, first-serve basis. Advance passes may be purchased through [tickets.com](http://tickets.com) at (800) 400-9373 A service fee applies. Metro: Smithsonian.

### **Verizon Center**

601 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 628-3200 · [verizoncenter.com](http://verizoncenter.com) · Verizon Center, the state-of-the-art sports and entertainment complex is home to the NBA's Washington Wizards, the NHL's Washington Capitals, the WNBA's Washington Mystics & the Georgetown Hoyas men's basketball team. Experience over 220 annual world class sporting events, concerts & family shows in the heart of DC. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### **Vietnam Veterans Memorial**

Constitution Ave. & Henry Bacon Dr. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 634-1568 · [nps.gov/vive](http://nps.gov/vive) · The black granite walls of this moving V-shaped memorial are inscribed with the names of more than 58,209 Americans missing or killed in the Vietnam conflict. Frederick Hart's life-size bronze sculpture depicts three young servicemen. Open 24-hours; Park Ranger on site 8 am - midnight. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## *America's Fun Place on America's Main Street*

### **SHOPPING**



### **DINING**



### **ENTERTAINMENT**



**S**URROUND YOURSELF WITH OVER 100 YEARS OF HISTORY WHEN VISITING THIS RENOVATED ROMANESQUE ATTRACTION. BUILT IN 1899, THE OLD POST OFFICE PAVILION EMBODIES HISTORY. A BREATH-TAKING VIEW OF THE CITY, DIVERSE SHOPPING, INTERNATIONAL CUISINE & LIVE ENTERTAINMENT. ENJOY FREE DAILY TOURS OF THE 315-FOOT CLOCK TOWER AND SURROUND YOURSELF WITH THE AMBIENCE AND HISTORY THAT WASHINGTON, DC IS FAMOUS FOR. TAKE IT ALL IN AT THE OLD POST OFFICE PAVILION, RIGHT ON PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BETWEEN THE WHITE HOUSE AND THE CAPITOL. DINING VOUCHERS AVAILABLE FOR GROUPS OF 20 OR MORE.



The  
Old Post Office

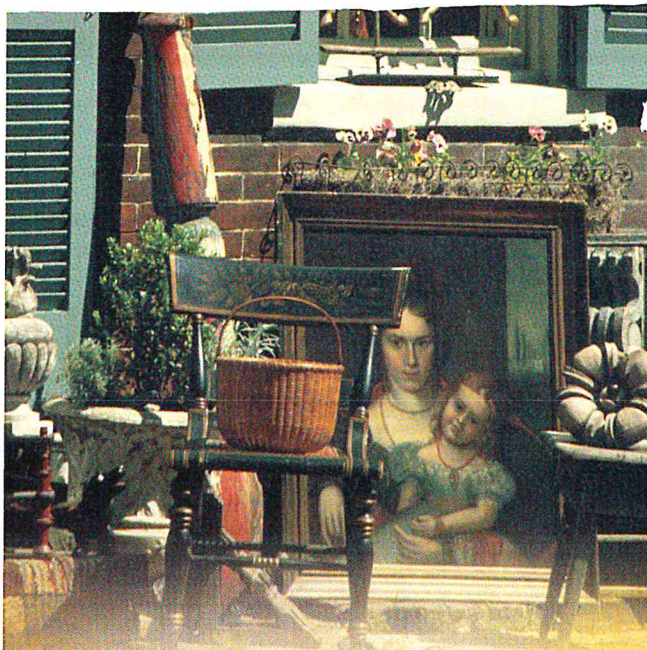


PAVILION

12th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. ■ Federal Triangle Metro ■ [www.oldpostofficedc.com](http://www.oldpostofficedc.com)

For more information & current entertainment schedule please call 202-289-4224





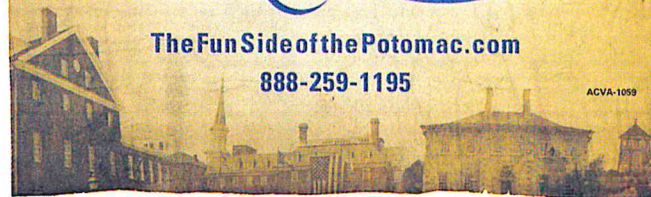
## SHOP, DINE & CELEBRATE on America's Historic Main Streets

Minutes from the capital, Alexandria is an historic seaport with cobblestone streets and colonial homes that are the perfect complement to your Washington, D.C. vacation.



**TheFunSideofthePotomac.com**

**888-259-1195**



### Vietnam Women's Memorial

21st St. & Constitution Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 426-6841 · Located in a grove of trees across from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, this 2,000-pound bronze statue by Sante Fe-based sculptor Glenna Goodacre depicts 3 service women and one wounded soldier supported by sandbags. Open 24-hours. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Voice of America

330 Independence Ave. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 203-4959 · voatour.com · Voice of America (VOA) is the U. S. government's international broadcasting service. Experience the excitement of live radio and television production in some of VOA's 44 broadcast languages. Free studio tours M-F at noon and 3 pm. Reservations: (202) 203-4990 or visit voatour.com. Metro: Federal Center SW.

### VSA arts

1300 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. #700 · Washington, DC · (202) 628-2800 · (800) 933-8721 · vsarts.org · VSA arts is an international nonprofit organization founded in 1974 by Ambassador Jean Kennedy Smith. VSA arts is creating a society where people with disabilities can learn through, participate in, and enjoy the arts. Nearly 5-million people with disabilities participate in VSA arts programs every year through a network of affiliates in 49 states and 64 countries worldwide.

### The Washington Ballet

3515 Wisconsin Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 362-3606 · washingtonballet.org · The Washington Ballet presents a full season of classical and contemporary ballet at the Kennedy Center and the Warner Theatre, including the holiday favorite, *The Nutcracker*. Performance times vary. Tickets \$29-\$84. Groups receive up to 20% off. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU; Metro Center.

### The Washington Design Center

Penthouse Suite · 300 D St. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 646-6118 · merchandisemart.com/dcdesigncenter · Home to more than 70 showrooms of the worlds finest home furnishings, fabrics, floorcoverings and accessories to the design trade. Consumer browsing Mon. - Fri. 9 am - 5 pm. Bi-annual Design House exhibit open Mon. - Fri. free of charge, 10 am - 5 pm. Gratis 1/2 hour design consultations available through Dial-A-Designer Program and Designer Index Program. Metro: Federal Center SW.

### Washington Monument

15th St. & Constitution Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 426-6841 · (800) 967-2283 · nps.gov/wamo · The National Park Service re-opened the Washington Monument for visitation April 2005. Visitors wishing to reserve Washington Monument tickets should call (800) 967-2283. There is a \$1.50 service charge and \$.50 shipping fee. Free same day timed tickets are available beginning at 8:30 am at the 15th street kiosk. The Monument is open daily 9 am - 5 pm. Metro: Smithsonian.

### Washington National Cathedral

3101 Wisconsin Ave., NW · Washington, DC · (202) 537-6200 · nationalcathedral.org · Gothic Cathedral with dramatic architecture, soaring vaulting, magnificent stained glass, sculpture/carvings, gargoyles, and peaceful gardens. Offering daily worship, guided/audio tours, concerts, programs and three shops. Group reservations required call (202) 537-6207 x.5. Donations requested. Metro: Tenleytown-AU.

### Washington Nationals

2400 East Capitol St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 675-6287 · nationals.com · Major League Baseball team. Season runs Apr. - Oct. Register online for FREE official e-mail newsletters, ticket information and more. Metro: Stadium-Armory.

### Washington Performing Arts Society

2000 L St. NW Ste. 510 · Washington, DC · (202) 833-9800 · wpas.org · As one of the leading performing arts presenters in the nation, Washington Performing Arts Society annually presents more than 60 performances of the highest quality, including classical music, jazz, gospel, contemporary dance, and international music and art forms. Metro: Farragut North.

### Washington Wizards

Verizon Center · 601 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 661-5050 · washingtonwizards.com · NBA action at its best: 41 home games played at the Verizon Center. Season runs Nov.-Apr. Tickets: \$10 - \$120. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.



### White House

1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC (202) 456-2200 · [nps.gov/whho/](http://nps.gov/whho/) · The home of every US president except George Washington. Tours for parties of ten or more only - requests MUST be made through one's member of Congress (Senator or Representative) and will be accepted up to six months in advance. Tours are scheduled approximately one month before the requested date. Tours are scheduled Tues. - Sat. 7:30 am - 12:30 pm. For more information contact (202) 456-7041. Foreign visitors may contact their respective embassies to inquire about White House tour opportunities.  
*Metro: Federal Triangle; McPherson Square.*

### White House Visitor Center

1450 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC (202) 208-1631 · Open daily from 7:30 am - 4 pm. Allow between 20 minutes to 1 1/2 hour to explore the video and exhibits. The Center features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families, social events, and relations with the press and world leaders, as well as a thirty-minute video. The White House Historical Association sponsors a sale area. Stop on the Tourmobile route. Restrooms are available, but food service is not. *Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.*

### Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts

1551 Trap Rd. · Vienna, VA · (703) 255-1900 (877) WOLF-TRAP · [wolftrap.org](http://wolftrap.org) · Wolf Trap presents a broad spectrum of performing arts programs, including pop, classical, country, dance, jazz and blues, year-round at both its beautiful national park setting and it's smaller, more intimate indoor venue. *Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.*

### Women In Military Service For America Memorial

Arlington National Cemetery · 1 Memorial Dr. · Arlington, VA · (703) 892-2606 · [womensmemorial.org](http://womensmemorial.org) · Monumental Washington, DC's, only memorial to honor America's 2.5 million women who have served in the nation's defense. Includes education center, exhibit gallery, theater, gift shop and register of women veterans' stories. Free admission. Open everyday except Christmas, 8 am - 5 pm, Oct. 1- Mar. 31 and 8 am - 7 pm Apr. 1 - Sept. 30. Call (703) 533-1155 for information. *Metro: Arlington Cemetery.*

### Woodlawn Plantation

9000 Richmond Hwy. · Alexandria, VA · (703) 780-4000 · [woodlawn1805.org](http://woodlawn1805.org) · Woodlawn was the home of Eleanor Custis Lewis, granddaughter of Martha Washington who married Lawrence Lewis, George Washington's nephew. A beautiful example of Federal-Era architecture built in 1805. Open Mar. - Dec. 10 am - 5 pm Closed Jan. - Feb. Open Mondays by special appointment only. *Metro: Huntington.*

### Woodrow Wilson House Museum

2340 S St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 387-4062 · [woodrowwilsonhouse.org](http://woodrowwilsonhouse.org) · Washington, DC's only presidential museum. The former home of President Woodrow Wilson and Edith Wilson following their White House years. Features original furnishings, presidential memorabilia and changing special exhibits. Open Tues. - Sun. 10 am - 4 pm. Admission: Adults \$7.50, students \$3. Groups discounts available. Available for private functions. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*



## SPORTS & RECREATION

From the crack of the bat to the sound of a slam dunk, Washington, DC is not only the nation's political and legislative capital—it's a sports capital. Washingtonians and visitors alike rally around the Wizards, Nationals, Capitals and DC United, Washington, DC's Major League Soccer team.

### C & O Canal National Historic Park

1850 Dual Hwy. Ste. 100 · Hagerstown, MD · (301) 739-4200 · [nps.gov/choh](http://nps.gov/choh) · The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal stretches 184.5 miles from Georgetown to Cumberland, MD. Mule-drawn boat trips available (Apr.-Oct.). Wide towpaths open to bikers, joggers and hikers. The main entrance, visitor center and coach parking at Great Falls (MD). Admission: \$5 per car. Contact park for additional fee admissions. Price can vary. Visitor Center open Wed. - Sun. 9:30 am - 4:30 pm.

### The Courses at Andrews AFB

4442 Perimeter Rd. · AAFB, MD · (301) 981-4404 · [aafbgc.com](http://aafbgc.com) · A new level of golf enjoyment. A 3-course, 54-hole golf facility in close proximity to the Washington metro area. Andrews AFB offers putting greens, practice range, spacious clubhouse, big banquet areas, golf shop and cart rentals. An excellent complex to host outings, ice breakers, banquets etc.

### Cross Creek Golf Club

12800 Bay Hill Dr. · Beltsville, MD · (301) 595-8901 · [crosscreekgolfclub.net](http://crosscreekgolfclub.net) · Conveniently located in the heart of the Baltimore/Washington corridor, Cross Creek Golf Club is the Mid-Atlantic's newest, and most complete 18-hole championship layout. We offer flexible and affordable outing packages, including shotgun starts for groups ranging from 20-144 players.

### Crystal City Sports Pub

529 S. 23rd St. · Arlington, VA · (703) 521-8215 · [ccsportspub.com](http://ccsportspub.com) · This comfortable sports pub environment offers great food at a reasonable price. Open 365 days a year for breakfast, lunch and dinner. We offer 6 pool tables, foosball, darts and golden tee. For your viewing pleasure we have 60 TVs and 12 satellites. *Metro: Crystal City.*

### DC United Soccer - Major League Soccer

2400 E. Capitol St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 587-5459 · (888) DCUNITE · [dcunited.com](http://dcunited.com) · A major league soccer franchise, with games at RFK Stadium. Can accommodate groups (executive, youth, corporate) with group sales program. Ticket prices range from \$13 to \$40; special pricing for season ticket packages and groups. Call (202) 587-5459 for more details. *Metro: Stadium-Armory.*

### Dulles Golf Center & Sports Park, LLC

21593 Jesse Ct. · Dulles, VA · (703) 929-3707 · [dullesgolf.com](http://dullesgolf.com) · Named among the Top 100 Golf Ranges in North America by *Golf Range Magazine*. Featuring a total family recreation center and golf practice facility open year round, premium golf range, 18 hole miniature golf, batting cages, and white sand beach volleyball courts. Home of the Chuck Will Golf Academy and the perfect place for your company picnic, or event.

### East Potomac Park Golf Course

Ohio Dr. at Hains Point · Washington, DC · (202) 554-7660 · For information on miniature golf, call (202) 488-8087.

### ESPN Zone

555 12th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 783-3776 · [espnzone.com](http://espnzone.com) · ESPN Zone is a dining and entertainment mecca for sports lovers. Enjoy a taste of ESPN, with 200 televisions, expertly prepared American food, over-the-top service, and more than 10,000 square feet of interactive games and attractions. *Metro: Metro Center.*



**Bike it !  
You'll like it!**

Present this coupon for  
**\$5 off**  
any tour or day rental.

present coupon (code OVG07)  
when making reservation.  
Offer good for up to 6 individuals

202-842-BIKE  
[www.bikethesites.com](http://www.bikethesites.com)

#### Guided Bike Tours & Bike Rentals

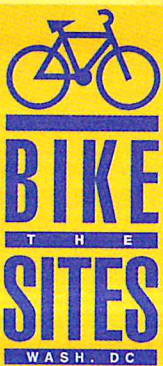
Wheelchairs,  
mobility scooters,  
and strollers also  
available for rental

Groups and families  
welcome

an affiliate of  
Bike and Roll



The Old Post Office Pavilion  
Rear Plaza, 12th St. NW, between  
Pennsylvania and Constitution Aves.



Visit the Bike Oasis - our new location in Rosslyn, VA  
corner of 19th and N. Moore Streets, by Rosslyn Metro



#### FedExField

1600 FedEx Way • Landover, MD • (301) 276-6738 • FedExField, Home of The Washington Redskins is a year-round venue perfect for all corporate events. Located only eight miles from downtown DC, FedExField has space for 30-5,000 people. Exclusive tours of the Redskins' Locker Room are available and parking is free. Metro: Morgan Boulevard.

#### George Washington Carver Nature Trail

Anacostia Museum • 1901 Fort Pl. SE • Washington, DC • (202) 633-1000 • A tribute to Carver's fervent wish to preserve nature. Metro: Anacostia.

#### Helly Hansen Mid-Atlantic

3225 M St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 298-7245 • [hellyonline.com](http://hellyonline.com) • For 130 years, Helly Hansen has pushed the barriers of performance technical outerwear. We create functional and innovative garments that help outdoor athletes perform to their maximum potential. "Dry, Warm, Safe." Helly Hansen, Since 1877.

#### Lucky Strike Lanes

701 7th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 347-1340 • [bowlluckystrike.com](http://bowlluckystrike.com) • Lucky Strike Lanes is a Hollywood-based entertainment company that showcases a sophisticated night on the town in which bowling on state-of-the-art lanes combines with gourmet dining and innovative cocktails in a plush upscale venue. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

#### Mount Vernon Trail

Turkey Run Park • McLean, VA • (703) 285-2598 • The 18.5-mile trail winds along the Virginia side of the Potomac River between Theodore Roosevelt Island and George Washington's home at Mount Vernon, with scenic view of Old Town Alexandria and the alluring Dyke Marsh along the way. The trail has only 3 hills from start to finish.

#### National Sculpture Garden Rink

9th & Constitution Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 289-3360 • Outdoor Ice Rink operated by Guest Services. Open during winter season weather permitting.

Ice Skating at the National Sculpture Garden



#### Renditions Golf Course

1380 West Central Ave. • Davidsonville, MD • (410) 798-9798 • [renditionsgolf.com](http://renditionsgolf.com)

Renditions salutes the great championships, champions and courses of golf's "Grand Slam". Each of Renditions 18 holes is a replica of a hole from a golf course that has hosted one or more of golf's four major championships.

#### Rock Creek Golf Course

Rock Creek Park • 1600 Rittenhouse St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 882-7332 •

(202) 723-8499 • Open daily, 6:30 am until dusk. Rock Creek's short layout has par 3's and 4's. The front nine consists of short par 4's and medium to long par 3's. Call for pricing & further information.

#### Rock Creek Park

3545 Williamsburg Ln. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 895-6000 • [nps.gov/rocr](http://nps.gov/rocr) • A rustic expanse of 1,754-acres surrounding Rock Creek and extending north to the District line. Includes Pierce Mill, Art Barn gallery, nature center, riding stables, tennis courts, a golf course, 30 picnic areas, playing fields and an extensive network of trails for walking, jogging and cycling.

#### Rock Creek Tennis Center

16th & Kennedy Sts. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 722-5949 • A tennis facility operated by Guest Services, Inc., and authorized for concession by the National Park Service. Open daily 7 am until 11 pm.

#### Segs in the City

The Old Post Office Pavilion • 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (410) 276-7347 • (800) SEG3393 • [segsthecity.net](http://segsthecity.net) • Segs in the City offers daily segway rentals and segway safaris (segway training) in Washington, DC and Annapolis, MD. Segways are a fun and easy way to get around. Call us or drop by the Old Post Office Pavilion opposite the Federal Triangle Metro stop to make your reservation. Metro: Federal Triangle.

#### Thompson Boat Center

2900 Virginia Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 333-9543 • (800) 654-6308 • [guestservices.com](http://guestservices.com) • Canoes, rowing shells and kayaks for rent, May-Oct., 7 am - 7 pm daily. Group lessons available. Also, all-terrain and cruiser bike rentals. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Tidal Basin Pedal Boats

Ohio Dr. & Tidal Basin NW • Washington, DC • (202) 484-0206 • Enjoy this unique activity in the shadow of the Jefferson Memorial. Individual and group rentals available, Mar.-Sept., 10 am - 6 pm daily. Metro: Smithsonian.



### Verizon Center

601 F St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 628-3200 • [verizoncenter.com](http://verizoncenter.com) • Verizon Center, the state-of-the-art sports and entertainment complex is home to the NBA's Washington Wizards, the NHL's Washington Capitals, the WNBA's Washington Mystics & the Georgetown Hoyas men's basketball team. Experience over 220 annual world class sporting events, concerts and family shows in the heart of DC. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Washington Capitals

401 9th St. NW Ste. 750 • Washington, DC • (202) 266-2277 • [washingtoncapitals.com](http://washingtoncapitals.com) • NHL action at its finest. Season runs from Oct. - Apr. Ticket prices are \$10-\$84. Great group outings available. Call 202-266-2277 for more info. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Washington International Horse Show

16063 Comprint Cir. • Gaithersburg, MD • (301) 987-9400 • [wihs.org](http://wihs.org) • The Washington International Horse Show has been one of the country's top equestrian events since 1958. Held each October at Verizon Center, it features leading riders, Olympic veterans and superstar horses plus entertaining exhibitions and educational events. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Washington Mystics

Verizon Center • 401 9th St. NW Ste. 750 • Washington, DC • (202) 266-2200 • [washingtonmystics.com](http://washingtonmystics.com) • The Washington Mystics are a WNBA team that plays at the Verizon Center. The team plays throughout the summer and offers sporting entertainment for everyone. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Washington Nationals

RFK Stadium • 2400 East Capitol St. SE • Washington, DC • (202) 675-6287 • [nationals.com](http://nationals.com) • Major League Baseball team. Season runs Apr. - Oct. Register online for FREE official e-mail newsletters, ticket information & more. Metro: Stadium-Armory.

### Washington Sailing Marina

1 Marina Dr. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 548-9027 • [washingtonsailingmarina.com](http://washingtonsailingmarina.com) • Sunfish, Windsurfers and Daysailers for rent, Apr.-Oct., 9 am - 6 pm daily. Lessons available. Also, all-terrain and 15-speed bike rentals.

### Washington Wizards

Verizon Center • 601 F St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 661-5050 • [washingtonwizards.com](http://washingtonwizards.com) • NBA action at its best: 41 home games played at the Verizon Center. Season runs Nov.-Apr. Tickets: \$10 - \$120. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### West Potomac Park Paddle Boats

15th St. & Maine Ave. SW • Washington, DC • (202) 479-2426 • Enjoy paddle boating Mar. - Sep. on the beautiful Tidal Basin. Boat rental daily 10 am - 6 pm. Metro: Smithsonian.



### White House Tours

The White House is open for tours, but plenty of advance planning is required. Requests for tours must be made through your member of Congress up to 6 months in advance. You can also pay a visit to the White House Visitor Center and snap a photo in front of the executive mansion.



## PERFORMING ARTS

True to its reputation as a cultural capital, Washington, DC is a dynamic and prolific theatre town. Each season approximately 80 active professional theatres in the metropolitan area produce more than 350 productions that run for a total of more than 8,000 performances and play to more than 2,000,000 audience members. When choosing your diet of arts and culture during your stay in Washington, DC, simply take your pick. The Kennedy Center regularly presents the finest in jazz, pops, symphony orchestra and even family programming, as well as a daily schedule of free performances. And on any given night, jazz clubs and watering holes up and down U Street offer live by local and nationally-known artists.

### [ COMEDY ]

#### Gross National Product - Scandal Tours

3509 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 815 • Washington, DC • (202) 783-7212 • [gnpcomedy.com](http://gnpcomedy.com) • GNP comedy group is "always funny" - *Washington Post* - delivering topical revues which the *Wall Street Journal* calls "a comedy feast." Or hop aboard SCANDAL TOURS which highlights the city's lowlife in this hilarious bus tour. Scandal Tours operates Apr. - Sep. GNP comedy revue performs year-round. Groups rates available.

### [ DINNER THEATRES ]

#### Blues Alley Jazz

1073 (Rear) Wisconsin Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 337-4141 • [bluesalley.com](http://bluesalley.com) • The nation's oldest continuing jazz supper club. Specializing in authentic Creole cuisine, steak and seafood dishes. Open daily. Dinner/show package discount for groups of 12 or more. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Lazy Susan Dinner Theatre

Route 1 at Furnace Rd. • Woodbridge, VA • (703) 550-7384 • [lazysusan.com](http://lazysusan.com) • Famous Pennsylvania Dutch buffet followed by an outstanding Broadway show. Open Tues. - Sun. Admission: adults \$34.95 - \$36.95, children (ages 10 and under) \$20. Group discounts available. Call for details.

#### Medieval Times

7000 Arundel Mills Cir. • Hanover, MD • (443) 755-0011 • (888) WE-JOUST • [medievaltimes.com](http://medievaltimes.com) • Experience more of the feasting, pageantry, romance, horsemanship and lance-shattering action that have made Medieval Times the most popular dinner attraction in the world. Call for reservations.

#### Mystery Dinner Playhouse

Inside the Doubletree Hotel Crystal City • 300 Army Navy Dr. • Arlington, VA • (804) 649-2583 • (888) 471-4802 • [mysterydinner.com](http://mysterydinner.com) • Celebrating our 12th year in Virginia and Alexandria's newest entertainment value. Audience members solve a comedy murder mystery while enjoying a delicious four-course-dinner. Free parking and shuttle from Pentagon City Metro. Group rates. Metro: Crystal City.

### [ THEATRE & STAGE ]

#### A Magical Evening with Glenn Gary

National Press Club • 529 14th St. NW 13th Flr. • Washington, DC • (703) 963-0790 • [glenngary.com](http://glenngary.com) • MUST SEE! Glenn Gary's Parlor Magic at The National Press Club, an elegant evening of miracles in a parlor setting by Washington DC's most prominent magician. Glenn will do the impossible mere inches from your eyes! Held at The National Press Club every Fri. night at 8 pm. Make your reservation online. Metro: Metro Center.





John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

#### Alexandria Harmonizers

PO Box 11274 · Alexandria, VA · (703) 836-0969 · [harmonizers.org](http://harmonizers.org) · The Alexandria Harmonizers, the Washington metro area's premiere men's a cappella group, is available to entertain at your event. The Harmonizers have appeared at the U.S. Supreme Court, the White House, Carnegie Hall, and Wolf Trap, and four times on the Kennedy Center Honors. Additionally, we have been the featured entertainment for many conferences and conventions. For more information contact our booking agent, Bruce Lauther at (800) 441-5420 x 312 or visit our website.

#### Arena Stage

1101 6th St. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 554-9066 · [arenastage.org](http://arenastage.org) · Nationally acclaimed three-theater complex presenting an entertaining mix of classics, comedies and musicals. Handicapped-accessible seating and parking, audio narration, listening assistance devices and sign interpretation available with advance notice. Metro: Waterfront-SEU.

#### Capitol Steps

210 N. Washington St. · Alexandria, VA · (703) 683-8330 · [capitolsteps.com](http://capitolsteps.com) · A musical political satire troupe, made up of Congressional staffers-turned comedians. They perform their songs, skits and parodies satirizing the people and places that once employed them every Fri. and Sat. night at 7:30 pm in the Ronald Reagan Building Amphitheater. Tickets can be purchased at (202) 397-SEAT or by visiting [ticketmaster.com](http://ticketmaster.com). Metro: Federal Triangle.

#### Carter Barron Amphitheatre

4850 Colorado Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 426-0486 · [nps.gov/rocr/cbarron](http://nps.gov/rocr/cbarron) · A 3,700-seat outdoor theater. For information on programs, call (202) 426-0486 or visit our website. Metro: Silver Spring.

#### Dance Place

3225 8th St. NE · Washington, DC · (202) 269-1600 · [danceplace.org](http://danceplace.org) · Dance Place is DC's place to see cutting-edge dance in 100+ performances per season. From hip-hop to flamenco, from national to local artists; we are the place to see, feel, breath, engage and dance. Metro: Brookland-CUA.

#### DAR Constitution Hall

1776 D St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 628-4780 · [dar.org/conthall](http://dar.org/conthall) · Newly-renovated 3,746-seat multi-use facility capable of hosting a wide variety of events, including symphony concerts, ballet, meetings, plays and award shows. Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West.

#### Discovery Theater

S. Dillon Ripley Center · 1100 Jefferson Dr. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 357-1500 · [discoverytheater.org](http://discoverytheater.org) · Discovery Theater offers more than 400 performances of 25 different programs representing a full spectrum of topics and forms, including music, movement, storytelling, puppetry, interactive events, media-based performances and original dramas, some with music. Shows are designed to educate, enlighten and entertain young audiences. Admission fee. Metro: Smithsonian.

#### Folger Shakespeare Library

201 E. Capitol St. SE · Washington, DC · (202) 675-0375 · [folger.edu](http://folger.edu) · Home to the world's largest Shakespeare collection, the Folger is a major international center for scholarly research and a lively venue for exhibitions, literary programs, and the performing arts. Open Mon. - Sat., 10 am - 4 pm. Closed Sun. and all federal holidays. Free admission to tours and exhibitions. Guided 90-minute tour daily at 11 am (plus 1 pm Sat. only); group tours arranged by calling (202) 675-0395. For more information on cultural programs visit our website or call (202) 544-7077. Metro: Capitol South; Union Station.

#### Ford's Theatre

511 10th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 347-4833 · (800) 899-2367 · [fordstheatre.org](http://fordstheatre.org) · Ford's Theatre is Washington's home for musicals and plays reflecting the unique and diverse character of American life. With productions Sep. - June, Ford's Theatre is both a working theatre and historical monument open to the public. For more information on free tours, call the National Park Service at (202) 426-6924. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Metro Center.

#### GALA Hispanic Theatre

3333 14th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 234-7174 · [galatheatre.org](http://galatheatre.org) · Since its founding in 1976, GALA has been producing the best in Spanish, Latin American and Latino theatre, in both English and Spanish and presenting a diverse program of poetry, music and dance from here and abroad. Now GALA has built a National Center for Hispanic Performing Arts at the historic Tivoli Theatre. Metro: Columbia Heights.

#### John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

2700 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 467-4600 · (800) 444-1324 · [kennedy-center.org](http://kennedy-center.org) · Nation's performing arts center, presenting the best music, dance, theatre, international, and children's programs in six theatres. Hours/prices vary. Free performances 6 pm daily. Group discounts, accessibility programs, free tours and free shuttle from metro. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Lincoln Theatre - U Street Theatre Foundation

1215 U St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 328-6000 · [lovethelincoln.com](http://lovethelincoln.com) · Built in 1921, this former vaudeville/movie house has been beautifully restored to its original splendor. Located in downtown Washington, DC, the 1,250-seat theatre hosts popular stage plays, comedy shows, music concerts, cultural events and visual arts performances. The facility is also available for dinners and receptions. Hours and prices vary. Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

#### National Theatre

1321 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 628-6161 · (800) 447-7400 · [nationaltheatre.org](http://nationaltheatre.org) · One of America's oldest continually operating theaters features national tours of Broadway favorites, pre-Broadway shows and American premieres. Tickets and group rates vary with attraction and according to availability; advance reservation required (minimum 20). Hearing amplification available; narrated and ASL performances. Metro: Metro Center.



### Now This!

6950 Oregon Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 364-8292 · [nowthisimprov.com](http://nowthisimprov.com) · We'll create an improvised musical show or custom-scripted murder mystery just for your group (any size) at your site. Or, bring your group to one of our locations for dinner and a private show (groups of 50-200). Unique, always appropriate and very funny.

### Round House Theatre Bethesda

4545 East West Hwy. · Bethesda, MD · (240) 644-1099 · [roundhousetheatre.org](http://roundhousetheatre.org) · Helen Hayes award-winning professional theatre company presenting plays, musicals and "some of the most striking stagecraft in the area" (*The Washington Post*). Metro: Bethesda.

### Round House Theatre Silver Spring

8641 Colesville Rd. · Silver Spring, MD · (240) 644-1099 · [roundhousetheatre.org](http://roundhousetheatre.org) · Helen Hayes award-winning professional theatre company presenting plays, musicals and "some of the most striking stagecraft in the area" (*The Washington Post*) in an intimate 150-seat black box theater, "a really wonderful, vivid space" (*WETA-TV*). Metro: Silver Spring.

### Shakespeare Theatre Company

450 7th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 547-1122 · (877) 4TSTTIX · [shakespearetheatre.org](http://shakespearetheatre.org) · Home of the nation's foremost Shakespeare company - *The Wall Street Journal*. Presenting Shakespeare and other exciting classics in an intimate 449-seat theatre in downtown Washington's Pennsylvania Quarter arts district. Discounts for groups of 10 or more, students and senior citizens. Fully-accessible, indoor parking. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

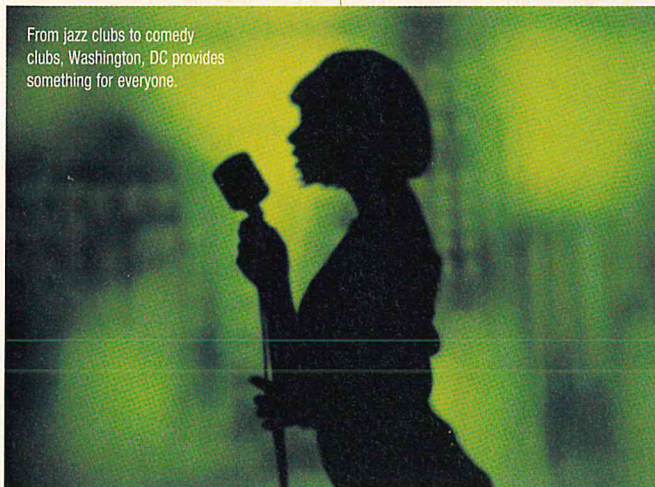
### Shear Madness

Kennedy Center Theatre Lab · 2700 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 467-4600 · (800) 444-1324 · [kennedy-center.org/shearmadness](http://kennedy-center.org/shearmadness) · This record-breaking comedy whodunit lets the audience solve the crime. Celebrating 20 years at the Kennedy Center. Tickets are \$40 for all shows. Group discounts available. Free shuttle available from Metro. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.



Arena Stage presents *Peter and Wendy*  
Apr. 27 - Jun. 24

From jazz clubs to comedy clubs, Washington, DC provides something for everyone.



### Signature Theatre

2200 S. Stafford St. · Arlington, VA · (703) 820-9771 · [signature-theatre.org](http://signature-theatre.org) · A professional non-profit theatre, Signature is dedicated to producing contemporary plays and musicals and to the development of new work, creating award-winning productions in its intimate theatre space. Signature's bold aesthetic and unique community programs impact and inspire nearly 40,000 patrons each season. Metro: Pentagon City.

### Strathmore

5301 Tuckerman Ln. · North Bethesda, MD · (301) 581-5200 · [strathmore.org](http://strathmore.org) · Quality arts programming, designed for audiences of many tastes, served with the hospitality and warmth of a family enterprise, are the hallmarks of the Mansion at Strathmore, the Music Center at Strathmore, and on its scenic 11-acre site. Seasonal outdoor events seek to be inclusive in their programming appeal.

### The Studio Theatre

1501 14th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 232-7267 · [studiotheatre.org](http://studiotheatre.org) · Award winning theatre presenting bold contemporary plays and innovative revivals in four theatres. Discounts for groups of 10 or more. Hearing devices and wheelchair lifts available. Space for after-show receptions also available. Metro: Dupont Circle; McPherson Square; U Street/ African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Warner Theatre

513 13th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 626-8250 · [warnertheatre.com](http://warnertheatre.com) · When the Warner Theatre opened in 1924 it was hailed as a building of beauty, featuring a spectacular marble and gold leaf lobby and large auditorium complete with gold leaf ceilings and chandeliers. Today, having undergone a \$10 million restoration, the Warner is host to a variety of Broadway productions, comedy, dance, film, and music concerts. Hours and prices vary according to performance schedule. Accessible seating available. Metro: Metro Center. Metro: Metro Center.

### The Washington Ballet

3515 Wisconsin Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 362-3606 · [washingtonballet.org](http://washingtonballet.org) · The Washington Ballet presents a full season of classical and contemporary ballet at the Kennedy Center and the Warner Theatre, including the holiday favorite, *The Nutcracker*. Performance times vary. Tickets \$29-\$84. Groups receive up to 20% off. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU; Metro Center.

### Washington National Opera

2600 Virginia Ave. NW Ste. 104 · Washington, DC · (202) 295-2420 · (800) 876-7372 · [dc-opera.org](http://dc-opera.org) · Designated by Congress as the National Opera of the United States, Washington National Opera is recognized as one of the nation's leading opera companies. Led by General Director Plácido Domingo, WNO is the resident opera company of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Washington Performing Arts Society

2000 L St. NW Ste. 510 · Washington, DC · (202) 833-9800 · [wpas.org](http://wpas.org) · As one of the leading performing arts presenters in the nation, Washington Performing Arts Society annually presents more than 60 performances of the highest quality, including classical music, jazz, gospel, contemporary dance, and international music and art forms. Metro: Farragut North.

### Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts

1551 Trap Rd. · Vienna, VA · (703) 255-1900 (877) WOLF-TRAP · [wolftrap.org](http://wolftrap.org) · Wolf Trap presents a broad spectrum of performing arts programs, including pop, classical, country, dance, jazz and blues, year-round at both its beautiful national park setting and it's smaller, more intimate indoor venue. Metro: Vienna/ Fairfax-GMU.

### Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company

641 D St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 393-3939 · [woollymammoth.net](http://woollymammoth.net) · "Washington's most daring theatre company" - *New York Times* - develops, produces and promotes fearless playwrights and challenging new plays. 265-seat theatre at 7th & D Sts. NW. Tickets: \$30-\$48 (\$10 for 25 & under). Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## [ TICKETING ]

### TICKETplace

407 7th St. NW (between D & E Sts.) · Washington, DC · [ticketplace.org](http://ticketplace.org) · Washington's only discount, day-of-show ticket outlet for performing arts at Washington-area theaters and concert halls. Open Tues. - Fri. 11 am - 6 pm and Sat. 10 am - 5 pm. Call the TICKETplace hotline at (202) TIC-KETS for up-to-date information. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Gallery Pl-Chinatown.



*The Finest* **Seafood**



*Flown in Fresh*

*Every Day!*

**THE OCEANAIRE**

*Seafood Room*



12th & F Street NW  
Washington, DC 202/347-BASS

Valet Parking Available  
[www.theoceanaire.com](http://www.theoceanaire.com)





# RESTAURANTS & NIGHTLIFE

## Index

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 58 | Restaurants |
| 76 | Nightlife   |

Washington, DC has become a true culinary capital, thanks to neighborhood revitalization, ingenious chefs and serious foodies, including the millions of visitors who dine alongside lobbyists, politicians, journalists and celebrities in the District's top dining rooms. In recent years, a dizzying number of new eateries have opened up alongside perennial favorites. This section will help you select your dining destination—whether you're shopping by cuisine or by neighborhood.



# DINING INDEX

## [ ADAMS MORGAN ]

- 70 Amsterdam Falafelshop
- 58 Bourbon (Adams Morgan)
- 59 Chloe Restaurant Lounge
- 62 LeftBank Wired Bistro Lounge
- 63 Madam's Organ Restaurant & Bar
- 67 Perry's Restaurant
- 66 The Reef

## [ CAPITOL HILL ]

- 58 America Restaurant
- 58 B. Smith's
- 58 Bistro 525
- 58 Bistro Bis
- 68 Cafe Berlin
- 59 Charlie Palmer Steak
- 68 Dubliner Pub
- 62 H Street Martini Lounge
- 63 National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Dining Room
- 67 Park Promenade Restaurant
- 65 Senators All American Sports Cafe
- 65 Smithsonian's Restaurant
- 70 Tortilla Coast
- 65 Two Quail Restaurant

## [ CHINATOWN ]

- 59 Cafe Phillips
- 59 Clyde's of Gallery Place
- 60 D.A.'s Regional Food & Drink Washington
- 68 Fado Irish Pub & Restaurant
- 62 Hooters of Washington, DC
- 68 Irish Channel
- 72 Kanlaya Thai
- 71 Legal Sea Foods
- 62 Lucky Strike Lanes
- 70 Marrakesh
- 70 Sushi Go-Round
- 72 Thai Chili
- 66 Tony Cheng's Mongolian and Seafood Restaurants

## [ DOWNTOWN ]

- 58 14K Restaurant and Lounge
- 58 15 ria
- 71 Acadiana Restaurant
- 58 Avenue Cafe & Lounge
- 58 Bar Pilar
- 58 Beacon Bar & Grill
- 58 Bobby Van's Grill
- 58 Bobby Van's Steakhouse
- 68 The Bombay Club
- 70 Butlers Lounge
- 59 Butterfield 9
- 59 Cafe des Artistes at the Corcoran Gallery of Art
- 68 Cafe Mozart/German Deli
- 70 Cafe Promenade
- 66 Ceiba
- 59 Coeur De Lion
- 60 Corduroy
- 60 DC Coast Restaurant
- 60 District Deli, LLC
- 60 Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center
- 60 Equinox Restaurant
- 60 The Exchange Restaurant & Saloon
- 60 The Federalist
- 60 Filibusters
- 69 Finemondo Italian Country Kitchen
- 67 Florentine
- 60 Georgia Brown's
- 62 Grand Cafe
- 62 Grand Slam
- 72 Haad Thai Restaurant
- 68 Haagen-Dazs
- 62 Helix Lounge
- 70 Kaz Sushi Bistro
- 62 Lafayette Restaurant
- 72 Lima Restaurant & Lounge
- 62 M & S Grill
- 68 Maggie Moo's - Downtown
- 71 McCormick & Schmick's Seafood Restaurant
- 63 Metro Grille
- 63 Morrison-Clark Inn Restaurant
- 63 Morton's of Chicago, The Steakhouse

- 63 National Museum of American History Cafeteria
- 63 National Museum of Natural History Cafeteria
- 68 Nirvana
- 64 No. Ten Thomas Restaurant
- 71 The Oceanaire Seafood Room
- 64 Old Ebbitt Grill
- 69 The Oval Room
- 64 President's Sports Bar
- 64 Restaurant Kolumbia
- 69 Ristorante Tosca
- 64 Saints Paradise Cafeteria/ United House of Prayer
- 65 Skyroom Terrace
- 69 Spezie Ristorante Italiano
- 65 St. Regis Restaurant & Library Lounge
- 72 Taberna Del Alabardero
- 65 The Tavern
- 66 Ten Penh Restaurant
- 65 Twigs
- 65 Two Continents
- 66 Verandah/Harvest
- 68 Willard Room
- 66 Zephyr Deli

## [ DUPONT CIRCLE ]

- 58 1919 Grill
- 66 Bar Rouge
- 58 Brickseller Down Home Saloon
- 69 Buca di Beppo
- 59 Cafe at the Phillips Collection
- 59 Capital Cafe
- 66 Chartwell Grill Restaurant
- 71 FIN
- 60 Firefly
- 68 Heritage India
- 69 I Ricchi
- 62 International Market Place
- 70 Lillies
- 69 Luigi's
- 63 MStreet Bar & Grill
- 67 The Melting Pot Restaurant
- 64 Palm Restaurant
- 71 Pesce Fish Market & Bistro Cafe
- 64 Ruth's Chris Steak House - Dupont Circle
- 65 Sam & Harry's
- 65 Smith & Wollensky
- 66 Topaz Bar
- 66 URBANA

## [ FOGGY BOTTOM ]

- 58 600 Restaurant at the Watergate
- 71 Agua Ardiente Restaurant & Lounge
- 58 Atrium
- 58 Blue Duck Tavern
- 67 Cafe Lombardy
- 59 Circle Bistro
- 60 Dish Restaurant
- 60 Garden Cafe
- 71 Grillfish
- 62 Juniper
- 71 Kinkead's, An American Brasserie
- 62 Landmark Restaurant
- 70 Neyla A Mediterranean Grill
- 69 Notti Bianche Italian Trattoria
- 64 Prime Rib
- 69 Primi Piatti
- 64 Restaurant Associates at The Kennedy Center
- 65 Shula's Steak House
- 69 Teatro Goldoni

## [ GEORGETOWN ]

- 58 1789 Restaurant
- 58 Agraria Restaurant
- 69 Benihana
- 67 Bistro Francais
- 67 Blues Alley Jazz
- 58 Bourbon (Glover Park)
- 70 Cabanas
- 70 Café Divan
- 69 Cafe Milano
- 70 Chez Mama - San
- 59 Clyde's of Georgetown
- 59 The Colonnade
- 60 Daily Grill
- 60 DaVinci Restaurant

- 69 Filomena Ristorante
- 60 Garden Terrace
- 60 Garrett's Restaurant and Railroad Tavern
- 62 J.Paul's
- 62 John F's
- 67 La Chaumiere
- 63 Martin's Tavern, est. 1933
- 67 Michel Richard's Citronelle
- 66 Mie N Yu
- 63 Morton's The Steakhouse
- 63 Mr. Smith's of Georgetown
- 64 Nick's Riverside Grille
- 68 Old Europe Restaurant
- 66 Old Glory All-American Bar-B-Que
- 69 Paolo's
- 71 Sea Catch Restaurant & Raw Bar
- 65 Seasons Restaurant
- 65 Sequoia Restaurant
- 65 The Tombs
- 71 Tony & Joe's Seafood Place
- 67 Zed's Ethiopian Cuisine

## [ MARYLAND ]

- 72 Allie's
- 72 Clyde's of Columbia
- 72 Daily Grill
- 72 Decoy
- 72 Democracy Bar & Grill
- 72 Gifford's Ice Cream & Candy Co.
- 72 The Grille Restaurant & Lounge
- 72 Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery
- 72 Silver Moon Cafe
- 72 Tomato Palace
- 72 Tower Oaks Lodge

## [ PENN QUARTER ]

- 58 701 Restaurant
- 68 Aria Trattoria
- 71 Austin Grill
- 58 Avenue Grill
- 68 Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream
- 67 Bistro D'OC
- 67 Brasserie Les Halles
- 70 Café Atlantico
- 59 Cafe Espresso Willard Inter-Continental
- 59 The Capital Grille
- 59 The Caucus Room
- 59 Chef Geoff's Downtown
- 60 District ChopHouse & Brewery
- 66 Elephant & Castle Pub & Restaurant
- 66 Fogo de Chao
- 60 The Fourth Estate at the National Press Club
- 68 Haagen-Dazs
- 62 Hard Rock Cafe & Merchandise Store
- 67 Indebieu Restaurant
- 71 Jaleo
- 71 La Tasca
- 67 Le Paradou
- 71 McCormick & Schmick's Fresh Seafood Restaurant
- 64 Occidental
- 66 OYA Restaurant & Lounge
- 67 Poste
- 69 Ristorante Luigino
- 64 Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center
- 70 Rosa Mexicano
- 64 Ruth's Chris Steakhouse - DC Convention Center
- 65 Spy City Cafe
- 66 Via Pacifica
- 70 Zaytinya
- 70 ZENGO Restaurant
- 66 Zola

## [ SOUTHWEST/WATERFRONT ]

- 58 American Sea Grill
- 60 Full Circle Cafe
- 62 H2O Restaurant & Lounge
- 71 Market Inn Restaurant
- 64 Odyssey Cruises
- 71 Phillips Flagship Restaurant
- 64 Pier 7



[ SOUTHWEST/WATERFRONT CONT. ]

- 65 Skyline Diner
- 65 Spirit Cruises
- 65 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Cafe
- 66 Wright Place Food Court & Mezza Café
- 55 Wright Place Restaurant

[ U STREET/SHAW ]

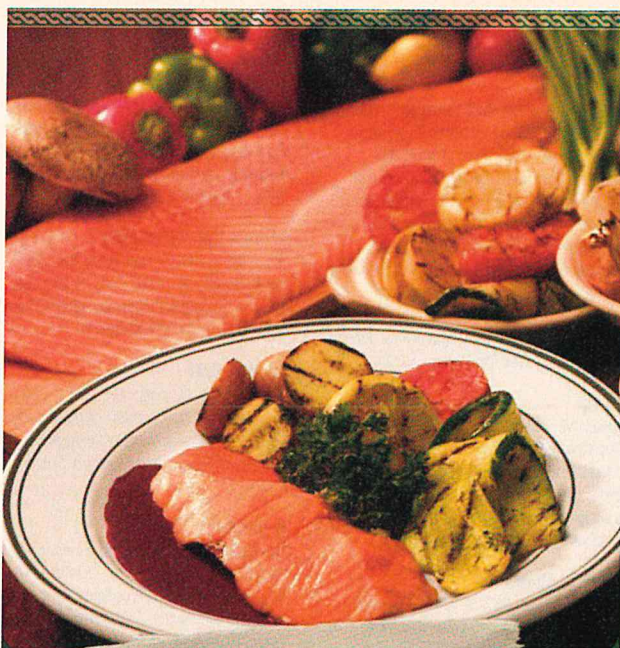
- 58 Ben's Chili Bowl
- 59 Busboys and Poets
- 59 Cafe Saint-Ex
- 70 Tabacq Bistro

[ UPPER NORTHWEST ]

- 68 Arucola Osteria Italiana
- 59 Chef Geoff's
- 71 Dancing Crab
- 60 Express Grill National Zoological Park
- 67 Hillwood Museum Cafe
- 63 Mane Restaurant & Panda Cafe National Zoological Park
- 68 Murphy's of DC
- 64 Perles
- 64 Prairie Lookout Cafe National Zoological Park
- 64 Roberts Restaurant and Terrace

[ VIRGINIA ]

- 72 101 Royal Restaurant
- 72 Allie's American Grille
- 72 Annabelle's
- 72 The Cafe
- 72 CC Bistro
- 72 Chesapeake Grill
- 72 China Village
- 72 Cinnabar
- 73 Clyde's at Mark Center
- 73 Clyde's of Reston
- 73 Clyde's of Tysons Corner
- 73 Crystal City Shops
- 73 Crystal City Sports Pub
- 73 Crystal Food Court
- 73 Dan and Brad's, Arlington's Premier Steakhouse
- 73 Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships
- 73 Extra Virgin
- 73 Foster's Clambake DC
- 73 Gadsby's Tavern
- 73 The Grill Restaurant
- 73 Halyards
- 73 Indigo Landing
- 73 JW's Steakhouse
- 74 Lazy Susan Dinner Theatre
- 74 McGill's Famous Pizza & Buffet
- 74 McCormick & Schmick's-Reston
- 74 Mezza 9
- 74 Morton's The Steakhouse
- 74 Mount Vernon Inn
- 74 Mr. Smith's Restaurant
- 74 Murphy's of Alexandria
- 74 Oak Leaf Restaurant
- 74 Ondine Hilton Crystal City
- 74 Palm Court Westfields Marriott
- 74 Park Bistro
- 74 Potomac Restaurant & Lounge
- 74 Red Hot & Blue
- 74 restaurant mez
- 74 Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery
- 74 RT's Restaurant
- 74 Ruth's Chris Steak House - Crystal City
- 75 Shula's Steak House Tysons Corner
- 75 Stars
- 75 Teams Sports Bar
- 75 The Terrace
- 75 Tutto Bene Italian Restaurant
- 75 Vantage Point
- 75 Warehouse Bar & Grill
- 75 Wellington's Pub At Westfields Marriott
- 75 Westpark Cafe
- 75 Wharf Restaurant
- 75 Windows Over Washington



"Best Seafood Restaurant"  
—Washingtonian magazine

in  
"Generations."  
—New York Times  
impeccably fresh  
—USA Today

NOW THAT WE'VE  
IMPRESSED THE CRITICS,  
IT'S TIME WE DO THE  
SAME FOR YOU.

**MCCORMICK  
& SCHMICK'S**

SEAFOOD RESTAURANTS

Washington, D.C.  
1652 K Street NW at 17th  
(202) 861-2233

Washington, D.C.  
901 F Street NW  
(202) 639-9330

Crystal City/Arlington  
2010 Crystal Drive  
(703) 413-6400

Two Bethesda Metro Ctr.  
7401 Woodmont Avenue  
(301) 961-2626

Reston Town Center  
11920 Democracy Drive  
(703) 481-6600

Tysons Corner/McLean  
Westpark Dr at Leesburg Pike  
(703) 848-8000

WWW.MCCORMICKANDSCHMICKS.COM/DC



## [ American ]

### 14K Restaurant and Lounge

Under \$30 • *Hamilton Crowne Plaza Hotel* • 1001 14th St. NW • (202) 218-7540 • [14krestaurant.com](http://14krestaurant.com) • Serving new American Cuisine located in the heart of the business district of Washington, DC. Using the finest ingredients & the highest quality regional products available, restaurant Chef Zeno Zimmer offers creative seasonal menu selections. Features outdoor patio dining overlooking Franklin Square Park. Serving breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### 15 ria

Under \$30 • *Washington Terrace Hotel* • 1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-0015 • [15ria.com](http://15ria.com) • 15 ria's signature is a focus on fresh, local and personal products prepared in a straightforward and accessible fashion all at a great value. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### 1789 Restaurant

Over \$50 • 1226 36th St. NW • (202) 965-1789 • [1789restaurant.com](http://1789restaurant.com) • The finest regional game, fish and produce served in a country inn atmosphere. On-site bakery prepares fresh breads and traditional desserts. Open daily. Jacket required. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### 1919 Grill

\$31-\$50 • *Washington Hilton* • 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 483-3000 • Steak, seafood and pasta in a casual atmosphere. Extensive wine list and daily regional specialties available. Open daily. Reservations suggested. All major credit cards accepted. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### 600 Restaurant at the Watergate

\$31-\$50 • 600 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 337-5890 • [600restaurant.com](http://600restaurant.com) • American, with a hint of French. Enjoy seafood, beef, pasta, lamb, and chicken that is fresh and delicious. Located across from the Kennedy Center. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### 701 Restaurant

Under \$30 • 701 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-0701 • [701restaurant.com](http://701restaurant.com) • Enjoy international cuisine served in an elegant dining room or the raw bar. Live entertainment. Private party room. Dress code is upscale casual. *Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.*

### Agraria Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 3000 K St. NW • (202) 298-0003 • [agrariarestaurant.com](http://agrariarestaurant.com) • Agraria Restaurant is a family-farmer owned and sourced fine dining restaurant. The contemporary American cuisine features meat and pasta dishes, as well as seasonal dishes based on available produce and ingredients from family farmers across the country.

### America Restaurant

Under \$30 • *Union Station* • 50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 682-9555 • Over 200 dishes from all over the U.S. and 6 elegant dining areas on 4 levels in historic Union Station. Interesting microbrews and American wines by the glass. Open daily. *Metro: Union Station.*

### American Sea Grill

\$31-\$50 • *L'Enfant Plaza Hotel* • 480 L'Enfant Plaza, SW • (202) 646-4433 • Set in contemporary and elegant surroundings, the American Sea Grill offers classic American cuisine with an Asian Pacific flair. Open daily for breakfast, lunch and dinner. *Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.*

### Atrium

Under \$30 • *Washington Marriott* • 1221 22nd St. NW • (202) 872-1500 • [marriott.com/marriott/waswe](http://marriott.com/marriott/waswe) • Breakfast and lunch buffets and a la carte dining. Open daily. Reservations suggested. All major credit cards accepted. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Avenue Cafe & Lounge

Under \$30 • 1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 483-2000 • [inndc.com](http://inndc.com) • Buffet-style dining in relaxing Art Deco atmosphere. Open daily. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Avenue Grill

\$31-\$50 • *JW Marriott* • 1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-2000 • Award-winning American cuisine served in a Pennsylvania Avenue setting. Open daily. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### B. Smith's

Over \$50 • *Union Station* • 50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 289-6188 • [bsmith.com](http://bsmith.com) • Located in the historic Presidential Suite of historic Union Station. Stylish ambiance and innovative cuisine. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Bar Pilar

Under \$30 • 1833 14th St. NW • (202) 265-1751 • [barpilar.com](http://barpilar.com) • Bar Pilar, an alluring restaurant and bar that blends distinct local character with true international flavor. Featuring a colorful array of comfort cuisine crafted with a variety of cultural accents, utilizing only the freshest ingredients. The beer list is an invigorating mix of tantalizing brews, with a focus on microbrews from the east coast. *Metro: U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### Beacon Bar & Grill

\$31-\$50 • 1615 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 872-1126 • [bbgwdc.com](http://bbgwdc.com) • Beacon Bar and Grill is a slightly retro-modern exuberant space designed by DC based designer-architect Walter Gagliano, featuring four distinctive ambient dining rooms for a thrilling dining experience. Creative interpretations of American favorites prepared by our critically acclaimed chef. *Metro: Farragut North.*

### Ben's Chili Bowl

Under \$30 • 1213 U St. NW • (202) 667-0909 • [benschilibowl.com](http://benschilibowl.com) • Celebrities, locals and tourists alike have flocked to Ben's Chili Bowl for over 46-years for its incredible food, atmosphere and rich history. Try the chili half-smoke voted Washington's signature dish. It's Bill Cosby's favorite. *Metro: U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*



### Bistro 525

\$31-\$50 • *Washington Court Hotel* • 525 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 628-2100 • [bistro525.com](http://bistro525.com) • Comfortable setting for pleasure or power dining. Open daily. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Bistro Bis

\$31-\$50 • *Hotel George* • 15 E St. NW • (202) 661-2700 • A modern bistro featuring French cuisine with American sensibility. Hip and sophisticated, warm and intimate, the interior is reminiscent of a French bistro (albeit one with 17-foot ceilings). Extensive list of French wines and a cigar lounge which gives diners a birds-eye view. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Blue Duck Tavern

Over \$50 • 1201 24th St. NW • (202) 419-6755 • [blueducktavern.com](http://blueducktavern.com) • A contemporary neighborhood tavern with a central focus on its wood-burning oven. The menu showcases the best of the season. Chef Brian McBride brings sharply focused, bold flavors to the table through simple, traditional cooking methods. Featuring an open staff pantry and kitchen, a glass-enclosed wine cellar and private tasting room seating ten. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Bobby Van's Grill

\$31-\$50 • 1201 New York Ave. NW • (202) 589-1504 • [bobbyvans.com](http://bobbyvans.com) • Located 3 blocks west of the convention center. Menu features prime, dry aged beef, chops and fresh seafood. Private dining available for groups of 12 to 200. Lunch Mon.-Fri., Dinner Mon.-Sat. Our two level restaurant features two bars at the largest outdoor cafe in the city. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Bobby Van's Steakhouse

\$31-\$50 • 809 15th St. NW • (202) 589-0060 • [bobbyvans.com](http://bobbyvans.com) • Located just a short walk from the convention center Bobby Van's Steakhouse specializes in prime, dry aged steaks and the freshest seafood. We offer private dining ranging in size from 12 – 65 people. Open Mon. – Fri. for lunch and open every night for dinner. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Bourbon (Adams Morgan)

Under \$30 • 2321 18th St. NW • (202) 332-0800 • [bourbondc.com](http://bourbondc.com) • We stock a collection of almost 100 bourbons, 80 domestic micro-brews, and some of the best gourmet comfort food in Washington, DC. Bourbon is your quintessential home away from home. Open weekdays from 6 pm - 2 am, weekends from 11:30 am - 3 am. Saturday & Sunday brunch from 11:30 am - 4 pm. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Bourbon (Glover Park)

Under \$30 • 2348 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 625-7770 • [bourbondc.com](http://bourbondc.com) • We stock a collection of almost 100 bourbons and some of the best gourmet comfort food in Washington, DC. Bourbon is your quintessential home away from home. Open weekdays from 6 pm - 2 am, weekends from 11:30 am - 3 am. Saturday & Sunday brunch from 11:30 am - 4 pm.

### Brickskeller Down Home Saloon

Under \$30 • 1523 22nd St. NW • (202) 293-1885 • [thebrickskeller.com](http://thebrickskeller.com) • A place beer lovers pay homage to when they visit Washington, DC. We have around 1,000 brands of beer and serve regional American food at down home prices. Visit our website. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*



### Busboys and Poets

Under \$30 • 2021 14th St. NW • (202) 387-7638 • [busboysandpoets.com](http://busboysandpoets.com) • A restaurant, bookstore and gathering place allowing us to bring together a diverse clientele reflective of the surrounding neighborhoods and the city at large. We create an environment where shared conversations over food and drink allow the progressive artistic and literary communities to dialogue, educate and interact. Metro: U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Butterfield 9

\$31-\$50 • 600 14th St. NW • (202) 289-8810 • [butterfield9.com](http://butterfield9.com) • One of the 100 hottest new restaurants in the world - by Conde Nast Traveler. Excellent contemporary American cuisine in a stylish décor evoking the elegance of a bygone era. Private dining spaces and convenient to downtown hotels, Washington Convention Center, Verizon Center, and Theatres. Lunch Mon. - Fri. Dinner nightly. Pre-Theatre Menu. Valet parking. Metro: Metro Center.

### Cafe at the Phillips Collection

Under \$30 • 1600 21st St. NW • (202) 387-2151 • [phillipscollection.org](http://phillipscollection.org) • A charming, artistic cafe serving light fare in an intimate setting. Closed Mondays; Open Tues.-Sat. 10 am - 4 pm; Sun. 12 pm - 4 pm. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Cafe des Artistes at the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Under \$30 • 500 17th St. NW • (202) 639-1786 • Lunch, Thu. Dinner and a Sun. gospel brunch in a lovely Beaux Arts setting. Closed Mon. and Tue. Metro: Farragut West.

### Cafe Espresso Willard Inter-Continental

\$31-\$50 • 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 628-9100 • Informal dining room with a variety of menu items, from sandwiches, fish and pasta to espresso and cappuccino. Open daily. Metro: Metro Center.

### Cafe Phillips

Under \$30 • 650 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 408-0417 • Located 1 block from the convention center, we have breakfast and an espresso bar. Hearty, healthy gourmet sandwiches, salads and homemade soups are also available. Catering is available with box-lunches for tours and meetings. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Cafe Saint-Ex

Under \$30 • 1847 14th St. NW • (202) 265-7839 • [saint-ex.com](http://saint-ex.com) • In the 14th and U Street corridors, Cafe Saint-Ex is a charming restaurant and lounge that integrates a classic Bistro-cafe ambience with vintage aviation and travel motifs from the art deco era. Metro: U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Capital Cafe

Under \$30 • Hilton Washington • 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 483-3000 • Buffet-style dining. A different international menu every night, plus an a la carte menu. Open daily. Metro: Dupont Circle; Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.



Contemporary Latin  
American Cuisine at Celba

### The Capital Grille

Over \$50 • 601 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 737-6200 • [thecapitalgrille.com](http://thecapitalgrille.com) • Specializing in dry aged steaks, known for classic steakhouse cuisine, award winning wine selection, premiere private dining, personalized service and relaxed elegance. Grilled seafood and lobster are featured daily. Jacket suggested, reservations strongly encouraged. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### The Caucus Room

Over \$50 • 401 9th St. NW • (202) 393-1300 • [thecaucusroom.com](http://thecaucusroom.com) • On the Pennsylvania Avenue corridor, just a stone's throw from the White House and Capitol Hill is this definitive Washington, DC restaurant. Featuring continental cuisine, prime aged steaks, award-winning wines and handsome decor. The Caucus Room is Washington, DC's premier power dining destination. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Charlie Palmer Steak

Over \$50 • 101 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 547-8100 • [charliepalmer.com](http://charliepalmer.com) • Modern and spacious, Charlie Palmer Steak is an ideal place for power lunches and dinners, with an innovative menu and an all-American wine list, set against a spectacular view of Capitol Hill. Available for private events. Top choice for business dining by Gourmet Magazine, 2005. Metro: Capitol South; Union Station.

### Chef Geoff's

Under \$30 • 3201 New Mexico Ave. NW • (202) 237-7800 • [chefgeoff.com](http://chefgeoff.com) • Chef Geoff's, an American Bistro, is the quintessential neighborhood restaurant and features DC's best outdoor dining. Join the neighborhood at the bar and peruse 24 beers on tap and more than 25 wines by the glass. Metro: Tenleytown-AU.

### Chef Geoff's Downtown

Under \$30 • 1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 464-4461 • [chefgeoff.com](http://chefgeoff.com) • Chef Geoff's Downtown, an American Bistro, is just three blocks from the White House and serves everything from seared duck, steaks and yellow-fin tuna, to grilled pizza and great burgers. Known for great happy hour specials and Sunday brunch. Metro: Metro Center.

### Chloe Restaurant Lounge

Under \$30 • 2473 18th St. NW • (202) 265-6592 • [chloedc.com](http://chloedc.com) • Chloe is Adams Morgan's hottest restaurant lounge. Two levels, five bars and a rooftop patio. Professionals mingle with an international set and university crowd. A full menu of innovative appetizers, sandwiches, burgers and entrees are served. Tue.-Fri. happy hour food/drink specials. Chloe is available for private parties, tour groups & student tour groups. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### Circle Bistro

\$31-\$50 • One Washington Cir. NW • (202) 293-5390 • [thecirclehotel.com/circle\\_bistro.htm](http://thecirclehotel.com/circle_bistro.htm) • Soothing pastel décor and eclectic cuisine by critically-acclaimed chef. Live piano music. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Clyde's of Gallery Place

Under \$30 • 707 7th St. NW • (202) 349-3700 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • Clyde's of Gallery Place is located in the heart of Chinatown, next door to Verizon Center and across the street from the Museum of American Art. On two levels, with 3 bars and 5 dining rooms. Private dining room available for up to 200 for cocktail receptions, and 130 seated. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Clyde's of Georgetown

Under \$30 • 3236 M St. NW • (202) 333-9180 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • The original, quintessential Washington, DC saloon. Juicy burgers, omelet's and award-winning chili. Weekend brunch. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Coeur De Lion

\$31-\$50 • Henley Park Hotel • 926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 414-0500 • Truly elegant dining room featuring seasonally inspired cuisine. Sunday brunch. Jacket and tie suggested, or elegant casual attire. Metro: Metro Center.

### The Colonnade

Over \$50 • 2401 M St. NW • (202) 457-5000 • [fairmont.com/washington](http://fairmont.com/washington) • Rated as a premier champagne Sunday Brunch in Washington, DC, The Colonnade features freshly prepared traditional breakfast favorites, roasted meats and game, elegant pates, cheeses, seafood specialties, house made pastries, deserts and ice cream, and Taittinger champagne. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.





## The World on a Platter

The nation's capital is a true global village with 167 embassies representing countries as far reaching as Azerbaijan, Belize and Zimbabwe. Our restaurants are equally international, reflective of more than 50 ethnicities. The first Ethiopian and Afghan restaurants in the United States made their home right here in Washington, DC.



### Corduroy

\$31-\$50 • Four Points Hotel • 1201 K St. NW • (202) 589-0699 • [corduroy-dc.com](http://corduroy-dc.com) • Chef/Owner Tom Power prepares market inspired New American cuisine featuring local ingredients. A style that's impressive for its simplicity and the quality of its ingredients 100 Very Best Restaurants, Washingtonian Magazine, January, 2003 Wine of Excellence Wine Spectator, 2003. Metro: Metro Center.

### D.A.'s Regional Food & Drink Washington

Under \$30 • 810 7th St. NW • (202) 289-2030 • [rfdwashington.com](http://rfdwashington.com) • DC's largest multi tap. 40 taps, 300 different beers from around the world share the bill with an exciting kitchen menu featuring regional specialties and many items cooked with beer. One block from the Verizon Center. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Daily Grill

Under \$30 • The Georgetown Inn • 1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 337-4900 • Enjoy the sites of historic Georgetown while dining in our new elegant restaurant. Exceptional cuisine prepared by our world-renowned chef. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### DaVinci Restaurant

Under \$30 • Savoy Suites Georgetown • 2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 337-7737 • Specialties include classic Italian favorites, shish kebab, homemade New York-style pizza and chicken picatta. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### DC Coast Restaurant

Over \$50 • 1401 K St. NW • (202) 216-5988 • [dc coast.com](http://dc coast.com) • Presents dishes with distinctive ingredients of the tri-coastal areas and culminated with a finesse of modern American cuisine. The coastal areas are the mid-Atlantic, gulf coast, and west coast. Named by Esquire as one of the top 10 new restaurants in the U.S. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Dish Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 924 25th St. NW • (202) 338-8707 • [dishdc.com](http://dishdc.com) • Offering classic American cooking with a contemporary twist, Dish is a home away from home for many in the Foggy Bottom community. Perfect for breakfast, lunch or dinner, Chef Ron Feda offers dishes such as shrimp BLT, seared rockfish, meatloaf, and blackened pork chop. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### District ChopHouse & Brewery

\$31-\$50 • 509 7th St. NW • (202) 347-3434 • [districtchophouse.com](http://districtchophouse.com) • Where the Forties are still Fabulous! A warm, intimate gathering place serving Washington, DC's finest steaks, chops and seafood. Featuring handcrafted beers from our on-site brewery. Steps away from the Verizon Center, enjoy a game of billiards and a cigar before and after a home game. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### District Deli, LLC

Under \$30 • 1099 14th St. NW • (202) 682-9288 • [districtdeli.net](http://districtdeli.net) • 52-seat restaurant serving hot and cold buffet, Boars Head meats and cheeses, gourmet deli, boxed lunches and catering. Locally popular - DC decorative prints. Next to Holiday Inn and Crowne Plaza between K & L Streets.

### Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center

\$31-\$50 • 900 10th St. NW • (202) 739-2001 • [embassysuites.com](http://embassysuites.com) • Eclectic and cool, hip and inviting. Finn & Porter gives surf and turf its own contemporary twist. Freshest seafood, prime steaks and creative sushi. A non-stop bar with innovative cocktails and select wines. Metro: Metro Center; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

### Equinox Restaurant

Over \$50 • 818 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 331-8118 • [equinoxrestaurant.com](http://equinoxrestaurant.com) • Dining at Equinox is a regional and seasonal experience. Chef Todd Gray has remained true to his roots of the mid Atlantic region by showcasing local products with a firm grip on traditional culinary technique, yet distinguishes his cuisine by respecting the flavor of the modern palate. Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West.

### The Exchange Restaurant & Saloon

Under \$30 • 1719 G St. NW • (202) 393-4690 • [theexchangesaloon.com](http://theexchangesaloon.com) • Sports restaurant/bar conveniently located in walking distance from the National Mall, monuments and the White House. Features large outdoor patio, TVs, pool table and dart board. Great people, great specials, great times! Metro: Farragut West.

### Express Grill National Zoological Park

Under \$30 • 3001 Connecticut Avenue NW • (202) 633-3095 • [nationalzoo.si.edu](http://nationalzoo.si.edu) • The perfect spot when it's feeding time for the family. Open daily (weather permitting), except Dec. 25. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### The Federalist

\$31-\$50 • The Madison Hotel • 15th & M Sts. NW • (202) 862-1721 • Whether breakfast or lunch, The Federalist restaurant is a see and be seen setting for DC's power brokers. Evening clientele revel in the quiet repast of the transformed space featuring fine linens under softly lit chandeliers. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Filibusters

\$31-\$50 • Holiday Inn Downtown • 1155 14th St. NW • (202) 737-1200 • Cafeteria, serving full American breakfast and dinner buffets. Open daily. Reservations required for groups. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Firefly

Under \$30 • Hotel Madera • 1310 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 861-1310 • [firefly-dc.com](http://firefly-dc.com) • Firefly, an intimate American bistro is the quintessential urban neighborhood restaurant. Chef John Wabeck's menu offers a warm welcome with modern comfort dishes that are innovative and priced for regulars who dine out more than once a week. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### The Fourth Estate at the National Press Club

Under \$30 • 529 14th St. NW 13th Fl. • (202) 662-7638 • [press.org/abouttheclub/fourthestate.cfm](http://press.org/abouttheclub/fourthestate.cfm) • The Fourth Estate at the National Press Club is the place for great New American cooking in a relaxed, cheery and sunlit atmosphere. With a private room available, you can impress groups from 2 to 36. Metro: Metro Center.

### Full Circle Cafe

Under \$30 • Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden • 7th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 357-2700 • Bakery/Café. Outdoor café open daily (weather permitting) during summer months. Popular American menu. Metro: Smithsonian.

### Garden Cafe

Over \$50 • State Plaza Hotel • 2117 E St. NW • (202) 861-8200 • Variety of grilled entrees and daily specials. Fresh flowers, shiny brass fixtures and flagstone floors make for a delightful setting. Alfresco dining (weather permitting). Weekend brunch. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Garden Terrace

Over \$50 • Four Seasons Hotel • 2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 • [fourseasons.com](http://fourseasons.com) • Featuring afternoon tea, late-night fare and cocktails. Casual elegance. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Garrett's Restaurant and Railroad Tavern

Under \$30 • 3003 M St. NW • (202) 333-1033 • [garrettsdc.com](http://garrettsdc.com) • A friendly neighborhood spot since 1979, Garrett's dishes up regional American specialties day and night. Enjoy daily specials upstairs on the climate-controlled garden terrace or in the copper-topped tavern. Private party rooms. Kids welcome! Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Georgia Brown's

\$31-\$50 • 950 15th St. NW • (202) 393-4499 • Southern-style cooking inspired by the South Carolina low country and a unique atmosphere created by award-winning architect Adam Tihany. Sunday brunch. Metro: McPherson Square.



Washington's only family-farmer owned and sourced restaurant.



# AGRARIA

R E S T A U R A N T

From Our Fields to Your Table



Photography - Michael Dersin

Four private dining rooms available.

Washington Harbour / Fountain Level  
3000 K Street NW  
Washington DC  
202-298-0003  
[www.AgrariaRestaurant.com](http://www.AgrariaRestaurant.com)



# SEAFOOD BUFFET

*It's All You Can Eat.*



**LUNCH \$14.99 DINNER & WEEKENDS \$25.99**

900 WATER STREET, SW • WASHINGTON, DC 20024 • 202.488.8515 • WWW.PHILLIPSEAFOOD.COM

## Grand Cafe

Under \$30 • Grand Hyatt Washington • 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 • [grandwashington.hyatt.com](http://grandwashington.hyatt.com) • Relaxed atrium setting with a 7,000 square foot lagoon, fountains, gazebo and a baby grand piano on a floating island. Metro: Metro Center.

## Grand Slam

Under \$30 • Grand Hyatt Washington • 1000 H St. NW • (202) 637-4789 • [grandwashington.hyatt.com](http://grandwashington.hyatt.com) • Thursday Karaoke and Tuesday industry night. Open late. The serious sports bar, with great food and drink specials. We feature pool tables, interactive video games, 3-large screen TVs and 22 additional monitors. DJ and karaoke Thursday. Open lunch and dinner 11 am - 1 am daily. Metro: Metro Center.

## H Street Martini Lounge

Under \$30 • 1236 H St. NE • (202) 345-7401 • [hstreetlounge.com](http://hstreetlounge.com) • H Street Martini Lounge provides a cozy, intimate lounging experience. We offer over 55 different martinis, with a light fare menu. On the second floor there's live entertainment, mostly jazz. Excellent customer service and great drinks.

## H2O Restaurant & Lounge

\$31-\$50 • 800 Water St. SW • (202) 484-6300 • [h2odc.com](http://h2odc.com) • An upscale restaurant and lounge that exudes stylish elegance in a relaxed environment. Located on Washington, DC's waterfront the menu boasts an American seafood menu with succulent pasta dishes, prime choice meats, mouth-watering platters, a variety of desserts and Hogates famous Rumbuns. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza; Waterfront-SEU.

## Hard Rock Cafe & Merchandise Store

Under \$30 • 999 E St. NW • (202) 737-7625 • [hardrock.com](http://hardrock.com) • Located just minutes from Metro Center and the National Mall, Hard Rock Cafe is DC's own Rock-n-Roll museum. Make your visit an authentic experience that really rocks when you enjoy two levels of authentic rock memorabilia, exclusive Rock Shop merchandise, and the best in American fare with global flair. Groups of 20+, call (202) 628-6583 for rates. Metro: Metro Center.

## Helix Lounge

Under \$30 • Hotel Helix • 1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 462-9001 • [helixlounge.com](http://helixlounge.com) • A World Gone Fabulous. Pulsating with energy and color Helix Lounge is always upbeat. Chill on the ottoman-style chairs or chat on the Inside Out patio while sharing plates of American classics gone contemporary and sipping on a Pajama Party cocktail. Metro: McPherson Square.

## Hooters of Washington, DC

Under \$30 • 825-29 7th St. NW • (202) 962-0965 • [hooters.com](http://hooters.com) • Neighborhood restaurant concept which stresses good food, great service, inexpensive prices, a very relaxed atmosphere and the world famous Hooters Girls. These elements combine to make Hooters the place for all types of people. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## International Market Place

Under \$30 • Hilton Washington Embassy Row • 2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • [hiltonembassyrow.com](http://hiltonembassyrow.com) • Specializing in American cuisine from crab cakes to steaks. A full Breakfast buffet served 7 days/week. Ala

carte options available. Lunch buffet served Mon. - Fri. Dinner is ala carte and ranges from pasta, steak, crab cakes and hamburgers. Metro: Dupont Circle.

## J.Paul's

\$31-\$50 • 3218 M St. NW • (202) 333-3450 • Weekend brunch. Old-fashioned saloon with a century-old back bar from the Chicago stockyards. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## John F's

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn Georgetown • 2101 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 338-4600 • Casual dining, award-winning crabcakes and sports bar with wide-screen TV and \$1 pool games. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## Juniper

\$31-\$50 • Fairmont Washington, DC • 2401 M St. NW • (202) 457-5020 • [fairmont.com/washington](http://fairmont.com/washington) • Showcasing regional, seasonal Mid-Atlantic fare, the warm and relaxed setting invites guests to linger at a table indoors or, weather permitting, to dine al fresco in the peaceful courtyard garden. Serving breakfast, lunch and dinner daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## Lafayette Restaurant

Over \$50 • Hay-Adams Hotel • 16th & H Sts. NW • (202) 638-2716 • The Lafayette, overlooking the White House and Lafayette Square features fine dining and serves breakfast, lunch and Sunday brunch. Open daily. Jacket suggested. Metro: McPherson Square.

## Landmark Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • The Melrose Hotel • 2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 955-6400 • [www.melrosehoteldc.com](http://www.melrosehoteldc.com) • Guests of the hotel and locals alike enjoy a diverse American menu with eclectic twists at the Landmark Restaurant. This exceptional DC restaurant provides guests and locals alike fine cuisine amidst beautiful, contemporary surroundings. Patio seating available during spring and summer. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## LeftBank Wired Bistro Lounge

Under \$30 • 2424 18th St. NW • (202) 464-2100 • [leftbankdc.com](http://leftbankdc.com) • We offer a great menu for the neighborhood bistro set in the ultra modern sleekness of a wired lounge. Our diverse clientele enjoy an extensive menu of nutritionally balanced plates from savory buffalo burgers to roasted lamb chops encased in a hazelnut crust. Over the weekend, dinner evolves into dancing while mornings offer an exciting brunch selection. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## Lucky Strike Lanes

Under \$30 • 701 7th St. NW • (202) 347-1340 • [bowluckystrike.com](http://bowluckystrike.com) • Lucky Strike Lanes is a Hollywood-based entertainment company that showcases a sophisticated night on the town in which bowling on state-of-the-art lanes combines with gourmet dining and innovative cocktails in a plush upscale venue. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## M & S Grill

\$31-\$50 • 600 13th St. NW • (202) 347-1500 • [mccormickandschmicks.com](http://mccormickandschmicks.com) • The M&S Grill offers a classic, traditional American grill menu featuring an extensive selection of steak, prime rib, pot roast, roasted chicken and seafood specialties. With the high ceiling and stained glass-accented bar, it is a popular spot for casual dining or to enjoy cocktails made the old fashioned way. Metro: Metro Center.





## Sam & Harry's

1200 19th Street NW Washington, DC 20036  
202.296.4333

- Vintage Wines
- Fresh Seafood
- USDA Prime Steaks
- Private Rooms

*Come & enjoy our exceptional quality,  
impeccable service and elegant surroundings.*



### "The Definitive Washington Restaurant" — Zagat



401 9th Street NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
202.393.1300

Discerning service and  
warm hospitality...

Celebrated cuisine and  
distinguished wines...

Intimate spaces and privacy  
amidst the excitement...

#### Madam's Organ Restaurant & Bar

Under \$30 • 2461 18th St. NW • (202) 667-5370 • [madamsorgan.com](http://madamsorgan.com) • Madam's Organ is Adams Morgan. Succulent, savory southern soul food (fish, chicken, ribs, chops & greens). Real American at unreal prices. Featuring live Blues, Bluegrass, Salsa and Soul music every night. 1/2 price specials for redheads. Chosen by Playboy magazine as one of the best bars in the USA. We can entertain groups from 5-400. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

#### Mane Restaurant & Panda Cafe National Zoological Park

Under \$30 • 3001 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • [nationalzoo.si.edu/visit/amenities](http://nationalzoo.si.edu/visit/amenities) • Featuring burgers, hot dogs, chicken sandwiches and salads. Open daily from 10 am - 4:30 pm. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

#### Martin's Tavern, est. 1933

Under \$30 • 1264 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-7370 • [martins-tavern.com](http://martins-tavern.com) • Opened in 1933, Martin's Tavern is popular with the local crowd, journalists, dignitaries and politicians who appreciate its top-notch food and welcoming atmosphere. Family owned and operated for four generations. Serving lunch, dinner and brunch daily. Metro: Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Metro Grille

\$31-\$50 • Marriott at Metro Center • 775 12th St. NW • (202) 737-2200 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Contemporary American fare in a relaxed setting. Menu changes seasonally, chef's specials. Metro: Metro Center.

#### Morrison-Clark Inn Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 1015 L St. NW • (202) 898-1200 • [morrisonclark.com](http://morrisonclark.com) • Contemporary American cuisine served in a comfortable Victorian dining room. Closed: Sundays and Mondays. Business casual dress. Metro: Metro Center.

#### Morton's of Chicago, The Steakhouse

Over \$50 • 1050 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 955-5997 • [mortons.com](http://mortons.com) • Morton's, The Steakhouse is nationally acclaimed and universally savored. Noted for fabulous foods, extensive award-winning wine list, exceptional hospitality and unmistakable ambiance. Signature menu features USDA prime aged beef, fresh fish and seafood, and many other fine foods. Cigar friendly lounge. Metro: Farragut North.

#### Morton's The Steakhouse

Over \$50 • 3251 Prospect St. NW • (202) 342-6258 • [mortons.com](http://mortons.com) • Chicago-style steakhouse featuring the finest USDA prime aged steaks, live Maine lobsters and seafood. Jacket and tie suggested. Private dining available. Open daily for dinner only. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Mr. Smith's of Georgetown

Under \$30 • 3104 M St. NW • (202) 333-3104 • [mrsmiths.com](http://mrsmiths.com) • A Georgetown tradition for over 40 years. From lobster fettuccini to famous burgers, you'll find your favorite dish. Piano bar nightly. Indoor and outdoor garden dining. Open daily until after midnight. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### MStreet Bar & Grill

Under \$30 • 2033 M St. NW • (202) 530-3621 • [mstreetbarandgrill.com](http://mstreetbarandgrill.com) • A local favorite serving breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday Jazz Champagne Brunch, featuring creative American cuisine, and great happy hours where you can readily mingle with locals. Home of the famed \$4 rail martini. Metro: Dupont Circle.

#### National Museum of American History Cafeteria

Under \$30 • 14th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • Cafe is closed while the National Museum of American History undergoes renovation. Scheduled to reopen in summer 2008. Metro: Federal Triangle; Smithsonian.

#### National Museum of Natural History Cafeteria

Under \$30 • 10th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • Every Fri. night in the Atrium Cafe the museum offers music by Washington's top jazz musicians, screenings of IMAX films, and an elegant a la carte dinner; 5:30 - 10 pm. Cash bar, cover charge. Group reservations: (202) 275-2110, (866) 868-7774 (toll-free). Metro: Federal Triangle; Smithsonian.

#### National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Dining Room

Under \$30 • 400 Michigan Ave. NE • (202) 526-6702 • A convenient spot for a delicious and reasonably priced meal. Located on the Shrine's lower level. Group menus are available. Gift shop. Metro: Brookland-CUA.





## Up on the Roof

Great restaurants and bars abound throughout the city, but there's nothing quite like the sweeping vistas available from DC's rooftop bars. On U Street, *Tabaq Bistro* features a retractable glass roof with views of downtown. *Adams Morgan* favorite *Reef* (2446 18th St. NW) offers views and rare brews. *Perry's* (1811 Columbia Rd. NW) rooftop dining area provides a haven of relaxation amid the bustling nightlife scene. One of the most popular gathering spots downtown is the bar atop *Hotel Washington* (515 15th St. NW) next to the White House.

### Nick's Riverside Grille

Under \$30 • 3050 K St. NW • (202) 342-3535 • [nicksriversidegrille.com](http://nicksriversidegrille.com) • A fixture of the Washington Harbour in Georgetown, *Nicks Riverside Grille* is a family-owned restaurant serving favorite American fare. The dining room and outdoor terrace have spectacular views of the Potomac River. Come relax and enjoy fine steaks, authentic pasta dishes and delicious seafood. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### No. Ten Thomas Restaurant

Under \$30 • *Washington Plaza Hotel* • 10 Thomas Cir. NW • (202) 842-1300 • [washingtonplazahotel.com](http://washingtonplazahotel.com) • Full-service restaurant offering eclectic American cuisine. Breakfast and lunch buffets, a la carte dinner, and seasonal poolside dining. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Occidental

Over \$50 • 1475 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 783-1475 • [occidentaldc.com](http://occidentaldc.com) • This high profile destination is the premier setting for Washington business and social dining. Known for its countless photographs of famous patrons, the *Occidental* is also recognized for providing great food, wine and service. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Odyssey Cruises

Over \$50 • *Gangplank Marina* • 600 Water St. SW • (202) 488-6010 • [odyssey.com](http://odyssey.com) • Dinner cruise features four-course meal, award-winning wine list, and live professional entertainment while taking in the sites of the nation's capital. Three-hour lunch cruise and four-hour dinner cruise available. *Metro: Waterfront-SEU.*

### Old Ebbitt Grill

\$31-\$50 • 675 15th St. NW • (202) 347-4801 • [ebbitt.com](http://ebbitt.com) • Sunday brunch. Washington, DC's oldest bar, established in 1856. The perfect place for early morning breakfast or post-theater supper. Free valet parking every evening. *Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.*

### Palm Restaurant

Over \$50 • 1225 19th St. NW • (202) 293-9091 • [thepalm.com](http://thepalm.com) • Serving prime aged beef, jumbo lobsters and classic Italian. Dinner only on Sat. - Sun. Private dining groups 15-75. Complimentary valet parking for dinner begins daily at 6 pm. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Perles

\$31-\$50 • *Marriott Wardman Park* • 2660 Woodley Rd. NW • (202) 328-2000 • Breakfast and lunch buffet. American regional cuisine. A la carte selections: appetizers, soups, salads, entrees, sandwiches, pizzas, and dessert. Competitive prices. Open daily. Convenient to Metro. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Pier 7

Under \$30 • *Channel Inn Hotel* • 650 Water St. SW • (202) 554-2500 • Feast on world-famous seafood and exquisitely prepared continental dishes while gazing at the Potomac River. Live music and dancing in the lounge. *Metro: Waterfront-SEU.*

### Prairie Lookout Cafe National Zoological Park

Under \$30 • 3001 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 633-3095 • [nationalzoo.si.edu](http://nationalzoo.si.edu) • Walk-up food service located near the American Prairie exhibit. Pizza, subs and soft drinks. Hours vary by season. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### President's Sports Bar

Under \$30 • *Renaissance Washington Hotel* • 999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • An upscale sports bar serving sandwiches, salads and premium beverages in an upscale environment. 9 TVs all high definition and 4 plasma screens. Open 11:30 am - 2 am. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Prime Rib

Over \$50 • 2020 K St. NW • (202) 466-8811 • [theprimerib.com](http://theprimerib.com) • Aged prime beef, thick chops, jumbo crabcakes, seafood and superb rack of lamb. Jacket and tie required for gentlemen. *Metro: Farragut West; Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Restaurant Associates at The Kennedy Center

Over \$50 • *Roof Terrace Restaurant at The Kennedy Center* • 2700 F St., NW • (202) 416-8555 • [kennedy-center.org/visitor/restaurant\\_terrace.cfm](http://kennedy-center.org/visitor/restaurant_terrace.cfm) • The Roof Terrace Restaurant & Bar: Not just a great pre-theatre venue, but a perfect dining destination too. Spectacular views from atop the Kennedy Center. Sumptuous American cuisine. Attentive service. Shuttle from Foggy Bottom Metro every 15 minutes. Sunday brunch. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Restaurant Kolumbia

\$31-\$50 • 1801 K St. NW • (202) 331-5551 • [restaurantkolumbia.com](http://restaurantkolumbia.com) • Chef owner Jamie Stachowski's imaginative cooking style, grounded in solid cooking techniques, can be enjoyed in this stylish interior located on K Street. The long candle lit bar accommodates large cocktail parties. Also featuring a unique and excellent wine list. *Metro: Farragut West.*

### Roberts Restaurant and Terrace

\$31-\$50 • *Omni Shoreham Hotel* • 2500 Calvert St. NW • (202) 756-5300 • [omnihotels.com](http://omnihotels.com) • An inviting atmosphere with in-season outdoor dining overlooking Rock Creek Park. Features an assortment of fresh seafood, grilled steaks and seasonal daily specials. Elegant Private Dining Room accommodates parties of six to thirty-two. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center

Under \$30 • 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 312-1300 • [itcdc.com](http://itcdc.com) • Eighteen food court eateries, open Mon. - Fri. 7 am - 7 pm, Sat. 11 am - 6 pm and Sun. 12 pm - 5 pm (Mar. 1 - Aug. 31 only). Offers a variety of American and International cuisine. Tour groups welcome. *Metro: Federal Triangle.*

### Ruth's Chris Steak House - Dupont Circle

Over \$50 • 1801 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 797-0033 • [ruthschris.com](http://ruthschris.com) • Upscale Steak House; specializing in USDA Prime corn-fed beef with fresh seafood and poultry. Private dining available for lunch and dinner up to 50 guests. Valet parking. Open daily at 5 pm. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Ruth's Chris Steakhouse - DC Convention Center

Over \$50 • 724 9th St. NW • (202) 393-4488 • [ruthschris.com](http://ruthschris.com) • Upscale Steak House; specializing in USDA Prime corn-fed beef with fresh seafood and poultry. Private dining Available for lunch and dinner up to 80 guests. Valet parking. Open daily at 5pm. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Saints Paradise Cafeteria/ United House of Prayer

Under \$30 • 601 A M St. NW • (202) 789-2289 • Family oriented cafeteria open for breakfast lunch and dinner. Southern home style cooking. The main ingredient we use is love. Down home atmosphere. Catering services offered. Open daily Mon. - Fri. 7 am - 7 pm and Sat. & Sun. 8 am - 6 pm. *Metro: Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.*



### Sam & Harry's

Over \$50 • 1200 19th St. NW • (202) 296-4333 • [samandharrys.com](http://samandharrys.com) • Upscale American steakhouse offering exceptional food, extensive wine list and personalized service. Menu features aged prime steaks, fresh grilled fish and fresh Maine lobster. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Seasons Restaurant

Over \$50 • Four Seasons Hotel • 2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 • [fourseasons.com](http://fourseasons.com) • Fine dining room famous for the talents of Chef Douglas Anderson and its list of 500 wines. Jacket and tie suggested.

### Senators All American Sports Cafe

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn On the Hill • 415 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 638-1616 • A fun dining experience featuring exceptional comfort food, luscious desserts, innovative cocktails, 12 beers on tap, Washington Senators baseball team memorabilia, 22 TVs, including 2 extra large TV screens (one with high definition), kids menu and validated parking. Groups welcome. Open daily. Metro: Union Station.

### Sequoia Restaurant

Over \$50 • 3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4200 • Indoor and outdoor dining with a view of Washington Harbour, Kennedy Center and the Potomac River. Weekend brunch. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Shula's Steak House

Over \$50 • 1143 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 828-7762 • [donshula.com](http://donshula.com) • Shula's Steak House is an upscale, white-linen restaurant featuring the finest quality beef, certified Angus beef. Created by NFL Hall of Fame Coach Don Shula, Shula's Steak House is a living celebration of the 1972 Super Bowl Champion Miami Dolphins, the only undefeated team in league history. That perfect season has been the inspiration for Shula's Steak House to provide each guest with the perfect dining experience and to make raving fans of every guest. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Skyline Diner

Under \$30 • Best Western Capitol Skyline • 101 St. SW • (202) 488-7500 • Affordable, family friendly diner serving breakfast, lunch and dinner. Ample parking. Banquet and private dining rooms available. Metro: Navy Yard.

### Skyroom Terrace


Under \$30 • Hotel Washington • 515 15th St. NW • (202) 638-5900 • [hotelwashington.com](http://hotelwashington.com) • Open-air terrace offering a panoramic view of the Mall, monuments and the White House. Open daily (seasonally). Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.

### Smith & Wollensky

Over \$50 • 1112 19th St. NW • (202) 466-1100 • [smithandwollensky.com](http://smithandwollensky.com) • Celebrated for USDA prime beef, dry-aged on premises, fresh seafood, an award-winning wine selection and exceptional service. Located in the heart of downtown Washington. Six private rooms for groups of 6 to 450. Metro: Farragut North.

### Smithson's Restaurant

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn Capitol • 550 C St. SW • (202) 479-4000 • Seasonal dinner buffet. Signature items include: Grilled rib eye steak, Maryland crab cakes, seafood pastas, and vegetarian options. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.



**RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE**

**DC CONVENTION CENTER**  
724 9TH ST., NW, (202) 393-4488

**DC DUPONT CIRCLE**  
1801 CONNECTICUT AVE., NW, (202) 797-0033

**BETHESDA**  
7315 WISCONSIN AVE., (301) 652-7877

**CRYSTAL CITY**  
2231 CRYSTAL DR., 11TH FL., (703) 979-7275

**FAIRFAX**  
4100 MONUMENT CORNER DR., (703) 266-1004

GROUP PRIVATE DINING AVAILABLE

MAKE YOUR RESERVATION ONLINE  
AT [WWW.RUTHSCHRIS.COM](http://WWW.RUTHSCHRIS.COM)

### Spirit Cruises

Over \$50 • 6th & Water Sts. SW Pier # 4 • (202) 554-8000 • [spiritcruises.com](http://spiritcruises.com) • Daily lunch and dinner cruises featuring a live Cabaret show. Also enjoy a cruise to George Washington's Mount Vernon Garden and Estates. Tues. - Sun. (in season). Group sales 1-19 people (202) 554-8000. Group sales 20 plus people (202) 554-8013. Metro: Waterfront-SEU.

### Spy City Cafe

Under \$30 • 800 F St. NW • (202) 654-0995 • [zoladc.com](http://zoladc.com) • Food that's quick but not fast from hearty sandwiches, sushi, soups from scratch and easy to go desserts. Creative interior with an eye-catching blend of clean, high-tech style and contemporary comfort. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### St. Regis Restaurant & Library Lounge

\$31-\$50 • 923 16th St. NW • (202) 638-2626 • [stregis.com](http://stregis.com) • The St. Regis Washington, DC is pleased to feature contemporary American cuisine with the freshest of local ingredients in The St. Regis Restaurant. Relax in the Library Lounge and enjoy the elegant atmosphere with a focus on French & American wines. Metro: McPherson Square.

### The Tavern

Under \$30 • Renaissance Washington, DC • 999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • Charming and comfortable with a variety of specialty beverages, micro-brews, and light American cuisine. Open daily. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### The Tombs

Under \$30 • 1226 36th St. NW • (202) 337-6668 • [tombs.com](http://tombs.com) • This favorite hangout for Georgetown University students features homemade food at bargain prices. Sunday brunch. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Twigs

Under \$30 • Capital Hilton • 1001 16th St. NW • (202) 737-1333 • Menu includes everything from sandwiches to delicious grilled specialties. Open daily. Metro: Farragut North.

### Two Continents

\$31-\$50 • Hotel Washington • 15th St. & Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 638-5900 • [hotelwashington.com](http://hotelwashington.com) • Located in nationally-registered historic hotel. Open daily. Metro: Metro Center.

### Two Quail Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 320 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 543-8030 • [twoquail.com](http://twoquail.com) • Two Quail has that something special - we are referred to as the most romantic, most fun, and the most comfortable and charming restaurant in Washington, DC. Escape from every day dining and catch a glimpse of America's most influential political figures.

### United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Cafe

Under \$30 • 100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl. SW • (202) 488-6151 • Café light fare: Continental breakfast, salads, sandwiches, desserts. Vegetarian and Kosher meals offered. Metro: Smithsonian.





Beacon Bar & Grill

### Verandah/Harvest

Over \$50 • Wyndham Washington, DC • 1400 M St. NW • (202) 429-1700 • Sumptuous buffet dining and a la carte menu. Dinner menu features fish, meats, and seafood from mesquite grill. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Wright Place Food Court & Mezza Café

Under \$30 • National Air and Space Museum • 6th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • Featuring items from McDonald's, Donato's Pizza and Boston Market. Open daily, except Dec. 25. *Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.*

### Wright Place Restaurant

Under \$30 • National Air & Space Museum • 6th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 275-2110 • Glass roof offers great view of the Capitol. Features McDonald's, Boston Market, Donato's Pizza and LaVeza Coffee Bar/Cafe. Open daily except December 25. *Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.*

### Zephyr Deli

Under \$30 • Grand Hyatt Washington • 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 • Featuring specialty coffees and pastries, soups, salads and a large variety of over-stuffed sandwiches. Dine in or carry out. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Zola

Under \$30 • 800 F St. NW • (202) 654-0999 • [zoladc.com](http://zoladc.com) • Straightforward, American cuisine served in an elegant, sleek sophisticated setting. Five private dining spaces available with seating for up to 150. Total space up to 1000. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

## [ ASIAN ]

### OYA Restaurant & Lounge

\$31-\$50 • 777 9th St. NW • (202) 393-1400 • [oyadc.com](http://oyadc.com) • OYA promises guests an exquisite experience through exceptional food, contouring textures, smooth vibes and sophisticated service. Serving an innovative menu that blends the best of Asian & French cuisine in a beautifully designed space. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Ten Penh Restaurant

Over \$50 • 1001 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-4500 • [tenpenh.com](http://tenpenh.com) • This sister restaurant to DC Coast burst onto the culinary scene in August 2000 with a breathtaking interior and mouth-watering menu, both largely acquired on an extensive whirlwind trip to Asia. Since then, acclaimed Chef Jeff Tunks and his

team have been delighting diners with Southeast Asian-influenced cuisine, not so foreign as to frighten away the uninitiated, but exotic enough to refresh the most jaded of palates. *Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Federal Triangle.*

### Topaz Bar

Under \$30 • Topaz Hotel • 1733 N St. NW • (202) 393-3000 • [topazbar.com](http://topazbar.com) • Insight on the Rocks. Hailed by Washingtonian as one of the hippest places in town, Topaz Bar features creative cocktails and Asian-influenced specialty plates, served in an intimate setting. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

## [ BBQ ]

### Old Glory All-American Bar-B-Que

\$31-\$50 • 3139 M St. NW • (202) 337-3406 • [oldgloryBBQ.com](http://oldgloryBBQ.com) • Delicious sandwiches and platters with a choice of six different regional barbecue sauces. The classic bar features a bust of Elvis and the largest bourbon collection in DC. Open daily. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

## [ BRAZILIAN ]

### Fogo de Chao

Over \$50 • 1101 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-4668 • [fogodechao.com](http://fogodechao.com) • Authentic Southern Brazilian steakhouse featuring 15 cuts of slow-roasted beef, lamb, chicken and pork carved tableside, sumptuous gourmet salad and vegetable buffet, and traditional hot side dishes. Extensive wine list, full bar, decadent desserts.

## [ BRITISH ]

### Elephant & Castle Pub & Restaurant

Under \$30 • 1201 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-7707 • [elephantcastle.com](http://elephantcastle.com) • We are famous for our fish 'n chips, great beer, timeless pub comfort and the warmth of genuine smiles. Elephant & Castle also features a huge outdoor patio right on Pennsylvania Avenue which makes it perfect for people watching.

## [ CHINESE ]

### Tony Cheng's Mongolian and Seafood Restaurants

Under \$30 • 619 H St. NW 1st Fl. • (202) 842-8669 • All-you-can-eat specials and half-price menu for children under 12. Seafood restaurant with full Chinese menu on second floor. Private party room available. Large groups welcome. Open daily. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

## [ CONTEMPORARY ]

### Bar Rouge

Under \$30 • Hotel Rouge • 1315 16th St. NW • (202) 232-8000 • [barrouge.com](http://barrouge.com) • Ooh La Lounge. Bar Rouge's signature cocktails and innovative cuisine, bring glam to DC - prompting Travel & Leisure to dub it one of America's best new hotel bars. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Ceiba

Over \$50 • 701 14th St. NW • (202) 393-3983 • [ceibarestaurant.com](http://ceibarestaurant.com) • From the owners of DC Coast and TenPenh, Ceiba has been sizzling since its opening in September 2003. The cuisine is contemporary Latin America, inspired by the cuisine of the Yucatan, Brazil, Peru and Cuba. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Mie N Yu

\$31-\$50 • 3125 M St. NW • (202) 333-6122 • [mienyu.com](http://mienyu.com) • Mie N Yu is a provocative, new restaurant in historic Georgetown featuring Silk Road inspired contemporary American cuisine, award winning décor, and amazing ambience. Join us for lunch, brunch, dinner, or an unforgettable private event. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### The Reef

Under \$30 • 2446 18th St. • (202) 518-3800 • [thereefdc.com](http://thereefdc.com) • One of the hottest locations around. Fourteen draft beers. Three unique levels. Salt water fish tanks. Splendid views from the roof deck. Menu features organic produce, free range meats, environmentally friendly seafood at reasonable prices. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### URBANA

\$31-\$50 • Hotel Palomar Washington DC • 2121 P St. NW • (202) 956-6650 • [hotelpalomar-dc.com/paladcp\\_dining.html](http://hotelpalomar-dc.com/paladcp_dining.html) • Adjacent to Hotel Palomar Washington, DC. Influenced by regional cuisines of Northern Italy, Southern France, Greece and Spain, Urbana showcases outstanding fare that is both innovative and approachable. The menu highlights fresh, hand selected seasonal ingredients, including signature pastas, pizza from the wood-burning oven, grilled meats & seafood. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Via Pacifica

\$31-\$50 • Grand Hyatt Washington • 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 • Pastas, stir-fry Thai chicken, Mediterranean spiced crusted rack of lamb and gourmet pizzas are among the specialties. *Metro: Metro Center.*

## [ CONTINENTAL ]

### Chartwell Grill Restaurant

Under \$30 • The Churchill Hotel • 1914 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 797-2000 • [thechurchillhotel.com](http://thechurchillhotel.com) • Chartwell Grill Restaurant consistently delivers a satisfying dining experience coupled with impeccable service. Open daily 6:30 am-10:30 pm, serving Continental-inspired cuisine, fresh appealing breakfasts, luncheons and dinners. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*



### Florentine

\$31-\$50 • Renaissance Washington DC •  
999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • Special  
continental cuisine and buffets. Open daily.  
Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Hillwood Museum Cafe

Under \$30 • 4155 Linnean Ave. NW • (202)  
686-8500 • Afternoon Tea (2 - 4 pm). Bridal/  
spouse luncheons. Metro: Van Ness - UDC.

### Park Promenade Restaurant

Under \$30 • Hyatt Regency Washington • 400  
New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 737-1234 •  
hyattregencywashington.com • Located in  
the atrium lobby and open for breakfast, lunch  
and dinner with exceptional service and cuisine  
in a comfortable surrounding. A theme lunch  
buffet, available Mon. - Fri. promotes a different  
country each day. Metro: Union Station.

### Perry's Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 1811 Columbia Rd. NW •  
(202) 234-6218 • perrysadamsmorgan.  
com • Perry's, located in Adams Morgan, is a  
unique independently owned restaurant serving  
fresh seasonal dishes made of local organic  
ingredients. Vegan options are always available.  
Perry's offers a comfortable environment that  
features fine-dining without the fuss. Sushi bar  
& seasonal roof dining. Metro: Woodley Park-  
Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## [ CREOLE ]

### Blues Alley Jazz

Under \$30 • 1073 (Rear) Wisconsin Ave.  
NW • Washington, DC • (202) 337-4141 •  
bluesalley.com • Now celebrating 41 great  
years as Washington's oldest jazz institution.  
Located in the heart of historic Georgetown in  
an 18th century red brick carriage house, Blues  
Alley offers its patrons a unique ambiance,  
reminiscent of the jazz clubs of the 1920's and  
30's. Open daily. Dinner and show packages  
available. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## [ ETHIOPIAN ]

### Zed's Ethiopian Cuisine

Under \$30 • 1201 28th St. NW •  
(202) 333-4710 • zeds.net • Menu specialties  
include spicy & non-spicy beef, chicken, shrimp  
and excellent vegetarian dishes with special  
bread (injera). Decorated with Ethiopian artifacts  
in a cozy, candlelit environment. Open daily.  
Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## [ FONDUE ]

### The Melting Pot Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 1220 19th St. NW • (202) 857-  
0777 • meltingpot.com • Dip into something  
different at the Melting Pot. Renowned for  
its mouth-watering cheese, tempting steak  
& seafood and decadent chocolate fondues.  
Perfect for parties big or small. Two separate  
rooms accommodate up to 40 each. Valet  
parking available. Reservations recommended.  
Metro: Dupont Circle.

## [ FRENCH ]

### Bistro D'OC

\$31-\$50 • 518 10th St. NW • (202) 393-  
5444 • bistrodoc.com • Authentic French  
Bistro cuisine. Private rooms plus a private  
bar available for 10-75 people. Fireplaces and  
quaint atmosphere. Serving lunch and dinner  
daily. Metro: Metro Center.



irish pub  
& restaurant

### Fadó Irish Pub

808 7th Street NW | DC | Gallery Place Metro  
202.789.0066 | www.fadoirishpub.com



At Fadó, a pint means your  
favorite cold brew from the most  
sophisticated draft system  
outside of St. James Gate. Come  
in, sit down, order up a real pint  
and get to know Fadó.



### Bistro Francais

\$31-\$50 • 3124-28 M St. NW • (202) 338-  
3830 • bistrofrancaisd.com • Fresh seafood,  
roisserie chicken, veal, lamb, pastries, daily  
specials and excellent wine list. Metro: Foggy  
Bottom-GWU.

### Brasserie Les Halles

\$31-\$50 • 1201 Pennsylvania Ave. NW •  
(202) 347-6848 • lesalles.net • Weekend  
brunch. French-American steak house featuring  
French cuts of American corn-fed, aged Black  
Angus beef and authentic French bistro cuisine.  
Open daily. Metro: Metro Center.

### Café 15

Over \$50 • Sofitel Lafayette Square • 806 15th  
St. NW • (202) 730-8701 • Classic French  
cuisine infused with a modern twist. Café 15 is  
the perfect spot for a romantic meal or special  
occasion. The visually stimulating atmosphere  
is the perfect compliment to Chef Billaud's  
artful cuisine. Attentive service completes the  
experience. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Cafe Lombardy

Under \$30 • Hotel Lombardy • 2019  
Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 857-3912 •  
hotellombardy.com • An inviting warm sun-  
splashed bistro, featuring French inspired creative  
continental cuisine. Open daily. Metro: Farragut  
West; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Indebleu Restaurant

Over \$50 • 707 G St., NW • (202) 333-2538 •  
bleu.com/indebleu • Indebleu is an ultra-  
sophisticated lounge and restaurant in Penn  
Quarter. Featured as one of Conde Nast Traveler's  
Hottest Eighty Restaurants worldwide. Indebleu  
serves a unique blend of French-Indian cooking  
created by Executive Chef Vikram Garg.

### La Chaumiere

\$31-\$50 • 2813 M St. NW • (202) 338-1784 •  
lachaumieredc.com • A over 30 year old tradition  
in Washington, DC for award winning classic  
French dining. This rustic and romantic country  
inn features Chef Orange's favorites such as  
escargots, Cassoulet, Dover sole, quenelles,  
boudin blanc and dessert soufflés. Metro: Foggy  
Bottom-GWU.

### Le Paradou

\$31-\$50 • 678 Indiana Ave. NW • (202)  
347-6780 • leparadou.net • Enjoy the intense  
clean flavors masterfully created by acclaimed  
Chef and co-proprietor Yannick Cam. An award  
winning wine list, wonderfully elegant decor and  
attentive, gracious service combine to bring you  
an unforgettable fine dining experience. Jacket  
requested. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-  
Penn Quarter.

### Michel Richard's Citronelle

Over \$50 • The Latham Hotel • 3000 M St.  
NW • (202) 625-2150 • citronelledc.com •  
Michel Richard's Citronelle offers award-winning,  
innovative cuisine in an elegant surrounding  
perfected by world renowned chef Michel  
Richard. Join us for a dining experience that is  
unparalleled anywhere in Washington, DC. Private  
dining rooms and off-premise catering available.  
Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Poste

Over \$50 • Hotel Monaco • 555 8th St. NW •  
(202) 783-6060 • postebrasserie.com •  
American brasserie located in the heart of DC's  
booming Penn Quarter. Serving 7 days a week.  
Breakfast, lunch, brunch and dinner. Metro:  
Gallery Pl-Chinatown.





### Willard Room

Over \$50 • Willard InterContinental • 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 637-7440 • [washington.interconti.com](http://washington.interconti.com) • Boasts a beautiful, two-story, oak-paneled, turn-of-the-century dining room and serves creative regional American and European cuisine. Recipient of the prestigious AAA 4-Diamond award, the DiRoNa award as well as the Wine Spectator Award of Excellence. Impeccable service, exceptional a la carte menu, incredible wine list. Jacket and tie suggested. *Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.*

## [ GERMAN ]

### Cafe Berlin

Under \$30 • 322 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 543-7656 • [cafeberlindc.com](http://cafeberlindc.com) • Walking distance from Union Station and the Capitol, Cafe Berlin draws politicians, congressional staffers, and loyal neighborhood residents. German owned/operated; insures traditional dishes and seasonal menus are authentically prepared. Homemade desserts include apple strudel and black forest cake. The bar features imported German beers, wines and cocktails. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Cafe Mozart/German Deli

\$31-\$50 • 1331 H St. NW • (202) 347-5732 • [cafemozartonline.com](http://cafemozartonline.com) • Schnitzels, sauerbraten, pork roast, German sausages, vegetarian menu, cakes and other traditional favorites and a full-service bar. Imported and domestic gourmet items and gifts at the deli. Take out available. Open daily 7 days till 10 pm. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Old Europe Restaurant

Under \$30 • 2434 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-7600 • [old-europe.com](http://old-europe.com) • Where Washingtonians have come for 58 years to get a little taste of Germany. Banquet rooms, parking for motor coaches and group rates are available. Please visit our website or give us a call for further information. *Metro: Tenleytown-AU.*

## [ ICE CREAM ]

### Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream

Under \$30 • 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 842-5882 • [benjerry.com](http://benjerry.com) • Visit our scoop shop in the DC metro area for our funky, fun, euphoric flavors. Catering available for any size group - cups, cones, sundae parties, coffee breaks, hospitality suites. *Metro: Federal Triangle.*

### Haagen-Dazs

Under \$30 • 3120 M St. NW • (202) 333-3443 • [haagendaz.com](http://haagendaz.com) • Enjoy delectable drinks of shakes, malts, fruit smoothies, sorbet sippers, superb sundaes and dazzlers, and an assortment of ice cream, sorbet and frozen yogurt.

### Haagen-Dazs

Under \$30 • 703 7th St. NW • (202) 783-4711 • [haagendazs.com](http://haagendazs.com) • Enjoy delectable drinks, including shakes, malts, fruit smoothies, sorbet sippers, superb sundaes and dazzlers, and an assortment of ice cream, sorbet and frozen yogurt. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### MaggieMoo's - Downtown

Under \$30 • 1001 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-8085 • [maggiemoos.com](http://maggiemoos.com) • Located on 11th and E St. NW, this sister Treatery to MaggieMoo's in Adams Morgan, offers the same full-line of the freshest, tastiest ice cream made daily on premise. Award-winning vanilla, dark chocolate and over 50 other flavors combine with delectable mix-ins to create an unforgettable taste sensation. It's the prefect way to treat yourself or your group! *Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Metro Center.*

## [ INDIAN ]

### Heritage India

\$31-\$50 • 1337 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 331-1414 • [heritageindiausa.com](http://heritageindiausa.com) • Rated as one of 100 Best Restaurants in Washington DC. Heritage India is an exclusive fine dining restaurant, serving contemporary as well as traditional India cuisine. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### The Bombay Club

\$31-\$50 • 815 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 659-3727 • [bombayclubdc.com](http://bombayclubdc.com) • Lunch (Mon. - Fri.), dinner, Sun. brunch. Charcoal-grilled salmon accompanied by live piano music is a house specialty. Business casual. *Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West.*

### Nirvana

Under \$30 • 1810 K St. NW • (202) 223-5043 • [dcnirvana.com](http://dcnirvana.com) • "Halfway to Heaven" - Tom Sietsema-Washington Post. A tour of Indian vegetarian fare with lunch buffets and dinner selections highlighting different regions of India. Voted one of Washington Post's Best Bets for vegetarian food. Closed Sundays. *Metro: Farragut West.*

## [ IRISH ]

### Dubliner Pub

\$31-\$50 • Phoenix Park Hotel • 520 N. Capitol St. NW • (202) 737-3773 • [dublinerdc.com](http://dublinerdc.com) • Good food, nightly entertainment and Guinness on tap. Open daily. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Fado Irish Pub & Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 808 7th St. NW • (202) 789-0066 • [fadoirishpub.com](http://fadoirishpub.com) • Four rooms were designed to showcase the art of conversation through authentic Irish decor. The cuisine is structured around traditional Irish food with European influences. Specialties include boxty (a potato pancake wrapped around traditional Irish fillings) and grilled salmon steak with sautéed vegetables. Fado is best known for having the best pint in the country. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Irish Channel

Under \$30 • 500 H St. NW • (202) 216-0046 • [irishchannelpub.com](http://irishchannelpub.com) • A casual dining restaurant and pub with a Cajun flair. We have live music Tue. - Sat. as well as trivia night every Monday. Our menu offers Irish classics complimented with fine imported beers. Cead Mile Failte! *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Murphy's of DC

Under \$30 • 2609 24th St. NW • (202) 462-7171 • Irish and continental dishes served before a wood-burning fireplace. Irish music nightly. Satellite sports TV, Sidewalk café dining, Irish specialty dishes, steak and seafood. Daily specials. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

## [ ITALIAN ]

### Aria Trattoria

Under \$30 • Ronald Reagan Building & International Trade Center • 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 312-1250 • [ariatrattoria.com](http://ariatrattoria.com) • Overlooking Woodrow Wilson Plaza, Aria is an Italian trattoria-style restaurant offering open air café dining or indoor seating. Lunch and dinner selections include homemade pastas, panini, sandwiches and hearth oven-baked pizzas. *Metro: Federal Triangle.*

### Arucola Osteria Italiana

Under \$30 • 5534 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 244-1555 • [arucola.com](http://arucola.com) • One of Washington's true family restaurants. Customers will find themselves treated to a traditional Italian trolley cart service with a selection of the freshest grilled and marinated vegetables in addition to fish salads and prepared meats. Arucola also offers pizzas from a wood burning oven, rotisserie chicken, meat, fish entrees and daily specials. Homemade breads, desserts, and an all-Italian wine list compliment the menu. *Metro: Friendship Heights.*



### Buca di Beppo

Under \$30 • 1825 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 232-6580 • [bucadibeppo.com](http://bucadibeppo.com) • Enjoy FRESH ITALIAN recipes served family style at Buca di Beppo. Fettuccini alfredo, chicken marsala, tortellini and much more. Located in Washington, DC. Call (202) 232-8466 for reservations and take-out. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Cafe Milano

Over \$50 • 3251 Prospect St. NW • (202) 333-6183 • [cafemilano.net](http://cafemilano.net) • Exclusive blend of dishes, refined from the regions of northern and southern Italy. The ambiance is a unique blend of designer sophistication and intimate comfort. Four beautiful private dining rooms available for all your special occasions: The Garden room, Fashion room, Domingo room, and the Wine room. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Filomena Ristorante

Over \$50 • 1063 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 338-8800 • [filomena.com](http://filomena.com) • White-clad pasta mamma's stuff homemade ravioli. Acclaimed for pasta, seafood, homemade breads and spectacular desserts. Frequenting by celebrities and heads of state. Sunday brunch. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Finemondo Italian Country Kitchen

\$31-\$50 • 1319 F St. NW • (202) 737-3100 • [finemondo.com](http://finemondo.com) • Finemondo introduces refined Italian country-style cuisine to Washington, DC. Finemondo specializes in roasted meats and fish, in addition to homemade pasta and risotto. Private dining rooms available. Metro: Metro Center.

### I Ricchi

\$31-\$50 • 1220 19th St. NW • (202) 835-0459 • [iricchi.net](http://iricchi.net) • Authentic Tuscan Ristorante serving steaks and seafood grilled over live oak coals. Fresh homemade pastas, Italian breads, and traditional desserts. The warm glow of the fireplace and candlelit tables bounce off lush garden interiors and illuminate the murals and frescos lining the walls to high ceilings. Lunch and dinner M-F, dinner only on Saturday. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Luigi's

Under \$30 • 1132 19th St. NW • (202) 331-7574 • [famouslyluigis.com](http://famouslyluigis.com) • Featuring homemade veal, chicken, and pasta dishes as well as the best pizza in Washington, this family-run, family-friendly restaurant has been serving the nation's capital since 1943. Metro: Dupont Circle; Farragut North.



### Notti Bianche Italian Trattoria

Under \$30 • 824 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 298-8085 • [nottibianche.com](http://nottibianche.com) • Rome shimmers with a festive celebration known as White Nights. It is an all-night festival for the performing arts; A festival of the Roman spirit; A festival of food! Notti Bianche conjures this spirit for you each day with a culinary festival of its own. Serving seasonal, elegantly presented Italian trattoria fare throughout the day. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### The Oval Room

Under \$30 • 800 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 463-8700 • [ovalroom.com](http://ovalroom.com) • The Oval Room is an elegant and sophisticated restaurant, near Farragut Square across from the White House, which accounts for its popularity among politicians, journalists, lobbyists, lawyers, and former Presidents. The setting is contemporary and chic and it offers private dining. Its seasonal Italian/Mediterranean cuisine has charmed critics and connoisseurs alike. Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West.

### Paolo's

\$31-\$50 • 1303 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-7353 • <http://paolosristorante.com/> • Creative pastas, pizza with gourmet toppings, grilled seafood and more. Weekend brunch. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Primi Piatti

\$31-\$50 • 2013 I St. NW • (202) 223-3600 • [primipiatti.com](http://primipiatti.com) • Fine Italian restaurant. One of the top 10 Italian restaurants in town. Larry Zimmerman, author of 15 cooking books, has chosen Primi Piatti for his list of the Top 50 Pizzerias in the World! Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Ristorante Luigino

\$31-\$50 • 1100 New York Ave. NW • (202) 371-0595 • [luigino.com](http://luigino.com) • Savor the impressive Northern Italian cuisine of Chef Carmine Marzano at Ristorante Luigino! This High-Ceiling modern restaurant offers excellent traditional specialties. A delicious experience with the best Italian recipes, the freshest ingredients with an atmosphere cheerful and friendly. Metro: Metro Center.

### Ristorante Tosca

Over \$50 • 1112 F St. NW • (202) 367-1990 • [toscadc.com](http://toscadc.com) • Bringing Washingtonians the finest in Northern Italian cuisine. Tosca's seasonal menu consists of signature dishes and creative desserts that use the freshest ingredients, predominantly grown and distributed from local farms. Pre-select menus are available for parties of 15 or more. Tosca's elegant decor is the ideal setting for formal business lunches and dinners. Metro: Metro Center.

### Spezie Ristorante Italiano

Over \$50 • 1736 L St. NW • (202) 467-0777 • [spezie.com](http://spezie.com) • Spacious and sophisticated Spezie offers a culinary journey through regional cooking following the historical spice routes of Italy. Our menu combines traditional techniques with new interpretations of the old, giving you the opportunity to indulge yourself with Italian cuisine. 1/2 block from the Metro. Metro: Farragut North.

### Teatro Goldoni

\$31-\$50 • 1909 K St. NW • (202) 955-9494 • [teatrogoldoni.com](http://teatrogoldoni.com) • At Teatro Goldoni, Chef Fabrizio Aielli offers a dashy blend of fresh and delectable art founded on authentic Venetian styles inspired by his mothers Italian cooking. Teatro Goldoni draws on images of the theater and the mystical city of Venice. Metro: Farragut North.

## [ JAPANESE ]

### Benihana

\$31-\$50 • 3222 M St. NW • (202) 333-1001 • [benihana.com](http://benihana.com) • Come to Benihana for an experience at every table. Exceptional Japanese cuisine, served in a fun and exciting atmosphere, combine to bring you a truly memorable dining experience. Open daily for lunch and dinner. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.







**C**ome to Zed's for indescribably delicious Ethiopian cuisine. Voted among the 50 Very Best Restaurants by Washingtonian, Zed's features mild to spicy seafood, chicken, lamb, beef and vegetarian dishes with authentic injera bread.



1201 28th St. NW Georgetown  
(corner 28th and M)  
Washington, DC 20037  
202-333-4710

#### Chez Mama - San

Under \$30 • 1039 33rd St. NW • (202) 333-3888 • Japanese Home-style Cuisine, serving Yo-shoku (foods from across the seas), offers dishes such as Japanese-style meatloaf, croquettes, curry and savory pancakes. Located in a restored, late-Victorian home in Georgetown's waterfront district. Closed on Mondays. Please call for hours of operation. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

#### Kaz Sushi Bistro

\$31-\$50 • 1915 I (eye) St. NW • (202) 530-5500 • kazsushi.com • Kaz Sushi Bistro combines a relaxed atmosphere with modern Japanese influences. Sushi and the other dishes are created based on authentic Japanese cuisine with an addition of Western techniques and ingredients. Metro: Farragut West.

#### Sushi Go-Round

Under \$30 • 705 7th St. NW • (202) 393-2825 sushigoroundatmci.com • Sushi Go-Round and Tapas features the only sushi belt bar in DC! Located in Gallery Place, Chinatown, on the corner of 7th and H St. NW, we offer only the best quality sushi and great customer service. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## [ LATIN ]

### Cabanas

Under \$30 • 3050 K St. NW • (202) 944-4242 cabanasdc.com • At the scenic Georgetown Harbour, Cabanas offers upscale authentic Latin American flavor. Coupled with the option of dining inside the handsome restaurant or outdoors overlooking the fountains, Cabanas cuisine features savory Spanish paella and several specialty cocktails including frozen mango margaritas. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Café Atlantico

\$31-\$50 • 405 8th St. NW • (202) 393-0812 • cafeatlantico.com • Café Atlantico is a three-story studio featuring progressive cuisine influenced by the spirit of Latin Americana and the Caribbean. Centered within these four walls is Minibar, an avant-garde gastronomic experience serving 31 courses per guest. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.

### ZENGO Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 781 7th St. NW • (202) 393-2929 • modernmexican.com • Zengo, a Latin-Asian restaurant by acclaimed Mexico City born Chef Richard Sandoval in partnership with the legendary Plácido Domingo, features intriguing sharable Latin-Asian dishes and an innovative and high-energy experience in the popular Penn Quarter neighborhood. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## [ MEDITERRANEAN ]

### Butlers Lounge

\$31-\$50 • Grand Hyatt Washington • 10th & H Sts. NW • (202) 637-4765 • grandwashington.hyatt.com • A multi-level relaxed swank lounge, featuring top-jazz concerts on 4 large plasma televisions, eclectic, comfortable furniture arrangements; and happy hours filled with modern jazz, gourmet Mediterranean tapas, and 101 Martini selection variations on the Brat Pack Classic, the Martini! Metro: Metro Center.

### Café Divan

Under \$30 • 1832 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 338-1747 • cafedivan.com • Located in the heart of Georgetown, Café Divan's acclaimed design, menu and staff truly offers an unparalleled dining experience. Guests enjoy a distinctive Turkish cuisine in an elegant and cozy atmosphere that offers them complete Mediterranean hospitality.

### Cafe Promenade

\$31-\$50 • Renaissance Mayflower Hotel • 1127 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 347-2233 • Award-winning restaurant. Features classic Mediterranean cuisine with a variety of dishes from Spain, Greece, and Italy. Enjoy live entertainment during afternoon tea, dinner and our champagne Sunday brunch. Metro: Farragut North.

### Lillies

Under \$30 • Carlyle Suites • 1731 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 349-4440 • carlylesuites.com/amenities.html • Mediterranean cuisine served in a European atmosphere. Nightly specials at the bar, great casual restaurant with fine dining flair. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Neyla A Mediterranean Grill

\$31-\$50 • 3206 N St. NW • (202) 333-6353 • neyla.com • Neyla, the Mediterranean spirit of prosperity, abundance and success. Enter into her exotic, boldly decorated dining room with swags of silken fabrics, lush pillows, dim lighting and rhythmic international music accentuating the mood. Slowly allow yourself to be drawn into the hypnotic aromas wafting from the kitchen; preparing you for the meal that lies ahead. Consider it foreplay for the tongue. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Tabaq Bistro

\$31-\$50 • 1336 U St. NW • (202) 265-0965 • tabaqdc.com • Enjoy Tabaq Bistro all year long. Featuring the only retractable roof deck in the metro area and an extensive hookah menu. Our red room design will further enhance your dining experience. Metro: U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

### Zaytinya

\$31-\$50 • 701 9th St. NW • (202) 638-0800 • zaytinya.com • Zaytinya is the Turkish word for olive oil. We serve a variety of Greek, Turkish, and Lebanese plates known as mezze; seating up to 200 guests with dramatic views of our open kitchen and fireplaces. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## [ MEXICAN ]

### Rosa Mexicano

\$31-\$50 • 575 7th St. NW • (202) 783-5522 • rosamexicano.com • Rosa Mexicano, located directly across from the Verizon Center sets a new standard for Mexican cuisine in Washington, DC. With a capacity of 200 plus a private banquet room for 80, our menu features award-winning signature dishes including tableside guacamole and our famous pomegranate margaritas. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Tortilla Coast

Under \$30 • 400 First St. SE • (202) 546-6768 tortillacoast.com • A Capitol Hill institution to locals, tourists and politicians since 1988. Fun neighborhood restaurant with great Tex-Mex food and frozen Margaritas. A great place to hold your next catered event, with a variety of both private and semiprivate spaces. Metro: Capitol South.

## [ MIDDLE EASTERN ]

### Amsterdam Falafelshop

Under \$30 • 2425 18th St. NW • (202) 234-1969 • falafelshop.com • Serving falafel/pita sandwiches that you top yourself from a garnish-bar of over 18 authentic delicious toppings. Open 11am daily until midnight or later seven nights a week. Form of payment: Cash only please. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## [ MORROCAN ]

### Marrakesh

\$31-\$50 • 617 New York Ave. NW • (202) 393-9393 • marrakesh.us • Marrakesh is a casual place to celebrate a special occasion, birthday, anniversary, or a promotion. We will take care of you from the moment you arrive in our valet parking to the washing of your hands before the authentic 7-course Moroccan feast. We know you will be back and you will always be welcome. Open daily. Belly dancer nightly. Reservation required by phone. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.



## [ SEAFOOD ]

### Acadiana Restaurant

Under \$30 • 901 New York Ave. NW • (202) 408-8848 •

[acadianarestaurant.com](http://acadianarestaurant.com) • Acadiana offers the flavors, culture and the warmth of the seductive southern region. Offering the perfect balance of the old and new, Acadiana takes from the rich bounty found in the Mississippi Delta, Bayous and the Gulf of Mexico. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Dancing Crab

Under \$30 • 4615 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 244-1882 • [dancingcrab.com](http://dancingcrab.com) •

The Dancing crab is a casual family – owned crab shack and has been passing out mallets and cold beer for more than 25 years. Brown paper lines the table as guests whack at trays full of blue crabs steamed and caked with old bay. Metro: Tenleytown-AU.

### FIN

\$31-\$50 • 1200 19th St. NW • (202) 530-4430 • [fin-dc.com](http://fin-dc.com) • FIN on 19th is located two blocks south of Dupont Circle. We are known for our daily catches of fish, our extensive raw bar, and specialty cocktails and martinis. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Grillfish

Under \$30 • 1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 331-7310 • [grillfishdc.com](http://grillfishdc.com) • Fresh and simply prepared seafood of all varieties, amazingly cool atmosphere with a 50 foot mural and candle light, friendly service and one of the best values in DC add up to a one of a kind dining experience. Half priced happy hour everyday. Warm weather patio dining round out this exceptional restaurant. Metro: Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Kinkead's, An American Brasserie

Over \$50 • 2000 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 296-7700 • [kinkead.com](http://kinkead.com) • Sunday brunch. Modern American seafood menu. Private dining facility for up to 55. Full bar and lounge with piano entertainment 6 nights. Take out store. Valet parking after 5:30 pm. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Legal Sea Foods

\$31-\$50 • 704 7th St. NW • (202) 347-0007 • [legalseafoods.com](http://legalseafoods.com) • We have built our reputation on the fact that we are not just a restaurant selling fish, but rather a fish company in the restaurant business. The freshness shines through, whether ordering wood grilled fish or succulent New England lobsters. Oyster lovers can indulge at Legal's popular oyster bar or try our famous clam chowda. Open daily for lunch and dinner. Children's menu available. Metro: Farragut North; Farragut West; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Market Inn Restaurant

Under \$30 • 200 E St. SW • (202) 554-2100 • [marketinn-dc.com](http://marketinn-dc.com) • Serving fresh seafood and steaks since 1959. Close to the National Mall, National Air & Space Museum, and National Museum of the American Indian. Free valet parking beside restaurant. Live entertainment nightly. Jazz Buffet Brunch every Sunday. Casual relaxed atmosphere. Metro: Federal Center SW.



Fahrenheit at the Ritz-Carlton Georgetown

### McCormick & Schmick's Fresh Seafood Restaurant

Under \$30 • 901 F St. NW • (202) 639-9330 • [mccormickandschmicks.com](http://mccormickandschmicks.com) • Showcasing more than 40 varieties of fresh seafood in a daily-changing menu of the freshest fish available. Chicken, steak and pasta entrees are also available, plus selections from the chefs personal collection of favorites. Handsome bar featuring our own famed \$1.95 happy hour menu. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### McCormick & Schmick's Seafood Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 1652 K St. NW • (202) 861-2233 • Fresh daily menu of seafood from the Atlantic and Pacific. Traditional wood paneled decor, available for ala carte as well as business meetings, private dining and lively bar. Open seven days, lunch Mon. - Fri., valet parking nightly. Metro: Farragut North.

### The Oceanaire Seafood Room

Over \$50 • 1201 F St. NW • 202347BASS • [theoceanaire.com](http://theoceanaire.com) • The Oceanaire Seafood Room serves more than 25 varieties of fresh seafood flown in daily from around the world. Reminiscent of a 1930s-era ocean liner, the restaurant boasts an oyster bar and private dining rooms. Metro: Metro Center.

### Pesce Fish Market & Bistro Cafe

\$31-\$50 • 2016 P St. NW • (202) 466-3474 • [pescebistro.com](http://pescebistro.com) • This cozy, casual, and fun restaurant of Dupont Circle, considered the pioneer in seafood in the city, will serve you the freshest and best fish prepared by chef Tom Meyer in a comfortable and professional ambiance. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Phillips Flagship Restaurant

Under \$30 • 900 Water St. SW • (202) 488-8515 • [phillipsfoods.com](http://phillipsfoods.com) • Phillips Flagship Restaurant along the scenic Southwest waterfront features all-u-can-eat seafood buffets, weekend brunch buffets, full-service dining, private rooms, sushi bar and parking. The City's Champion Among Vast In-Depth Buffets, Washington Times. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.

### Sea Catch Restaurant & Raw Bar

Over \$50 • 1054 31st St. NW • (202) 337-8855 • [seacatchrestaurant.com](http://seacatchrestaurant.com) • Seasonal specialties served in an award-winning historic building. Inside and outside dining overlooking the C&O Canal. Private dining rooms to accommodate groups of all sizes. Open Mon. - Sat. for lunch and dinner. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Tony & Joe's Seafood Place

\$31-\$50 • 3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4545 • [tonyandjoes.com](http://tonyandjoes.com) • Tony and Joe's serve's a selection of the freshest seafood on the waterfront. Visit us on Sundays for our award winning brunch buffet. Indoors or out, there is always a spectacular view of Washington Harbour and its historical surrounding area. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## [ SOUTHWEST ]

### Austin Grill

Under \$30 • 750 E St. NW • (202) 393-3776 • [austingrill.com](http://austingrill.com) • At Austin Grill, we believe in fresh, homemade food rooted in a Mexican tradition with authentic Texan tastes. Kick back with award winning margaritas and a slice of Austin at any of our DC, MD, or VA locations. Proudly serving you since 1988. Metro: Waterfront-SEU.

## [ SPANISH ]

### Agua Ardiente Restaurant & Lounge

Under \$30 • 1250 24th St. NW • (202) 833-8500 • [agua-ardiente.com](http://agua-ardiente.com) • Menu features tapas and entrees from all regions of Spain created by noted DC chef. Hospitable service in an intimate decor of plush fabrics and luxurious red interior. Private rooms, international music and dancing. Valet parking Wed. - Sat. 6 pm to close. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Jaleo

Under \$30 • 480 7th St. NW • (202) 628-7949 • [jaleo.com](http://jaleo.com) • Jaleo is a word which means, revelry or merry-making. We serve an exciting range of traditional Spanish tapas (or small plates) served in an intimate setting with beautiful frescos of bull fights and flamenco dancers. Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### La Tasca

Under \$30 • 722 7th St. NW • (202) 347-9190 • [latascausa.com](http://latascausa.com) • Authentic Spanish fare set in a unique atmosphere. Menu features Spanish wines, paellas, 12 specialty sangrias and over 40 tapas. Private space available with separate bar. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.





Traditional snapper at Zengo in Gallery Place • Chinatown

### Lima Restaurant & Lounge

Over \$50 • 1401 K St. NW • (202) 789-2800 • [limarestaurant.com](http://limarestaurant.com) • Lima represents a winning trifecta of cuisine, design and ambiance. Chef Reynold Mendizabal tantalizes the palette with an array of sensual and savory dishes in a sophisticated technique. Lima balances all the elements to enhance your dining pleasure. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Taberna Del Alabardero

\$31-\$50 • 1776 Eye St. NW • (202) 429-2200 • [alabardero.com](http://alabardero.com) • We invite you to enjoy our beautiful restaurant, where tapestries and lace bring you back to the Old Country. Enjoy classic favorites such as lobster and seafood paella, fresh seafood and delicious tapas. *Metro: Farragut West.*

## [ THAI ]

### Haad Thai Restaurant

Under \$30 • 1100 New York Ave. NW • (202) 682-1111 • Dining room is surrounded by mural of sunset at the beach. Original Thai food. Grilled and vegetarian dishes available. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Kanlaya Thai

Under \$30 • 740 6th St. NW • (202) 393-0070 • [kanlayataicuisine.com](http://kanlayataicuisine.com) • Right in the heart of Chinatown is where you'll find Kanlaya. Authentic Thai food, exceptional service and hospitality is our passion. Extensive menu plus exclusive specials are offered daily. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Thai Chili

Under \$30 • 701 7th St. NW • (202) 393-2905 • [thaichiliatmci.com](http://thaichiliatmci.com) • Come dine at Thai Chili in Gallery Place, Chinatown, on the corner of 7th and H Sts. NW to savor delicious, authentic Thai cuisine. We take pride in creating an unforgettable experience that everyone will love. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

## [ MARYLAND ]

### Allie's

Under \$30 • Bethesda Marriott • 5151 Pooks Hill Rd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-9400 • Buffet and fresh nightly specials. Open daily. Dancing Friday and Saturday nights. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Clyde's of Columbia

Under \$30 • 10221 Wincopin Cir. • Columbia, MD • (410) 730-2829 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • Situated on the shores of Lake Kittamaqundi, this landmark is a gathering place for families and concertgoers from Merriweather Post Pavilion. Seafood, steaks, prime rib, burgers and pasta. Weekend brunch. Open daily.

### Daily Grill

\$31-\$50 • Hyatt Regency Bethesda • 1 Bethesda Metro Ctr. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 657-6453 • [bethesda.hyatt.com](http://bethesda.hyatt.com) • Light and airy restaurant featuring an American buffet with changing selections of regional specialties. Sunday brunch. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Decoy

Under \$30 • Colony South Hotel • 7401 Surratts Rd. • Clinton, MD • (301) 856-4500 • Maryland's only 4-star restaurant features tableside cooking and an excellent wine cellar. Live music and dancing. Open daily.

### Democracy Bar & Grill

\$31-\$50 • Bethesda Suites Marriott • 6711 Democracy Blvd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-5600 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Casual dining. Specializing in grade choice beef and seafood. East meets West with dishes from the far east. *Metro: Grosvenor-Strathmore.*

### Gifford's Ice Cream & Candy Co.

Under \$30 • 8810 Brookville Rd. • Silver Spring, MD • (800) 708-1938 • [giffords.com](http://giffords.com) • A Washington-area tradition for over 65 years, Gifford's homemade ice cream and candy is made fresh daily. Signature flavors like Swiss Chocolate, Peppermint Stick, as well as rich creamy homemade caramels and chocolates make Gifford's a great spot for any occasion. Three convenient locations at E. & 10th Streets, Chevy Chase, and Bethesda. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### The Grille Restaurant & Lounge

\$31-\$50 • Gaithersburg Marriott Washington Center • 9751 Washington Blvd. • Gaithersburg, MD • (301) 212-6122 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Restaurant overlooking a scenic lake with changing seasonal menu that features steaks, seafood and regional American favorites. Elliott's private dining room. In-season patio dining. Open daily. *Metro: Shady Grove.*

### Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery

Under \$30 • 7900 Norfolk Ave. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 652-1311 • [rockbottombethesda.com](http://rockbottombethesda.com) • We are serious about our food and crazy about our beer. A warm, fun and inviting casual dining experience with a moderately priced menu and fresh handcrafted beers. Daily specials, patio, live music and late night menu. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Silver Moon Cafe

\$31-\$50 • Greenbelt Marriott • 6400 Ivy Ln. • Greenbelt, MD • (301) 441-3700 • Upscale, creative menu and a relaxed garden atmosphere. Open daily. *Metro: Greenbelt.*

### Tomato Palace

Under \$30 • 10221 Wincopin Cir. • Columbia, MD • (410) 715-0211 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • From sauce to sausage, everything on the menu is made on the premise. The 10-inch pizza comes in 15 varieties. Open daily.

### Tower Oaks Lodge

Under \$30 • 2 Preserve Pkwy. • Rockville, MD • (301) 294-0200 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • Tucked away in a 22-acre nature preserve just 15 minutes from Georgetown, Tower Oaks Lodge has the look and feel of an authentic Adirondack lodge and features the freshest seafood, locally grown seasonal vegetables, pastas, and salads, as well as Clyde's classic saloon-style food. *Metro: Rockville.*

## [ VIRGINIA ]

### 101 Royal Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • Holiday Inn Select Old Town • 480 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 549-6080 • The finest cuts of Black Angus beef, poultry and seafood. Romantic candlelight dining area overlooking garden courtyard. Weekend brunch. Open daily. *Metro: King Street.*

### Allie's American Grille

\$31-\$50 • Key Bridge Marriott • 1401 Lee Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 524-6400 • Casual family dining featuring regional specialties. Open daily. *Metro: Rosslyn.*

### Anabelle's

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn Select Old Town • 480 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 549-6080 • Sunlit dining room and courtyard setting reminiscent of the Old South. Delightfully original menu features daily specials, light fare and international desserts. Happy hour buffet (Mon. - Fri.) is an Old Town favorite. Open for breakfast weekends only. Open daily. *Metro: King Street.*

### The Cafe

Under \$30 • McLean Hilton Tysons Corner • 7920 Jones Branch Dr. • McLean, VA • (703) 847-5000 • Full breakfast and lunch buffet with American, continental and ethnic specialties. Casual yet elegant ambiance. Serving certified Angus Beef and fresh seafood.

### CC Bistro

\$31-\$50 • Crystal City Marriott • 1999 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 413-5500 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • New bistro concept - great food and good price. *Metro: Crystal City.*

### Chesapeake Grill

\$31-\$50 • Hyatt Regency Crystal City • 2799 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 413-6700 • Local ingredients, including fresh seafood from the nearby Chesapeake Bay, create an award-winning menu of seasonal favorites to be enjoyed while overlooking the stunning DC skyline. Rooftop restaurant offers a spectacular view of the monuments and the Potomac River. Open nightly for cocktails and dinner from 5:30 pm to 10 pm. *Metro: Crystal City.*

### China Village

Under \$30 • 2485 S. Glebe Rd. • Arlington, VA • (703) 979-4100

### Cinnabar

Under \$30 • Hyatt Regency Crystal City • 2799 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 418-1234 • The Cinnabar offers a great setting for more casual dining. Located on the second floor overlooking the hotel's sunlit atrium. You can choose from a la carte items or sample the lavish breakfast and lunch buffets. Featuring a soup, salad and sandwich bar, stir-fry station and hot entrees, the buffet is popular with both hotel guests and locals. *Metro: Crystal City.*



#### Clyde's at Mark Center

Under \$30 • 1700 N. Beauregard St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 820-8300 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • Clyde's at Mark Center is located in the West End of Alexandria, just off of I-395 at Seminary Road. Five beautiful dining rooms and 2 bars; The Adirondack Room and The Chesapeake Room are available for private dining.

#### Clyde's of Reston

Under \$30 • 11905 Market St. • Reston, VA • (703) 787-6601 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • Just minutes from Dulles International Airport at the heart of Reston Town Center. All-American specialties: soups, creative sandwiches, meal-sized salads, grilled entrees, fresh breads and desserts. Weekend brunch. Open daily.

#### Clyde's of Tysons Corner

Under \$30 • 8332 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, VA • (703) 734-1901 • [clydes.com](http://clydes.com) • This Virginia off-shoot of the Georgetown original is reminiscent of a 1920s roadhouse. Affordable menu features steaks, prime rib, pasta, seafood, salads, sandwiches and juicy burgers. Weekend brunch. Open daily.

#### Crystal City Shops

Under \$30 • 1600 Crystal Square Arcade • Arlington, VA • (703) 413-4380 • [thecrystalcityshops.com](http://thecrystalcityshops.com) • It's all here - tantalizing restaurants including McCormick & Schmick's, Ted's Montana Grill, Morton's, Hamburger Hamlet, Jaleo, Lyamel Mexican Cocina, Ruth Chris's Steakhouse, San Antonio, King Street Blues, Neramitra Thai, Bailey's and over 100 specialty stores. *Metro: Crystal City.*

#### Crystal City Sports Pub

Under \$30 • 529 S.23rd St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 521-8215 • [ccsportspub.com](http://ccsportspub.com) • This comfortable sports pub environment offers great food at a reasonable price. Open 365 days a year for breakfast, lunch and dinner. We offer 6 pool tables, foosball, darts and golden tee. For your viewing pleasure we have 60 TVs and 12 satellites. *Metro: Crystal City.*

#### Crystal Food Court

Under \$30 • 1664 Crystal Square Arcade • Arlington, VA • (703) 413-0930 • Full breakfast buffet, lunch and dinner vouchers at 6 different eateries. Evening parties including DJ with full dinner buffet, pizza or snacks. Box lunches and dinner. *Metro: Crystal City.*

#### Dan and Brad's, Arlington's Premier Steakhouse

\$31-\$50 • Hilton Arlington Hotel • 950 N. Stafford St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 528-6000 • [danandbradssteakhouse.com](http://danandbradssteakhouse.com) • Dan and Brad's features only certified Angus beef along with fresh seafood, poultry and in-house deserts by our pastry chef. Ask us about our Murder Mystery Dinner. *Metro: Ballston-MU.*

#### Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships

Over \$50 • Zero Prince St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 683-6076 • [dandydinnerboat.com](http://dandydinnerboat.com) • Nina's Dandy and the Dandy offer gourmet dining, dancing and an unparalleled view of our nation's majestic monuments in a truly elegant atmosphere. Nina's Dandy boasts a 3,700 square-foot outer deck for dancing under the stars. *Metro: King Street.*

#### Extra Virgin

Under \$30 • 4053 S. 28th St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 998-8474 • [extravirginva.com](http://extravirginva.com) • Specializing in modern Italian cuisine, Extra Virgin is located in the heart of Shirlington Village. At Extra Virgin, Executive Chef Rachio (Niko) Amroune offers traditional Tuscan cuisine, with a modern flair. Sunday brunch; live music; late night dining; private dining space; complimentary valet parking offered for dinner dining Mon. - Fri.

#### Foster's Clambake DC

4201 Wilson Blvd. Ste. 110-432 • Arlington, VA • (202) 252-0471 • [fostersclambakedc.com](http://fostersclambakedc.com) • Foster's Clambake DC caters authentic Down East lobster clambakes for groups large and small. Foster's Clambake DC brings legendary service and an unsurpassed reputation built on 56 years in this unique business. Serving Washington, DC, Northern Virginia, and Maryland.

#### Gadsby's Tavern

\$31-\$50 • 138 North Royal St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 548-1288 • [gadsbystavernrestaurant.com](http://gadsbystavernrestaurant.com) • Come to the place where George Washington and other historical figures discussed issues that would play a part in the formation of this country. Patio seating available. Private banquets and dining rooms available. Call for information or reservations today. *Metro: King Street.*

#### The Grill Restaurant

Over \$50 • Ritz-Carlton, Pentagon City • 1250 S. Hayes St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 415-5000 • Menu features prime aged beef, seafood, homemade pasta and American Heart Association approved fitness cuisine. Live music. *Metro: Pentagon City.*

#### Halyards

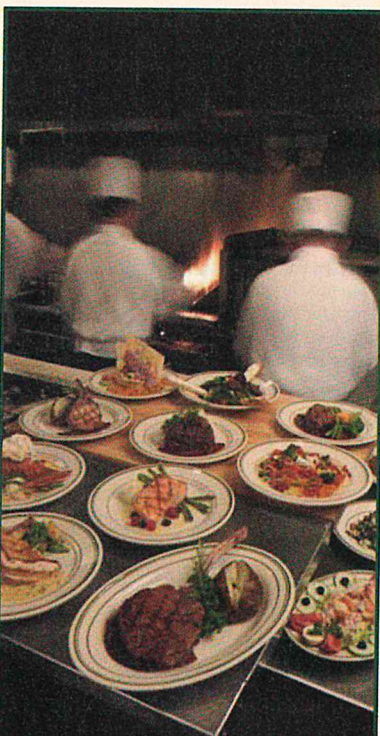
\$31-\$50 • Hilton Alexandria Mark Center • 5000 W. Seminary Rd. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 845-1010 • Seafood served daily in pub-like atmosphere. Seafood buffet on Thu. and Fri. nights with live pianist. Live musical performances Mon. - Wed., 8:30 pm - 11:30 pm.

#### Indigo Landing

Over \$50 • Washington Sailing Marina • 1 Marina Dr. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 548-0001 • [indigolanding.com](http://indigolanding.com) • Indigo Landing is designed to mirror its contemporary Southern low country cuisine, with a comfortable, low country atmosphere and an emphasis on bringing the outdoors inside. The dining room features sweeping water views, outdoor seating and an 100-seat private dining room. Complimentary parking and a public dock for boaters. *Metro: Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport.*

#### JW's Steakhouse

Over \$50 • Key Bridge Marriott • 1401 Lee Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 524-6400 • Rooftop dining and lounge overlooking Georgetown, the Potomac River and the Washington Monument. Upscale dinner service Mon. - Sat. featuring the best steaks, chops and seafood. Exquisite champagne Sun. brunch. *Metro: Rosslyn.*



*Comfortable atmosphere  
Handcrafted cocktails  
Private dining available*

**WASHINGTON, DC**  
600 13th St. NW, 13th & F St.  
(202) 347-1500  
*Valet Parking Nightly*

**RESTON TOWN CENTER**  
11901 Democracy Drive  
(703) 787-7766

**BALTIMORE**  
Inner Harbor • Pratt St. Pavilion  
(410) 547-9333

Online Reservations: [www.MandSGrill.com](http://www.MandSGrill.com)



### Lazy Susan Dinner Theatre

\$31-\$50 • Route 1 at Furnace Rd. • Woodbridge, VA • (703) 550-7384 • [lazysusan.com](http://lazysusan.com) • Famous Pennsylvania Dutch buffet followed by an outstanding Broadway show. Open Tues. - Sun. Admission: adults \$34.95 - \$36.95, children (ages 10 and under) \$20. Group discounts available. Call for details.

### MaGill's Famous Pizza & Buffet

Under \$30 • 7201 Little River Trpk. • Annandale, VA • (703) 750-0210 • [magillsdc.com](http://magillsdc.com) • Specializing in student travel, MaGill's offers breakfast, lunch, dinner, pizza disco parties and more. Call for a free video. Free motorcoach parking, handicap accessible

### McCormick & Schmick's-Reston

\$31-\$50 • Reston Town Center • 11920 Democracy Dr. • Reston, VA • (703) 481-6600 • Fresh daily seafood menu featuring more than 30 selections from the Atlantic and Pacific; lively bar serving traditional hand-built drinks; spacious private function space for 20 to 200.

### Mezza 9

\$31-\$50 • Hyatt Arlington • 1325 Wilson Blvd. • Arlington, VA • (703) 525-1234 • Contemporary Mediterranean cuisine featuring a daily selection of mezza, freshly grilled seafood, roasted meats and aromatic accompaniments. Open daily. Free parking. Metro: Rosslyn.

### Morton's The Steakhouse

Over \$50 • 1631 Crystal Square Arcade • Arlington, VA • (703) 418-1444 • [mortons.com](http://mortons.com) • Morton's menu is known for the finest...including its signature USDA prime aged beef, fresh fish and seafood including whole baked Maine lobster flown in fresh daily. For private dining, Morton's offers its full signature menu. Metro: Crystal City.

### Mount Vernon Inn

Under \$30 • South End of the George Washington Pkwy. • Mount Vernon, VA • (703) 780-0011 • [mountvernon.org](http://mountvernon.org) • The charming Mount Vernon Inn is open for lunch daily, and is one of Washington, DC's best kept secrets for elegant dinners and group dining. Features include colonial-costumed servers, 6 unique dining rooms, 3 fireplaces, and delicious regional and colonial fare.



## Smooth Sailing

Dinner cruises are a fantastic way to entertain on the Potomac River and take in amazing views of the monuments and skyline. Explore Georgetown, Alexandria and even George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate and Gardens. Luncheon cruises are also offered, and several feature live entertainment. See the regularly scheduled tours section for more information.

### Mr. Smith's Restaurant

Under \$30 • 8369 Leesburg Pike • Tysons Corner, VA • (703) 893-5500 • [mrsmiths.com](http://mrsmiths.com) • Weekend brunch. From lobster fettuccini to famous burgers, you'll find your favorite dish. Big screen TV and private party room available at no charge. Casual elegance and affordable prices. Open daily. Metro: West Falls Church-VT/UVA.

### Murphy's of Alexandria

Under \$30 • 713 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 548-1717 • International dishes, wood-burning fireplace and live Irish music nightly. Metro: King Street.

### Oak Leaf Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • Washington Dulles Airport Marriott • 45020 Aviation Dr. • Dulles, VA • (703) 471-9500 • Casual family dining and lobby lounge. Open daily.

### On dine Hilton Crystal City

\$31-\$50 • 2399 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 418-6800 • Specialties include grilled seafood, steaks, salads and assortment of pasta. Open daily. Metro: Crystal City.

### Palm Court Westfields Marriott

Over \$50 • 14750 Conference Center Dr. • Chantilly, VA • (703) 818-3522 • [marriott.com/marriott/iadwv](http://marriott.com/marriott/iadwv) • Fine dining in the tradition of Virginia's grand estates. The dinner menu features selections such as Ravioli D'arragosta, Lobster Bisque, Rack of Lamb, Cedar Plank Salmon, Veal Porterhouse Porcini, Vegetarian Especial, luscious desserts and an extensive wine list. Prix Fixe: Changes monthly. Jacket and tie suggested. Breakfast, lunch and dinner most days; Sunday brunch.

### Park Bistro

\$31-\$50 • Fairview Park Marriott • 3111 Fairview Park Dr. • Falls Church, VA • (703) 849-9400 • French Bistro style; serving breakfast and lunch buffets with action stations and dinner; to go menu. Metro: Dunn Loring-Merrifield.

### Potomac Restaurant & Lounge

\$31-\$50 • Sheraton National Hotel • 900 S. Orme St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 521-1900 • Featuring brand new, famous Presidents Decal of the United States. Metro: Pentagon City.

### Red Hot & Blue

Under \$30 • 1600 Wilson Blvd. • Arlington, VA • (703) 276-7427 • [redhotandblue.com](http://redhotandblue.com) • Best bar-b-que you'll ever eat in a building that hasn't already been condemned. From our award-winning ribs and pulled pork to our hand breaded Mississippi Delta Catfish and Smokehouse Salad, Red Hot & Blue is a great choice. Metro: Court House; Rosslyn.

### restaurant mez

Under \$30 • Crystal Gateway Marriott • 1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 920-3230 • [crystalgatewaymarriott.com](http://crystalgatewaymarriott.com) • Casual and comfortable, restaurant mez is ideal for relaxed gathering and family meals. Good food and friendly, knowledgeable service always ensures that your dining experience is pleasant and memorable. Every day is something new! Metro: Crystal City.

### Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery

Under \$30 • 4238 Wilson Blvd. (inside Ballston Common Mall) • Arlington, VA • (703) 516-7688 • [rockbottomarlington.com](http://rockbottomarlington.com) • Good friends. Great food. Great beer. A warm, fun and inviting casual dining experience with a moderately priced menu and fresh handcrafted beers. Daily specials, patio, live music and late night menu. Metro: Ballston-MU.

### RT's Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 3804 Mt. Vernon Ave. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 684-6010 • [rtsrestaurant.net](http://rtsrestaurant.net) • RT's, Alexandria's renowned neighborhood has been the place for fresh seafood in Northern Virginia for over 20 years. RT's has been a fixture on the Washingtonians Top 100 List Restaurants and is the highest rated Creole & Cajun restaurant in the nationally acclaimed Zagat Survey.

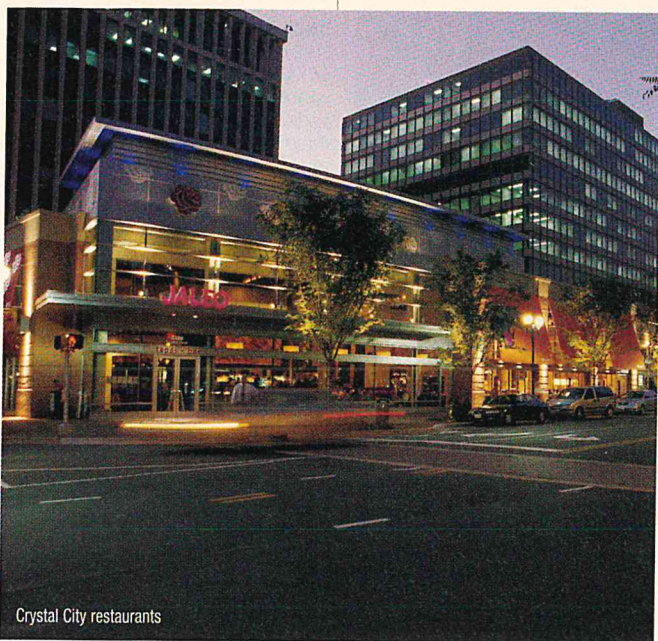
### Ruth's Chris Steak House - Crystal City

Over \$50 • 2231 Crystal Dr. 11th Fl. • Arlington, VA • (703) 979-7275 • [ruthschris.com](http://ruthschris.com) • Upscale steak house. View of National Airport. Specializing in U.S. prime corn-fed beef. Also offers salmon, tuna, live Maine lobster, chicken, lamb and veal. Business Casual attire. Valet. Metro: Crystal City.



Indigo Landing overlooking the DC skyline





Crystal City restaurants

**Shula's Steak House** Tysons Corner  
\$31-\$50 • Tysons Corner Marriott • 8028 Leesburg Pke. • Vienna, VA • (703) 734-3200 [donshula.com/steakhouse/tysonscorner/](http://donshula.com/steakhouse/tysonscorner/) • The Tysons version of one of America's favorite steak houses. Shula's exclusively serves Certified Angus Beef burgers and exceptional steaks, along with a side of Miami Dolphins football nostalgia. The restaurant's reputation has been built on serving the biggest and the best, featuring generous portions, including a signature 48 oz. porterhouse steak.

#### Stars

\$31-\$50 • Sheraton National Hotel • 900 S. Orme St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 521-1900 • Fresh meats, seafood and specialty salads, plus a spectacular view of the monuments. Open Mon. - Sat. Metro: Pentagon City.

#### Teams Sports Bar

Under \$30 • Crystal Gateway Marriott • 1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy • Arlington, VA • (703) 920-3230 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Metro: Crystal City.

#### The Terrace

\$31-\$50 • Crystal Gateway Marriott • 1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA • (703) 920-3230 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Airy restaurant featuring casual fare and overlooking the pool. Metro: Crystal City.

#### Tutto Bene Italian Restaurant

Under \$30 • 501 N. Randolph Rd. • Arlington, VA • (703) 522-1005 • [tuttobeneitalian.com](http://tuttobeneitalian.com) • A Family operation established in 1988. We proudly offer freshly made to order Northern Italian dishes that allow you to experience the authentic taste of traditional Italian cuisine. Conveniently located in the heart of Arlington, minutes away from Washington, DC and only two blocks away from Ballston Metro. Metro: Ballston-MU.

#### Vantage Point

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn Rosslyn Westpark • 1900 N. Fort Myer Dr. • Arlington, VA • (703) 807-2000 • [holiday-inn.com/rosslynkbridge](http://holiday-inn.com/rosslynkbridge) • Glass-enclosed restaurant on the 17th floor offers a breathtaking view of Georgetown and the Potomac River. Metro: Rosslyn.

#### Warehouse Bar & Grill

\$31-\$50 • 214 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 683-6868 • [warehousebarandgrill.com](http://warehousebarandgrill.com) • The best steak & freshest seafood in Alexandria. Located in the heart of Old Town, the Warehouse is one of the areas most popular restaurants specializing in hand cut aged steaks and fresh seafood including their famous all lump crab cakes. Metro: King Street.

#### Wellington's Pub At Westfields Marriott

Under \$30 • 14750 Conference Center Dr. • Chantilly, VA • (703) 818-3500 • [marriott.com/iadwf](http://marriott.com/iadwf) • Club decor with antique billiard tables (complimentary), cherry-paneled walls, and oversized chairs. Menu features pastas, salads, sandwiches, seafood and a full bar with varied selection of imported draft beers. Open for lunch and dinner daily.

#### Westpark Cafe

Under \$30 • Holiday Inn Rosslyn • 1900 N. Fort Myer Dr. • Arlington, VA • (703) 807-2000 • [holiday-inn.com/rosslynkbridge](http://holiday-inn.com/rosslynkbridge) • Quick snacks, drinks and hot meals. Carry-out service. Metro: Rosslyn.

#### Wharf Restaurant

\$31-\$50 • 119 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 836-2836 • [wharfrestaurant.com](http://wharfrestaurant.com) • Old Town's seafood restaurant since 1971 now better than ever, located in a historic building that has recently been remodeled. The new menu features many contemporary seafood dishes along with their traditional Chesapeake bay creation including whole Maine Lobster, Soft-shell Crabs, Prime Steaks and Chops. Metro: King Street.

#### Windows Over Washington

\$31-\$50 • Doubletree National Airport • 300 Army Navy Dr. • Arlington, VA • (703) 416-4100 • American favorites and a spectacular view of Washington. Open Fri. - Sat. for dinner only. Metro: Pentagon City.



## FRESHFARM Market

Looking for an alternative to restaurant dining? Sample the fresh flavors of the season at one of Washington, DC's farmers markets. Local markets offer fresh food, entertainment, and atmosphere—and a great alternative to a traditional restaurant meal. Markets are located throughout the city—from Capitol Hill to the Southwest Waterfront—and many are open year-round.

Adams Morgan Farmers' Market • 18th St. & Columbia Rd. NW • Saturdays, 8 am-4 pm (year-round)

Dupont Circle (FRESHFARM) Market • 20th St. & Massachusetts Ave. NW • Sundays, 9 am-1 pm April-December; 10 am-1 pm January-March • [freshfarmmarket.org](http://freshfarmmarket.org)

Eastern Market • 7th St. & North Carolina Ave. SE • Tuesday-Friday, 10 am-5 pm. Sat. 8 am-6 pm, Sun. 8 am-4 pm (year-round) • [easternmarket.net](http://easternmarket.net)

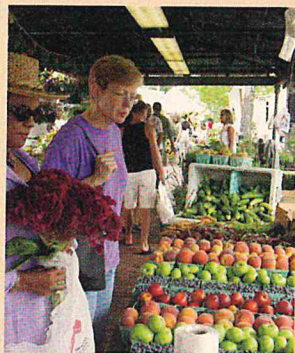
Fish Wharf • 1100 Maine Ave. SW • Daily, 9 am-9 pm (year-round)

Georgetown • 3219 O St. NW • Saturday, 9 am-1 pm (May-October) • [freshfarmmarket.org](http://freshfarmmarket.org)

H Street Market • 600 Block of H St. NE • Saturday, 9 am-1 pm (June-October) • [freshfarmmarket.org](http://freshfarmmarket.org)

Penn Quarter (FRESHFARM) Market • 8th & E Sts. NW • Thursday, 3 pm -7 pm (May-October) • [freshfarmmarket.org](http://freshfarmmarket.org)

USDA Farmers Market • 12th St. & Independence Ave. NW • Fridays, 10 am-2 pm (June-October)







## NIGHTLIFE

Forget what you've heard. When it comes to nightlife, Washington, DC delivers in a big way. From high-energy clubs, rooftop decks to laid-back bars, Washington, DC's neighborhood gathering spots draw diverse crowds for evening entertainment.

### Allie's

Bethesda Marriott • 5151 Pooks Hill Rd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-9400 • Buffet and fresh nightly specials. Open daily. Dancing Friday and Saturday nights. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Amsterdam Falafelshop

2425 18th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 234-1969 • [falafelshop.com](http://falafelshop.com) • Serving falafel/pita sandwiches that you top yourself from a garnish-bar of over 18 authentic delicious toppings. Open 11am daily until midnight or later seven nights a week. Form of payment: Cash only please. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Annabelle's

Holiday Inn Select Old Town • 480 King St. • Alexandria, VA • (703) 549-6080 • Happy hour buffet (Mon. - Fri.) is an Old Town favorite. Outdoor garden courtyard service. *Metro: King Street.*

### B. Smith's

Union Station • 50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 289-6188 • [bsmith.com](http://bsmith.com) • Jazz. Call for schedule of evenings performances. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Bar Pilar

1833 14th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 265-1751 • [barpilar.com](http://barpilar.com) • Bar Pilar, an alluring restaurant and bar that blends distinct local character with true international flavor. Featuring a colorful array of comfort cuisine crafted with a variety of cultural accents, utilizing only the freshest ingredients. The beer list is an invigorating mix of tantalizing brews, with a focus on microbrews from the east coast. *Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### Bar Rouge

Hotel Rouge • 1315 16th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 232-8000 • [barrouge.com](http://barrouge.com) • Ooh La Lounge. Bar Rouge's signature cocktails and innovative cuisine, bring glam to DC - prompting *Travel & Leisure* to dub it "one of America's best new hotel bars." *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Bistro Bis

Hotel George • 15 E St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 661-2700 • A modern bistro featuring French cuisine with American sensibility. Hip and sophisticated, warm and intimate, the interior is reminiscent of a French bistro (albeit one with 17-foot ceilings). Extensive list of French wines and a cigar lounge which gives diners a birds-eye view. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Bistro Francais

3124-28 M St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 338-3830 • [bistrofrancaisdc.com](http://bistrofrancaisdc.com) • Fresh seafood, rotisserie chicken, veal, lamb, pastries, daily specials and excellent wine list. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Blue Duck Tavern

1201 24th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 419-6755 • [blueducktavern.com](http://blueducktavern.com) • A contemporary neighborhood tavern with a central focus on its wood-burning oven. The menu showcases the best of the season. Chef Brian McBride brings sharply focused, bold flavors to the table through simple, traditional cooking methods. Featuring an open staff pantry and kitchen, a glass-enclosed wine cellar and private tasting room seating ten. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*



### By the Light of the Moon

Nothing is quite as inspiring as viewing the monuments and memorials of the nation's capital by moonlight. Several tours are offered at dusk throughout the city by bike, bus, trolley or foot. Log on to [washington.org](http://washington.org) or check the regularly scheduled tours section of this guide for details.

### Blues Alley Jazz

1073 (Rear) Wisconsin Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 337-4141 • [bluesalley.com](http://bluesalley.com) • Now celebrating 41 great years as Washington's oldest jazz institution. Located in the heart of historic Georgetown in an 18th century red brick carriage house, Blues Alley offers its patrons a unique ambiance, reminiscent of the jazz clubs of the 1920's and 30's. Open daily. Dinner and show packages available. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Boomerang Tours, Inc.

2909 Olive St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 725-6226 • [ridetheboomerang.com](http://ridetheboomerang.com) • We are DC's best nightlife and excursion tour bus company. We take up to 45 guests to four of DC's best hotspots in four different neighborhoods from 8pm until 1am. Guests enjoy great music, hysterical games, dancing, super drink specials, no lines or cover charges, meeting others, and one wild tour through the city on our wacky hand-painted Boomerang bus! Tickets are \$25. Visit our website for times and pick up locations. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Butlers Lounge

Grand Hyatt Washington • 10th & H Sts. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 637-4765 • [grandwashington.hyatt.com](http://grandwashington.hyatt.com) • A multi-level relaxed swank lounge, featuring top-jazz concerts on 4 large plasma televisions, eclectic, comfortable furniture arrangements; and happy hours filled with modern jazz, gourmet Mediterranean tapas, and 101 Martini selection variations on the Brat Pack Classic, the Martini! *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Cafe Saint-Ex

1847 14th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 265-7839 • [saint-ex.com](http://saint-ex.com) • In the 14th and U Street corridors, Cafe Saint-Ex is a charming restaurant and lounge that integrates a classic Bistro-cafe ambience with vintage aviation and travel motifs from the art deco era. *Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### Chloe Restaurant Lounge

2473 18th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 265-6592 • [chloedc.com](http://chloedc.com) • Chloe is Adams Morgan's hottest restaurant lounge. Two levels, five bars and a rooftop patio. Professionals mingle with an international set and university crowd. A full menu of innovative appetizers, sandwiches, burgers and entrees are served. Tue.-Fri. happy hour food/drink specials. Chloe is available for private parties, tour groups & student tour groups. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Circle Bistro

One Washington Cir. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 293-5390 • [thecirclehotel.com/circle\\_bistro.htm](http://thecirclehotel.com/circle_bistro.htm) • Soothing pastel decor and eclectic cuisine by critically-acclaimed chef. Live piano music. Open daily. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Coeur De Lion

Henley Park Hotel • 926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 414-0500 • Truly elegant dining room. Live pianist and weekend dancing. Daily afternoon tea. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Crystal City Restaurant

422 S. 23rd St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 892-0726 • [crystalcityrestaurant.com](http://crystalcityrestaurant.com) • An upscale gentlemen club featuring 24 beautiful women daily. Open 365 days a year from 11:30 am until 2 am. We have the best food in the DC area for the price. Featuring prime rib, steaks and seafood.



### Crystal City Sports Pub

529 S.23rd St. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 521-8215 • [ccsportspub.com](http://ccsportspub.com) •

This comfortable sports pub environment offers great food at a reasonable price. Open 365 days a year for breakfast, lunch and dinner. We offer 6 pool tables, foosball, darts and golden tee. For your viewing pleasure we have 60 TVs and 12 satellites. *Metro: Crystal City.*

### D.A.'s Regional Food & Drink Washington

810 7th St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 289-2030 • [rfdwashington.com](http://rfdwashington.com) •  
DC's largest multi tap. 40 taps, 300 different beers from around the world share the bill with an exciting kitchen menu featuring regional specialties and many items cooked with beer. One block from the Verizon Center. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Decoy

Colony South Hotel • 7401 Surratts Rd. •  
Clinton, MD • (301) 856-4500 • Live music and dancing. Open daily.

### Democracy Bar & Grill

Bethesda Suites Marriott • 6711 Democracy Blvd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-5600 • [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) • Casual dining atmosphere specializing in grade choice steaks, seafood and chicken. *Metro: Grosvenor-Strathmore.*

### District ChopHouse & Brewery

509 7th St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 347-3434 • [districtchophouse.com](http://districtchophouse.com) •  
Where the Forties are still Fabulous! A warm, intimate gathering place serving Washington, DC's finest steaks, chops and seafood. Featuring handcrafted beers from our on-site brewery. Steps away from the Verizon Center, enjoy a game of billiards and a cigar before and after a home game. *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Dubliner Pub

Phoenix Park Hotel • 520 N. Capitol St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 737-3773 • [dublinerdc.com](http://dublinerdc.com) • Washington's famous Irish pub provides nightly entertainment, good food and Guinness on tap. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Elephant & Castle Pub & Restaurant

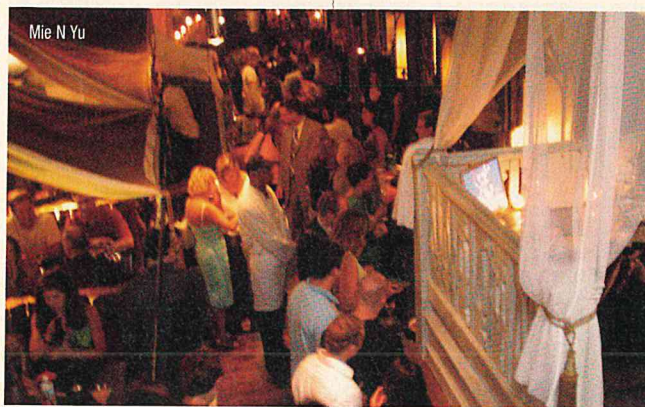
1201 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 347-7707 • [elephantcastle.com](http://elephantcastle.com) •  
We are famous for our fish 'n chips, great beer, timeless pub comfort and the warmth of genuine smiles. Elephant & Castle also features a huge outdoor patio right on Pennsylvania Avenue which makes it perfect for people watching.

### The Exchange Restaurant & Saloon

1719 G St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 393-4690 • [theexchangesaloon.com](http://theexchangesaloon.com) •  
Sports restaurant/bar conveniently located in walking distance from the National Mall, monuments and the White House. Features large outdoor patio, TVs, pool table and dart board. Great people, great specials, great times! *Metro: Farragut West.*

### Fado Irish Pub & Restaurant

808 7th St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 789-0066 • [fadoirishpub.com](http://fadoirishpub.com) •  
Four rooms designed to showcase the art of conversation through authentic Irish decor. The cuisine is structured around traditional Irish food with European influences. Specialties include boxty (a potato pancake wrapped around traditional Irish fillings) and grilled salmon steak with sauteed vegetables. Fado is best known for having the best pint in the country! *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*



### Fur Nightclub

33 Patterson St. NE • Washington, DC •  
(202) 842-3401 • [furnightclub.com](http://furnightclub.com) • Our team of nightlife professionals is here to offer you a safe and relaxed environment, which stems from having been in this business for many years. Our highly trained and motivated staff is here to provide a concept so original, yet so flexible that we are able to host everything from corporate events to the wildest party you can imagine. *Metro: New York Ave-Florida Ave-Gallaudet U.*

### Garrett's Restaurant and Railroad Tavern

3003 M St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 333-1033 • [garrettsdc.com](http://garrettsdc.com) • A favorite gathering spot in Georgetown. Two floors, many beers, great food served late, and the best jukebox in town. A great private party spot. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Georgia Brown's

950 15th St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 393-4499 • Jazz/big band music during Sunday brunch. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Grand Slam

Grand Hyatt Washington • 1000 H St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 637-4789 • [grandwashington.hyatt.com](http://grandwashington.hyatt.com) • Thursday karaoke and Tuesday industry night. Open late. The serious sports bar, with great food and drink specials. We feature pool tables, interactive video games, 3 large screen TVs and 22 additional monitors. DJ and karaoke Thursday. Open lunch and dinner 11 am - 1 am daily. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### The Grill Restaurant

Ritz-Carlton, Pentagon City • 1250 S. Hayes St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 415-5000 • Live music. Light fare served. Afternoon tea daily 3 - 5 pm. Buffet lunch served Mon. - Fri. *Metro: Pentagon City.*

### H Street Martini Lounge

1236 H St. NE • Washington, DC •  
(202) 345-7401 • [hstreetlounge.com](http://hstreetlounge.com) • H Street Martini Lounge provides a cozy, intimate lounging experience. We offer over 55 different martinis, with a light fare menu. On the second floor there's live entertainment, mostly jazz. Excellent customer service and great drinks.

### H2O Restaurant & Lounge

800 Water St. SW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 484-6300 • [h2odc.com](http://h2odc.com) • An upscale restaurant and lounge that exudes stylish elegance in a relaxed environment. Located on Washington, DC's waterfront H2O delights from fine cuisine, impeccable service, to commitment and dedication. The menu boasts an American seafood menu with succulent pasta dishes, prime choice meats, mouth-watering platters, a variety of desserts and Hogates famous Rumbuns. *Metro: L'Enfant Plaza; Waterfront-SEU.*

### Helix Lounge

Hotel Helix • 1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW •  
(202) 462-9001 • [helixlounge.com](http://helixlounge.com) • A World Gone Fabulous. Pulsating with energy and color Helix Lounge is always upbeat. Chill on the ottoman-style chairs or chat on the Inside Out patio while sharing plates of American classics gone contemporary and sipping on a Pajama Party cocktail. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Irish Channel

500 H St. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 216-0046 • [irishchannelpub.com](http://irishchannelpub.com) • A casual dining restaurant and pub with a Cajun flair. We have live music Tue. - Sat. as well as trivia night every Mon. Our menu offers Irish classics complimented with fine imported beers. Cead Mile Failte! *Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.*

### Kinkead's, An American Brasserie

2000 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC •  
(202) 296-7700 • [kinkead.com](http://kinkead.com) • Full bar and lounge with piano entertainment seven nights a week. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### kstreet lounge

1301 K St. NW Ste. 103 • Washington, DC •  
(202) 962-3933 • [kstreetdc.com](http://kstreetdc.com) • kstreet lounge is the ultimate venue for special events, private parties, corporate functions, and product launches. The venue houses 14 plasma screens, 20 LED screens and a theater quality HD projector to display unique and customized content for events. *Metro: McPherson Square*

### Lima Restaurant & Lounge

1401 K St. NW • (202) 789-2800 • [limarestaurant.com](http://limarestaurant.com) • Lima represents a winning trifecta of cuisine, design and ambiance. Chef Raynold Mendizabal tantalizes the palette with an array of sensual and savory dishes in a sophisticated technique. Lima balances all the elements to enhance your dining pleasure. *Metro: McPherson Square.*





The Bar Rouge (Hotel Rouge)

### Love

1350 Okie St., NE · Washington, DC · (202) 636-9030 · [lovetheclub.com](http://lovetheclub.com) · Spectacular in both size and appearance, Love boasts blonde wood paneled walls, tastefully appointed light-fixtures, plush contemporary furnishings, spacious carpeted and hardwood floors and two rooftop decks. Whatever the occasion, Love is ready to accommodate. Metro: New York Ave-Florida Ave-Gallaudet U.

### Lucky Strike Lanes

701 7th St. NW · (202) 347-1340 · [bowlluckystrike.com](http://bowlluckystrike.com) · Lucky Strike Lanes is a Hollywood-based entertainment company that showcases a sophisticated night on the town in which bowling on state-of-the-art lanes combines with gourmet dining and innovative cocktails in a plush upscale venue. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

**Madam's Organ Restaurant & Bar**  
Under \$30 · 2461 18th St. NW · (202) 667-5370 · [madamsorgan.com](http://madamsorgan.com) · Madam's Organ is Adams Morgan. Succulent, savory southern soul food (fish, chicken, ribs, chops & greens). Real American at unreal prices. Featuring live Blues, Bluegrass, Salsa and Soul music every night. 1/2 price specials for redheads. Chosen by Playboy magazine as one of the best bars in the USA. We can entertain groups from 5-400. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### Martin's Tavern, est. 1933

1264 Wisconsin Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 333-7370 · [martins-tavern.com](http://martins-tavern.com) · Opened in 1933, Martin's Tavern is popular with the local crowd, journalists, dignitaries and politicians who appreciate its top-notch food and welcoming atmosphere. Late night dining offers a full-menu from superb crab cakes to certified angus prime rib. Metro: Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Mr. Smith's of Georgetown

3104 M St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 333-3104 · [mrsmiths.com](http://mrsmiths.com) · A Georgetown tradition for over 40-years. Sing-a-long piano bar nightly. Dining in our enclosed garden. Good food, great fun. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Mr. Smith's Restaurant

8369 Leesburg Pike · Tysons Corner, VA · (703) 893-5500 · [mrsmiths.com](http://mrsmiths.com) · The friendliest saloon in town. Join us for drinks, appetizers, dinner, darts and more. Metro: West Falls Church-VI/VA.

### Murphy's of Alexandria

713 King St. · Alexandria, VA · (703) 548-1717 · Live Irish entertainment nightly. Private room available for celebrations. Metro: King Street.

### Murphy's of DC

2609 24th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 462-7171 · Best pub fare, food, and drink. Live Irish music nightly. A variety of Pilsners, Ales, and Stouts on Tap. Satellite sports TV and sidewalk cafe dining. Wood-burning fireplace. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### OPUS 88

Hilton Mclean Tyson Corner · 7920 Jones Branch Dr. · Mclean, VA · (703) 847-5000 · Featuring a casual elegant setting. Live jazz on weekends.

### Pier 7

Channel Inn Hotel · 650 Water St. SW · Washington, DC · (202) 554-2500 · Live music and dancing. Open daily. Metro: Waterfront-SEU.

### The Reef

2446 18th St. · Washington, DC · (202) 518-3800 · [thereefdc.com](http://thereefdc.com) · One of the hottest locations around. Fourteen draft beers. Three unique levels. Salt water fish tanks. Splendid views from the roof deck. Menu features organic produce, free range meats, environmentally friendly seafood at reasonable prices. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### Restaurant Associates at The Kennedy Center

Roof Terrace Restaurant at The Kennedy Center · 2700 F St., NW · Washington, DC · (202) 416-8555 · [kennedy-center.org/visitor/restaurant\\_terrace.cfm](http://kennedy-center.org/visitor/restaurant_terrace.cfm) · The Roof Terrace Restaurant & Bar: Not just a great pre-theatre venue, but a perfect dining destination too. Spectacular views from atop the Kennedy Center. Sumptuous American cuisine. Attentive service. Shuttle from Foggy Bottom Metro every 15 minutes. Sunday brunch. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery

7900 Norfolk Ave. · Bethesda, MD · (301) 652-1311 · [rockbottombethesda.com](http://rockbottombethesda.com) · We are serious about our food and crazy about our beer. A warm, fun and inviting casual dining experience with a moderately priced menu and fresh handcrafted beers. Daily specials, patio, live music and late night menu. Metro: Bethesda.

### Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery

4238 Wilson Blvd. (inside Ballston Common Mall) · Arlington, VA · (703) 516-7688 · [rockbottomarlington.com](http://rockbottomarlington.com) · Good friends. Great food. Great beer. A warm, fun and inviting casual dining experience with a moderately priced menu and fresh handcrafted beers. Daily specials, patio, live music and late night menu. Metro: Ballston-MU.

### Senators All American Sports Cafe

Holiday Inn On the Hill · 415 New Jersey Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 638-1616 · A fun dining experience featuring exceptional comfort food, luscious desserts, innovative cocktails, 12 beers on tap, Washington Senators baseball team memorabilia, 22 TVs, including 2 extra large TV screens (one with high definition), kids menu and validated parking. Groups welcome. Open daily. Metro: Union Station.

### Silver Moon Cafe

Greenbelt Marriott · 6400 Ivy Ln. · Greenbelt, MD · (301) 441-3700 · Upscale, creative menu and a relaxed garden atmosphere. Open daily. Metro: Greenbelt.

### Spy City Cafe

800 F St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 654-0995 · [zoladc.com](http://zoladc.com) · Food that's quick but not fast from hearty sandwiches, sushi, soups from scratch and easy to go desserts. Creative interior with an eye-catching blend of clean, high-tech style and contemporary comfort. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### The Tavern

Renaissance Washington, DC · 999 9th St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 898-9000 · Charming and comfortable with a variety of specialty beverages, micro-brews, and light American cuisine. Open daily. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Teams Sports Bar

Crystal Gateway Marriott · 1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy · Arlington, VA · (703) 920-3230 · [marriott.com](http://marriott.com) · Metro: Crystal City.

### Topaz Bar

Topaz Hotel · 1733 N St. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 393-3000 · [topazbar.com](http://topazbar.com) · Insight on the Rocks. Hailed by Washingtonian as one of the hippest places in town, Topaz Bar features creative cocktails and Asian-influenced specialty plates, served in an intimate setting. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Wellington's Pub At Westfields Marriott

14750 Conference Center Dr. · Chantilly, VA · (703) 818-3500 · [marriott.com/advf](http://marriott.com/advf) · Club decor with antique billiard tables (complimentary), cherry-paneled walls, and oversized chairs. Menu features pastas, salads, sandwiches, seafood and a full bar with varied selection of imported draft beers. Open for lunch and dinner daily.

### Willard Room

Willard InterContinental · 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · Washington, DC · (202) 637-7440 · [washington.interconti.com](http://washington.interconti.com) · Boasts a beautiful, two-story, oak-paneled, turn-of-the-century dining room and serves creative regional American and European cuisine. The Willard Room is the recipient of the prestigious AAA 4-Diamond award, the DiRoNa award as well as the Wine Spectator Award of Excellence. Impeccable service, exceptional a la carte menu, incredible wine list. Jacket and tie suggested. Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.

### Windows Over Washington

Doubletree National Airport · 300 Army Navy Dr. · Arlington, VA · (703) 416-4100 · Live music on Saturday nights. Open Fri. - Sat. for dinner only. Metro: Pentagon City.





## Index

81 Shopping

83 Health & Beauty

Whether you're looking for unique souvenirs, funky home furnishings or designer wardrobe additions, you'll find it in Washington, DC.

What to do after a long day of shopping and sightseeing? Unwind at one of the city's trendy day spas.

SHOPPING, HEALTH & BEAUTY



*Shop  
the heart of  
Georgetown.*



Experience sophisticated style at Washington's largest shopping center. Come shop the heart of Georgetown and enjoy over 100 stores seemingly designed just for you.

INTERMIX

ANTHROPOLOGIE

VICTORIA'S  
SECRET

H&M

## THE SHOPS AT GEORGETOWN PARK

M STREET & WISCONSIN AVENUE • 202.298.5577

[WWW.SHOPSATGEORGETOWNPARK.COM](http://WWW.SHOPSATGEORGETOWNPARK.COM)



Fashion Centre at Pentagon City



## SHOPPING

Looking for high fashion, funky home furnishings or the perfect souvenir? You'll find it in Washington, DC's neighborhood boutiques, museum gift shops and outdoor markets.

### 2000 Penn Retail Merchants

2000 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 452-0924 • 2000penn.com • The shops at 2000 Pennsylvania are in a very unique architectural setting and include GAP, Tower Records, Kinkead's Restaurant, Au Bon Pain, La Prima, Expressions ladies fashions and many more. Shopping at 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue is a unique experience. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Alden Shoes

1725 K St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 452-0710 • aldenshoe.com • The Alden Shoe Company has manufactured quality shoes for men since 1884. With over 120 years dedicated to the highest standard of shoe making, we proudly offer our collection of American handcrafted footwear. Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6 pm. *Metro: Farragut North.*

### America!

7904 Hill Park Ct. • Lorton, VA • (703) 339-9480 • (800) 927-8277 • americastore.com • The premier source for unique, quality, American and Washington, DC themed gifts in a price range to fit any budget. Washington, DC 'American Experience' logo items and lots more. Call for color catalog. *Metro: Union Station.*

### Ann Hand

4885 MacArthur Blvd. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 333-2979 • annhand.com • Often referred to as, the "nation's jeweler" and home to the classic brooch, The Liberty Eagle. Ann Hand's jewelry is a perfect blend of patriotism and elegance to be worn and passed down from generation to generation. Accessories and fine gifts.

### Arundel Mills

7000 Arundel Mills Cir. • Hanover, MD • (410) 540-5100 • arundelmills.com • Arundel Mills is the Baltimore-Washington, DC area's ultimate shopping, dining and entertainment destination. Arundel Mills features over 225 specialty retailers, a variety of theme and casual dining restaurants, and cutting-edge entertainment venues.

### The Brass Knob

2311 18th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 332-3370 • thebrassknob.com • The Brass Knob Architectural Antiques specializes in selling authentic antique hardware, lighting, mantels, stained glass and other decorative items dating from 1850-1940 for residential and commercial restorations or to give interest to new construction. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Brooks Brothers

1201 Connecticut Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 659-4650 • brooksbrothers.com • Men's and women's businesswear, sportswear, formalwear and accessories. Open daily 9:30 am - 7 pm. Sunday 12 noon - 5 pm. Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas. *Metro: Dupont Circle; Farragut North.*

### Capitol Hill Association of Merchants & Professionals (CHAMPS)

220 C St. SE • Washington, DC • (202) 547-7788 • champsdc.org • CHAMPS is an organization of business and community leaders dedicated to building a strong economic environment on Capitol Hill. CHAMPS produces the Capitol Hill Map - a visitor's guide to the Mall and Capitol Hill. Please call for your free maps (there is a charge for shipping). *Metro: Capitol South.*

### Crystal City Shops

1600 Crystal Square Arcade • Arlington, VA • (703) 413-4380 • thecrystalcityshops.com • A tantalizing array of gifts, leisurely dining and tasty treats in a climate-controlled underground mall. More than 125 specialty stores. *Metro: Crystal City.*

### Dawn Price Baby

325 7th St. SE • Washington, DC • (202) 543-2920 • dawnpricebaby.com • Tucked away in Capitol Hill, Dawn Price Baby carries unique, high-quality infant and children's clothing, accessories, furniture and bedding. Whether you are looking to design a nursery, outfit your children, or buy a gift, Dawn Price Baby has the selection and experience to help. *Metro: Eastern Market.*

### Decatur House Museum Shop

1600 H St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 842-1856 • decaturhouse.org • Historic house museum. Located at Lafayette Square Park. An 1819 Federal style home museum, with a retail shop and carriage house available for rental. *Metro: Farragut West; McPherson Square.*

### Fashion Centre at Pentagon City

1100 South Hayes St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 415-2401 • fashioncentrepentagon.com • Four levels of more than 170 specialty stores including Nordstrom, Macy's, Ann Taylor, BCBG, Bebe, Coach, J Jill, Tourneau, Starbucks and Movado. Also includes the Ritz-Carlton, restaurants and food court. Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 9:30 pm and Sun. 11 am - 6 pm. *Metro: Pentagon City.*

### Georgetown Business & Professional Association

1055 Thomas Jefferson St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 944-5295 • GBAPA.com • A non-profit membership organization comprised of approximately 300 businesses and professionals. Through newsletters, networking events, and community partnerships, the GBAPA fosters a thriving business community and attracts new businesses to Georgetown. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Gifford's Ice Cream & Candy Co.

8810 Brookville Rd. • Silver Spring, MD • (800) 708-1938 • giffords.com • A Washington-area tradition for over 65 years, Gifford's homemade ice cream & candy is made fresh daily. Signature flavors like Swiss Chocolate, Peppermint Stick, as well as rich creamy homemade caramels & chocolates make Gifford's a great spot for any occasion. Three convenient locations at E. & 10th Streets, Chevy Chase, & Bethesda. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Hard Rock Cafe & Merchandise Store

999 E St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 737-7625 • hardrock.com • Shop 'till you ROCK at Hard Rock Cafes in house retail store - The Rock Shop! Pick up edgy new Rock-n-Roll Garb and hot accessories, or stick to traditional favorites: Classic T's, Collectable Pins, and Specialty Glassware. For all of your Rock-n-Roll shopping needs, Hard Rock Cafe's Rock Shop Retail Store is stocked and ready to rock your world. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Macy's Metro Center

1201 G St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 628-6661 • Macy's is a full line department store offering the best brands in apparel, accessories, shoes, cosmetics, gifts and home furnishings. Services include: Bridal registry, gift wrap, personal shopper and Ticketmaster. Conveniently located at Metro Center. "Reserved for visitors only" - savings passes available in the gift wrap department with valid ID. *Metro: Metro Center.*

### Helly Hansen Mid-Atlantic

3225 M St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 298-7245 • hellyonline.com • For 130 years, Helly Hansen has pushed the barriers of performance technical outerwear. We create functional and innovative garments that help outdoor athletes perform to their maximum potential. "Dry, Warm, Safe." Helly Hansen, Since 1877.

### Kiko's Professional Services

2000 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 488-0691 • The leading providers of shoe shine care and repair for 17 years. Shoe shine stands and services provided for the Washington Convention Center and available for hire for tradeshow exhibitors and management companies as a unique way to increase traffic. Offering shoe repair with next day service and pick up and delivery. Open Saturdays and Sundays.

### Leesburg Corner Premium Outlets

241 Fort Evans Rd. NE Ste. 241 • Leesburg, VA • (703) 737-3071 • premiumoutlets.com/leesburg • Upscale outlet shopping in attractive outdoor village setting. 110 stores offering everyday savings of 25-65% on designer and name brands like Ann Taylor Factory Store, Barneys New York Outlet, Burberry, Crate & Barrel, Off 5th Saks Fifth Avenue Outlet, Restoration Hardware, Williams-Sonoma Outlet and more. Group tour benefits available.

### MotoPhoto Penn Quarter

400 7th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 783-4880 • motophoto.com/7street • Memories matter - share them! Your one-stop-shop for prints in an hour from all film and digital formats, collages of your photos, and a self-serve digital kiosk available for prints and CD's. You can also find a photographer for your events. Unique DC photographs and a collection of gifts and frames so you can take home more than memories. Metro & DC Circulator access! *Metro: Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter.*

### National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Gift Shop

4th St. & Michigan Ave. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 526-4433 • (800) 333-4411 • nationalshrine.com • Religious articles and books, fine porcelain statuary, including a large selection of items by Lladro and Hummel. Open daily 8:30 am - 7 pm. *Metro: Brookland-CUA.*

### The Old Post Office Pavilion

1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 289-4224 • oldpostofficedc.com • This former post office houses shops and restaurants, daily entertainment and a dramatic view of the city from the 315-foot clock tower. Shops and international food court. The Tower Tour is offered daily. Free admission. Please contact us for your special event, reception or banquet needs. *Metro: Federal Triangle.*

### Oxford Communications

7460 Cross Gate Ln. #150 • Alexandria, VA • (703) 922-4193 • oxfordpromos.com • Customized promotional products including pens, luggage tags, apparel, music CD's and special Washington, DC-themed items. Custom upscale gifts or novelties. We can help you make a great impression with your name and logo.



# BEADAZZLED

- Washington, DC:  
1507 Connecticut Ave. NW  
202-265-2323
- Baltimore, MD:  
501 N Charles St.  
410-837-2323
- McLean, VA:  
Tysons Corner Center 1  
703-848-2323

[www.beadazzled.net](http://www.beadazzled.net)



## THE WHITE HOUSE GIFT SHOP WASHINGTON, D.C.

America's Legacy

- Glassware
- Fine Pens
- Notebooks
- Jewelry
- Mugs
- Golf Items
- Holiday Gifts



- Kids' Fun
- Sportswear
- Shirts
- Outerwear
- Kids' Clothing
- Knickknacks
- WH Shirts

**National Press Building**  
529 14th St., NW, Washington, D.C.  
(202) 662-7280 (202) 662-7284 fax  
Toll-Free: (877) 887-6280

Shop online: [www.whitehousegiftshop.com](http://www.whitehousegiftshop.com)  
10-6 Mon. - Fri. | 10-5 Sat.  
Metro: Metro Center Station



### Sara Lee Direct

450 W. Hanes Mill Rd. • Winston-Salem, NC  
(336) 519-8304 • [onehanesplace.com](http://onehanesplace.com) • We are a leading retailer of intimate apparel, hosiery, sleepwear, casual wear and socks. We offer items for women, men and children at our 200+ factory outlet stores (L'Eggs, Hanes, Bali and Playtex).

### The Shops at Georgetown Park

3222 M St. NW #140 • Washington, DC • (202) 342-8190 • [shopsatgeorgetownpark.com](http://shopsatgeorgetownpark.com) • Built in the 1800's, this historic Victorian site that once housed horse-drawn omnibuses, is now the home to more than 100 shops and boutiques. Here you will find everything you need and more, including H & M, Intermix, Anthropologie, Victoria's Secret, Ann Taylor and Washington Sports Club. Open daily. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Shops at National Place & National Press

1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 662-1250 • Located in the heart of downtown, discover The Shops - a festive retail complex featuring shops, boutiques and eateries, including Filene's Basement, the Corner Bakery Cafe and a beautiful new Food Hall. Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 7 pm; Sun. 12 - 5 pm (except Food Hall). Some restaurants are open for breakfast and for pre- and post-theater dining. Metro: Metro Center.

### Smithsonian Retail

PO Box 37012 • Washington, DC • (202) 275-1231 • [smithsonian.org](http://smithsonian.org) • From modern art to model airplanes. From the Ice Age to freeze dried ice cream. You'll discover a tax-free world of fascinating gifts, crafts, books, posters, jewelry and toys. Many of the museums have multiple stores, including temporary exhibition and satellite stores. Open daily 10 am - 5 pm. (except Dec. 25). Metro: Smithsonian.

### Soul Day Spa

25 Florida Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 986-7685 • [souldayspa.com](http://souldayspa.com) • An upscale haven in the nation's capital where we believe that true beauty resides in, and flows from, the SOUL. We offer facials, massages, nail treatments, waxing and hair services. We also provide signature body treatments featuring one of the only vichy showers in DC.

### Tiny Jewel Box

1147 Connecticut Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 393-2747 • [tinyjewelbox.com](http://tinyjewelbox.com) • A collection of antique jewelry as well as a spectacular array of designer and bridal jewelry. Please visit our watch boutique, along with our assortment of fashion accessories, fine giftware and any needs for corporate or business gifts. Metro: Farragut North.

### Tourneau

Fashion Centre at Pentagon City • 1100 S. Hayes St. • Arlington, VA • (703) 414-8463 • (800) 348-3332 • [Tourneau.com](http://Tourneau.com) • Tourneau, the world's largest watch store, showcases a collection of 8,000 fine timepieces from over 100 brands. Visit our website for more information or call Shop-At-Home (800) 348-3332. Metro: Pentagon City.

### Tranquil Space Yoga and TranquiliT Boutique

2024 P St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 223-9642 • [tranquilspace.com](http://tranquilspace.com) • Tranquil Space is a nurturing, lifestyle focused yoga studio offering over 45 weekly vinyasa flow classes, workshops, spa treatments, and more. Shop our TranquiliT Boutique. Uncover your tranquil space within. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Tysons Corner Center

1961 Chain Bridge Rd. Ste. 105 • McLean, VA • (703) 893-9400 • (888) 2TYSONS • [ShopTysons.com](http://ShopTysons.com) • Tysons Corner Center is the Washington area's premier shopping mall. With Nordstrom, Hecht's, L.L. Bean, Lord & Taylor, Bloomingdale's, AMC Theatres, and more than 290 stores and restaurants. Located seven miles West of DC Hours: Mon. - Sat. 10 am - 9:30 pm; Sun. 11am - 6 pm. Metro: West Falls Church-VT/UVA.



## Union Station

50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • Washington, DC • (202) 289-1908 • [unionstationdc.com](http://unionstationdc.com) • For nearly 100 years, Union Station has been the gateway to the nation's capital. Every year, 29 million visitors enjoy shopping, entertainment, and an international variety of food in this Beaux Arts transportation hub. Visit our website for coupons. Metro: Union Station.

## VSP Books

7402-G Lockport Place • Lorton, VA • (703) 684-8142 • (800) 441-1949 • [vspbooks.com](http://vspbooks.com) • Publishers of *Woodrow, The White House Mouse* and other illustrated children's books for kids of all ages that teach about the three branches of government in a fun way. Our autographed copies are a great gift/premium for DC visitors! Quantity discounts available. Authors available for speaking, fundraising and book signings.

## Washington International Horse Show

16063 Comprint Cir. • Gaithersburg, MD • (301) 987-9400 • [wihs.org](http://wihs.org) • The Washington International Horse Show has been one of the country's top equestrian events since 1958. Held each October at Verizon Center, it features leading riders, Olympic veterans and superstar horses plus entertaining exhibitions and educational events. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.



## HEALTH & BEAUTY

Pamper yourself with a signature treatment at one of Washington, DC's tranquil spas. Sumptuous spas offer decadent retreats from busy days at work and play.

### Capital Hilton

1001 16th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 393-1000 • (800) HILTONS • [capital.hilton.com](http://capital.hilton.com) • Historic hotel in the center of downtown Washington, DC and 2 blocks from the White House. Walking distance to the convention center, monuments, museums and shopping. Outstanding health club and day spa, two lounges, business center, steak house and all-day dining restaurant. Metro: Farragut North.

### Chesapeake Beach Hotel and Spa

4165 Mears Ave. • Chesapeake Beach, MD • (410) 257-5596 • (866) 312-5596 • [chesapeakebeachhotelspa.com](http://chesapeakebeachhotelspa.com) • Brand new waterfront hotel located just 35 miles east of Washington, DC and 25 miles south of Annapolis. Great location for complete retreats and meetings! We have a full-service salon and spa including private group rental.

## Colony South Hotel and Conference Center

7401 Surratts Rd. • Clinton, MD • (301) 856-4500 • (800) 537-1147 • [colonysouth.com](http://colonysouth.com) • 195 luxurious rooms and suites. Shuttle to Reagan National Airport and nearest Metro. Excellent food and beverage, fine dining, full service spa and live music. Metro: Branch Avenue.

## Fairview Park Marriott Hotel

3111 Fairview Park Dr. • Falls Church, VA • (703) 849-9400 • [fairviewparkmarriott.com](http://fairviewparkmarriott.com) • Fitness center with an indoor pool, sauna, weight room & cardiovascular equipment. Metro: Dunn Loring-Merrifield.

## Four Seasons Hotel

2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 342-0444 • [fourseasons.com/washington](http://fourseasons.com/washington) • State-of-the-art Fitness Center features cardiovascular equipment, Cybex strength training equipment, indoor lap pool, eucalyptus-scented steam room, aerobics studio offering yoga, spinning classes, Pilates training and personal trainers. The Spa provides five treatment rooms including a Private Spa Room, steam shower and whirlpool. Adjacent to the Spa, George's Salon completes the experience with hair care, nail treatments and facials. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## The George Washington University Inn

824 New Hampshire Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 337-6620 • (800) 426-4455 • [gwuinn.com](http://gwuinn.com) • Guests are provided with a complimentary Bally's Gym pass during stay. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## Henley Park Hotel

926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 638-5200 • (800) 222-8474 • [henleypark.com](http://henleypark.com) • Guests are provided with a complimentary fitness pass for use at sister property Morrison Clark Inn. Metro: Metro Center; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

## Hotel Monticello of Georgetown

1075 Thomas Jefferson St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 337-0900 • (800) 388-2410 • [monticellohotel.com](http://monticellohotel.com) • Guests are provided with a complimentary Fitness Company Gym pass during stay. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## I Spa at the Willard

Willard InterContinental Hotel • 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 942-2700 • [washingtoninterconti.com](http://washingtoninterconti.com) • Blending the warmth of wood with porcelain tile and the texture of river rocks, the Spa offers a relaxing respite from the pace of travel, business and city life. Offering steam and sauna rooms, cardio and weight training equipment, outdoor relaxation deck and a wide range of treatments. Metro: Metro Center.

## The Madison, A Loews Hotel

1177 15th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 862-1600 • (800) 424-8577 • [themadisonaloewshotel.com](http://themadisonaloewshotel.com) • Use the fitness center with the latest in cardiovascular and free weight equipment, sauna and steam room or enjoy a spa treatment. Metro: Farragut North; McPherson Square.

## Mandarin Oriental, Washington DC

1330 Maryland Ave. SW • Washington, DC • (202) 554-8588 • (888) 886-1778 • [mandarinoriental.com/washington](http://mandarinoriental.com/washington) • Honoring Mandarin Oriental's eastern culture while incorporating local influences, our signature Spa is 14,000 square feet of total luxury. Spa includes amethyst steam rooms, experience showers, relaxation areas; a vitality pool and ice fountain for ladies, and a sauna and cold plunge pool for gentlemen. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza; Smithsonian.

## Omni Shoreham Hotel

2500 Calvert St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 234-0700 • (800) THE-OMNI • [omnishorehamhotel.com](http://omnishorehamhotel.com) • Spacious Fitness Center featuring multiple stations of Cybex equipment, free weights, stair climbers, stationary bicycles, elliptical runners and treadmills - (daily fee), Dry sauna and separate men and women locker rooms with private showers and lockers, outdoor heated resort pool surrounded by lush green landscaping (open May - Oct. weather permitting). Spa services include massages, facials, pedicures and manicures. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel

999 9th St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 898-9000 • (800) HOTELS 1 • [dcrenaissance.com](http://dcrenaissance.com) • A stylish hotel located between the White House and the Capitol and within a block of the Washington Convention Center and Metro rail. Offering a fitness center with free-weights, elliptical, treadmills, bikes and an indoor pool. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## Soul Day Spa

25 Florida Ave. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 986-7685 • [souldayspa.com](http://souldayspa.com) • An upscale haven in the nation's capital where we believe that true beauty resides in, and flows from, the SOUL. We offer facials, massages, nail treatments, waxing and hair services. We also provide signature body treatments featuring one of the only vichy showers in DC.

## Tranquil Space Yoga and TranquilIT Boutique

2024 P St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 223-9642 • [tranquilspace.com](http://tranquilspace.com) • Tranquil Space is a nurturing, lifestyle focused yoga studio offering over 45 weekly vinyasa flow classes, workshops, spa treatments, and more. Shop our TranquilIT Boutique. Uncover your tranquil space within. Metro: Dupont Circle.

## VIDA Fitness

601 F St. NW • Washington, DC • (202) 393-8432 • (866) 382-8432 • [vidafitness.com](http://vidafitness.com) • VIDA is three spacious floors of amenities, services and top of the line fitness equipment carefully selected and designed to deliver a complete workout for your body, mind, and spirit. Front desk reception area with biometric check in, Zen spa check in and treatment rooms, gear shop, health bar, Bang! Salon, and 2 Endless Pools®. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## Washington Dulles Marriott Suites

13101 Worldgate Dr. • Herndon, VA • (703) 709-0400 • (800) 228-9290 • [dullesmarriottsuites.com](http://dullesmarriottsuites.com) • Fitness Center with cardiovascular equipment, free weights, Stairmaster, and nautilus equipment. Guests provided with a complimentary 24/hr Worldgate Athletic Club pass during stay. Spa services include massages, facials, manicures, pedicures, body wraps and waxing. Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.

## Westfields Marriott Hotel, Spa and Golf Club

14750 Conference Center Dr. • Chantilly, VA • (703) 818-0300 • (800) 635-5666 • [westfieldsmarriott.com](http://westfieldsmarriott.com) • Fitness Center with cardiovascular equipment, free weights, and Cybex. Spa services include body scrub, body wrap, facial treatments, fitness counseling, foot bath, lap pool, manicures, pedicures, massages, paraffin, hand treatments, steam room, therapy baths, and waxing. Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.





*Travel is more than just A to B.  
Travel should take you to the center of it all.*

Washington is filled with great things to do and see and the Capital Hilton and Hilton Washington are in the center of it all. Choose an uptown or downtown Hilton, both are great hotels in great locations. The Capital Hilton, with its premier day spa and health club is just two blocks from the White House and an easy stroll to monuments, the Mall, galleries, museums and other major Washington attractions. Hilton Washington, with its Olympic-style swimming pool, tennis courts and poolside restaurant, offers a true resort atmosphere and relaxation. Choose one or choose both. For reservations visit [Hilton.com](http://Hilton.com), call 1-800-HILTONS, or call one of the hotels listed below.



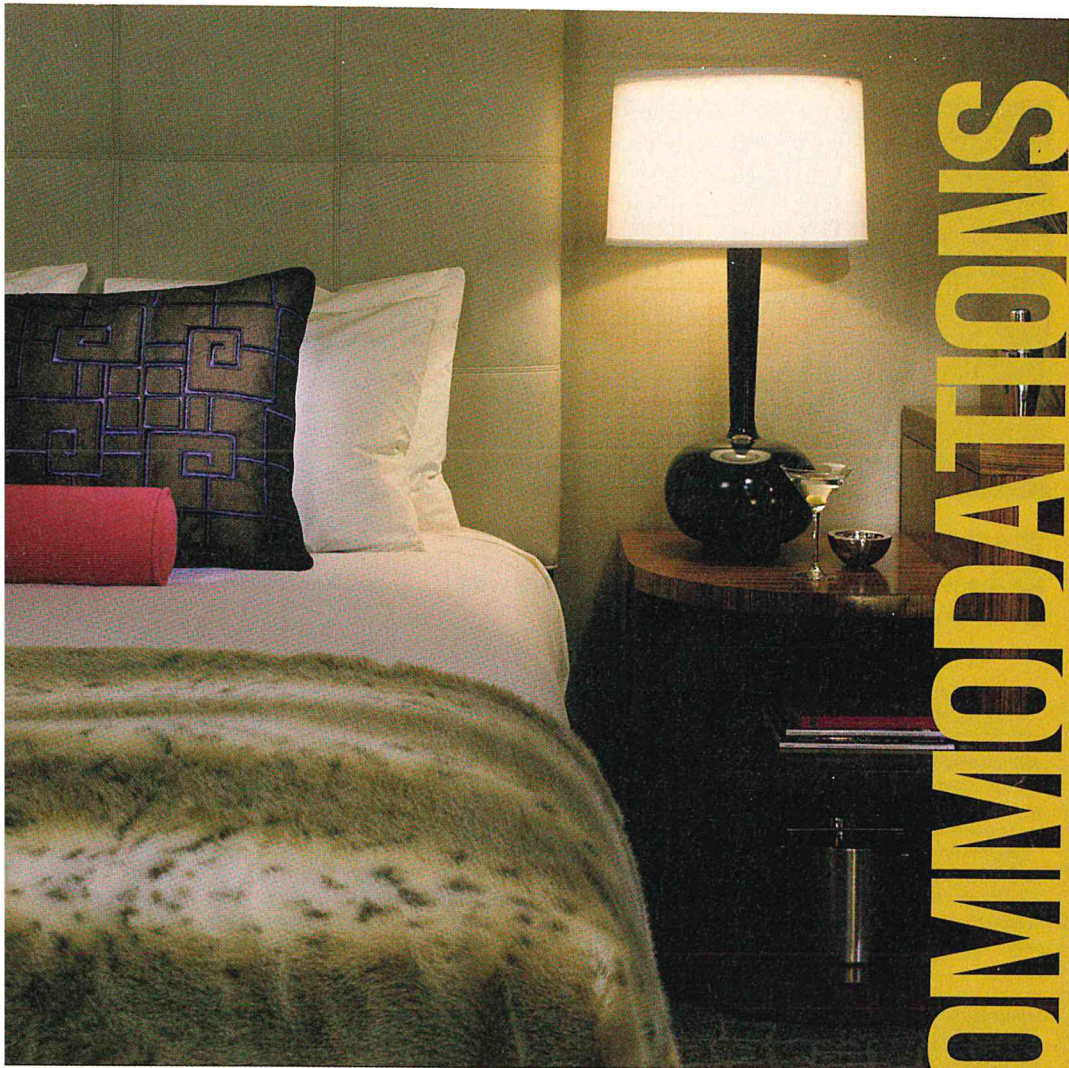
Hilton Washington  
1919 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20009  
Tel: 202-483-3000  
[www.washington.hilton.com](http://www.washington.hilton.com)

Capital Hilton  
1001 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036  
Tel: 202-393-1000  
[www.capital.hilton.com](http://www.capital.hilton.com)



Travel should take you places®





# ACCOMMODATIONS

## Index

86	Washington, DC
96	B&Bs
98	Maryland
99	Virginia
102	Camping
103	Youth Hostels
103	Reservation Services

When your day of touring, shopping and dining concludes, relax and recharge for another day of adventures at one of the area's fine hotels. Choose from cozy bed & breakfasts, family-friendly economy properties and upscale luxury hotels.





Sofitel Lafayette Square

## Washington, DC

More than 27,000 hotel rooms await you in Washington, DC, from noted national chains to celebrated historic properties.

### Aaron Shipman House

13th & Q Sts. NW • (202) 328-3510 • (877) 893-3233 • [aaronshipmanhouse.com](http://aaronshipmanhouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Charming restored 1887 Victorian residence located near the White House with easy access to the Smithsonian, monuments and convention center. Private baths, Jacuzzi, working fireplaces, gardens, parking, Wi-Fi and full breakfast. One bedroom apartment for longer stays. We are 4 blocks to the Metro and 1 block to a major bus line. *Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.*

### Adam's Inn Bed & Breakfast

1746 Lanier Pl. NW • (202) 745-3600 • (800) 578-6807 • [adamsinn.com](http://adamsinn.com) • \$\$\$ • Charming 26 room Victorian style B&B one block from the heart of the Adams Morgan restaurant district, and a short walk to the Red Line Metro. Rates start at \$80 per night. (Discounted weekly rates). Complimentary breakfast and high-speed Internet. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Akwaaba D.C. Bed & Breakfast

1708 16th St. NW • (866) 466-3855 • [akwaaba.com](http://akwaaba.com) • \$\$\$ • Elegant bed and breakfast in historic townhouse in fashionable Dupont Circle. Eight large guest rooms, each with its own private bath. Hearty breakfast included; Parking available; living room, parlor and dining room available for meetings up to 40 people.

### Beacon Hotel and Corporate Quarters

1615 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 296-2100 • (800) 821-4367 • [beaconhotelwdc.com](http://beaconhotelwdc.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Designed to fit the lifestyle of both leisure and business travelers with a modern twist on the concept of a classic luxury hotel. Providing all the latest in comfort, technology, and services along with a hip new restaurant, The Beacon Bar and Grill (BB&G). *Metro: Dupont Circle; Farragut North.*

### Best Western Capitol Skyline Hotel

10 I St. SW • (202) 488-7500 • (800) 458-7500 • [bestwestern.com/thisco/bw/09001/09001\\_b.html](http://bestwestern.com/thisco/bw/09001/09001_b.html) • \$\$\$ • Located at I-395 and South Capitol Street, 5 blocks south of the U.S. Capitol. Convenient to Union Station, National Airport and Washington Convention Center. All new renovated rooms, free high-speed Internet and outdoor pool. Meeting space available. *Metro: Navy Yard.*

### Best Western Georgetown Hotel & Suites

1121 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 457-0565 • (800) 762-3777 • [yourdchotels.com](http://yourdchotels.com) • \$\$\$ • An all-suites hotel, conveniently located in the heart of the nation's capital. Walk to the White House, Georgetown, Foggy Bottom Metro, Dupont Circle Metro, monuments, memorials, embassies, art galleries and 150 restaurants within a few blocks. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Bloomingdale Inn

2417 1st St. NW • (202) 319-0801 • [bloomingdaleinn.com](http://bloomingdaleinn.com) • \$\$ • Our bed & breakfast is surrounded by green space, located just over 1 mile from the convention center. The beautifully renovated inn features 9 spacious guest rooms, creating the perfect respite after a long day. *Metro: Shaw-Howard U.*

### Brickskeller Inn

1523 22nd St. NW • (202) 293-1885 • [thebrickskeller.org](http://thebrickskeller.org) • \$\$ • Rooms are large with high ceilings and all have phones. Rooms with private bath have A/C and color TV. Rooms with shared bath facilities have A/C and a washbasin. There are 5 bathrooms per floor which have all been remodeled. Our outstanding feature is our LOCATION for the price. We are in the center of prime Washington, DC real estate. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Capital Hilton

1001 16th St. NW • (202) 393-1000 • (800) HILTONS • [capital.hilton.com](http://capital.hilton.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Historic hotel in the center of downtown Washington, DC and 2 blocks from the White House. Walking distance to the convention center, monuments, museums and shopping. Outstanding health club and day spa, two lounges, business center, steak house and all-day dining restaurant. *Metro: Farragut North.*

### Carlyle Suites Hotel

1731 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 234-3200 • (800) 964-5377 • [carlylesuites.com](http://carlylesuites.com) • \$\$\$ • Newly renovated. Sleek and stylish. All-suite, art deco hotel. Free high-speed Internet access, fully equipped kitchens and cordless phones. Great Dupont Circle location. Walk to Metro, sites, shops, restaurants and nightlife. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Channel Inn Hotel

650 Water St. SW • (202) 554-2400 • (800) 368-5668 • [channelinn.com](http://channelinn.com) • \$\$\$ • Full-service waterfront hotel offering first-class service to the discriminating tourist and traveler. Located on the banks of Washington Channel. Minutes from monuments and Metro with views of the marina. *Metro: Waterfront-SEU.*

### The Churchill Hotel Washington, DC

1914 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 797-2000 • (800) 424-2464 • [thechurchillhotel.com](http://thechurchillhotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Enjoy the extraordinary experience of this historic hotel situated in the heart of Embassy Row/Dupont Circle. Oversized guest rooms and suites await your arrival featuring a private study and high-speed Internet access. Relax and indulge your culinary appetite anytime at our restaurant, The Chartwell Grill. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Comfort Inn Convention Center-Downtown DC

1201 13th St. NW • (202) 682-5300 • [choicehotels.com/ires/hotel/dc601](http://choicehotels.com/ires/hotel/dc601) • \$\$ • Downtown hotel featuring European style rooms, complimentary wireless high-speed Internet access, business center, fitness center, deluxe continental breakfast and meeting space for up to 40 people. Valet parking and walking distance to the convention center and Metro. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

**THE CARLYLE SUITES**  
THE OFFICIAL ART DECO HOTEL OF WASHINGTON

**RESERVATIONS**  
[WWW.GREATADDRESSES.COM](http://WWW.GREATADDRESSES.COM)



# Are we there yet?

Get the hint? It's time for a little family R&R. At Holiday Inn® hotels in the Washington, D.C. area, we know just how precious family time is. So, our hotels make it easy to enjoy some traveling together:

- Spacious guest rooms
- Sparkling pools and hot tubs
- FREE high-speed Internet access
- Full-service restaurants and room service
- Kids Eat & Stay Free\*



Call 1-800-HOLIDAY  
or visit [holidayinn.com/state](http://holidayinn.com/state).

**Holiday Inn®**

**LOOK AGAIN.™**

When traveling in the  
**Washington, D.C. area,**  
stay at these participating hotels:

#### **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

##### **DOWNTOWN AREA (4 hotels)**

Washington – Capitol  
(202) 479-4000

Washington – Central/White House  
(202) 483-2000

Washington – Georgetown  
(202) 338-4600

Washington – On the Hill  
(202) 638-1616

##### **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AREA (11 hotels)**

Alexandria – Historic District (VA) ●  
(703) 548-6300

Alexandria – I-95 @ Telegraph Rd (VA)  
(703) 960-3400

Arlington at Ballston (VA)  
(703) 243-9800

Frederick – Holidome &  
Conference Center (MD)  
(301) 694-7500

Gaithersburg (MD)  
(301) 948-8900

Leesburg at Carradoc Hall (VA)  
(703) 771-9200

National Airport/Crystal City (VA)  
(703) 684-7200

Rosslyn @ Key Bridge (VA)  
(703) 807-2000

Tysons Corner (McLean) (VA)  
(703) 893-2100

Washington – College Pk (I-95) (MD)  
(301) 345-6700

Washington –  
Dulles International Airport (VA)  
(703) 471-7411

**PRIORITYCLUB** REWARDS Earn points or miles. | [holidayinn.com/state](http://holidayinn.com/state)

\*Denotes Holiday Inn® Hotel & Suites location. \*Kids Eat Free is available for kids age 12 and under. Call hotel or see [www.holidayinn.com](http://www.holidayinn.com) for details. For complete Priority Club® Rewards terms and conditions, visit [priorityclub.com](http://priorityclub.com) or call 1-888-221-9874. ©2006 InterContinental Hotels Group. All rights reserved. Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.





## HOTEL WASHINGTON

**Location...  
Location...Location**



**Your home in the heart  
of Washington.**

1/2 block from the White House, walking distance to museums, monuments, shops, and historic sites. Come enjoy our comfortable guest rooms and warm personal service.

15th & Pennsylvania Ave  
Washington, DC 20004  
202-638-5900 or  
800-424-9540  
[www.hotelwashington.com](http://www.hotelwashington.com)



### Log On!

Visit [washington.org](http://washington.org) for easy, safe and secure hotel reservations. Search availability for hotels and B&Bs throughout the city.

**Days Inn - Connecticut Avenue**  
4400 Connecticut Ave. NW · (202) 244-5600  
(800) 952-3060 · [dcdaysinn.com](http://dcdaysinn.com) · \$\$\$ · Nestled in the heart of prestigious Upper Northwest Washington, DC, just minutes from the National Zoo and one block to Metro subway station. Metro: Van Ness - UDC.

**DC GuestHouse**  
1337 10th St. NW · (202) 332-2502 · [dcguesthouse.com](http://dcguesthouse.com) · \$\$\$ · Located in one of Washington, DC's oldest and most elegant neighborhoods, you will feel immediately welcome as you walk through the doors of this 1867 mansion. Spacious rooms, and loads of charm - a pleasant surprise is around every corner of this grand house. Metro: Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

**DoubleTree Guest Suites New Hampshire Avenue**  
801 New Hampshire Ave. NW · (202) 785-2000 · (800) 222-TREE · [washingtondcsuites.doubletree.com](http://washingtondcsuites.doubletree.com) · \$\$\$\$ · All-suite hotel in historic Foggy Bottom neighborhood. Located 1.5 blocks from the Foggy Bottom Metro. All suites are apartment-sized and feature a fully-equipped kitchen. Located near Kennedy Center, George Washington University, White House, World War II, Lincoln and Vietnam Memorials and Georgetown. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Doubletree Hotel Washington, DC**  
1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW · (202) 232-7000  
(866) 984-6835 · [doubletree.com](http://doubletree.com) · \$\$\$ · Contemporary upscale hotel situated five blocks from the White House and a short distance to the Washington Convention Center and Metro station. Metro: Dupont Circle; Farragut North.

**Embassy Suites Hotel Downtown**  
1250 22nd St. NW · (202) 857-3388 · (800) EMBASSY · [embassysuites.com](http://embassysuites.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located 3 blocks from historic Georgetown and trendy Dupont Circle, and within minutes by Metro of the White House, Lincoln Memorial and Smithsonian museums. All guests enjoy complimentary breakfast and evening manager's reception. Metro: Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center**  
900 10th St. NW · (202) 739-2001 · (800) EMBASSY · [washingtonconventioncenter.embassysuites.com](http://washingtonconventioncenter.embassysuites.com) · \$\$\$ · Spectacular, brand new, all suite hotel located in the heart of the nation's capital and 1.5 blocks away from the Washington Convention Center. The hotel offers a complimentary, American breakfast each morning and complimentary cocktails each evening. All rooms are suites and come equipped with a flat screen TV, microwave, coffee maker and refrigerator. Metro: Metro Center; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

**SAVOY**  
H O T E L

**Courtyard by Marriott - Convention Center**  
900 F St. NW · (202) 638-4600 · (800) 321-2211 · [courtyard.com/wascn](http://courtyard.com/wascn) · \$\$\$\$ · Fully-restored historic landmark with 188 newly renovated rooms. Located 5 blocks from the convention center, 1 block from Verizon Center and across the street from the International Spy Museum. Walk to shops, theaters, restaurants and national sites. Just steps from Gallery Place Metro and 5 miles from Reagan National Airport. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

**Courtyard by Marriott Capitol Hill/Navy Yard**  
140 L St. SE · (202) 479-0027 · [marriott.com/wasny](http://marriott.com/wasny) · \$\$\$ · The new Courtyard by Marriott Capitol Hill/Navy Yard is just one block from the Navy Yard Metro station. The hotel is within close proximity to many of the sites and sounds that Washington, DC offers and 5 miles to Reagan National Airport. The Courtyard Cafe serves breakfast, lunch and dinner. LCD, flat panel TV and mini refrigerator in each room Metro: Navy Yard.

**Courtyard by Marriott Northwest**  
1900 Connecticut Ave. NW · (202) 332-9300 · (800) 842-4211 · [courtyard.com](http://courtyard.com) · \$\$\$ · One of Washington's premier hotels located in the Embassy Row area. Near Metro subway station. Metro: Dupont Circle.

**Courtyard by Marriott-Embassy Row**  
1600 Rhode Island Ave. NW · (202) 293-8000  
(800) 321-2211 · [courtyardembassyrow.com](http://courtyardembassyrow.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Affordable luxury business setting close to all major attractions and Metro. Metro: Farragut North.



RESERVATIONS  
[WWW.GREATADDRESSES.COM](http://WWW.GREATADDRESSES.COM)



# 360° from the ordinary.

- Prime location, stroll to fine dining, shopping, downtown DC attractions
- Plush and spacious luxury suites with contemporary furnishings and full kitchens
- Private walk-out balconies with great views
- Personal service including turn-down and Washington Post at the door
- Concierge service, valet parking, complimentary shoeshine, outdoor pool
- The exciting Circle Bistro restaurant on premises

WWW.THECIRCLEHOTEL.COM



ONE  
WASHINGTON CIRCLE HOTEL

One Washington Circle, NW • Washington, DC  
**202-872-1680 • 800-424-9671**

An Affiliate of The George Washington University

WASHINGTON DC — FOGGY BOTTOM

## Great Packages, Spacious Suites, Perfect Location



www.theriverinn.com

- One block from Foggy Bottom Metro
- Two blocks from The Kennedy Center and Georgetown
- Valet parking, exercise facility
- DISH restaurant on premises—room service

Call now or visit our website to choose one of our value-added packages!

AAA Rating



THE RIVER INN

Luxury Suites in Historic Foggy Bottom

924 25th Street, NW • Washington DC

**202-337-7600 • 800-424-2741**

## The Perfect Place to Start Your Visit to the Heart of American History

- Located one block from Metro in prestigious Foggy Bottom
- Walk to The Kennedy Center, the National Mall & more!
- Luxurious full-featured suites
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Discounted weekend valet parking
- Special Packages available!

Downtown Washington DC



The  
George Washington  
University Inn

824 New  
Hampshire  
Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC

**202-337-6620 • 800-426-4455**

www.gwuinn.com

Downtown Washington, DC



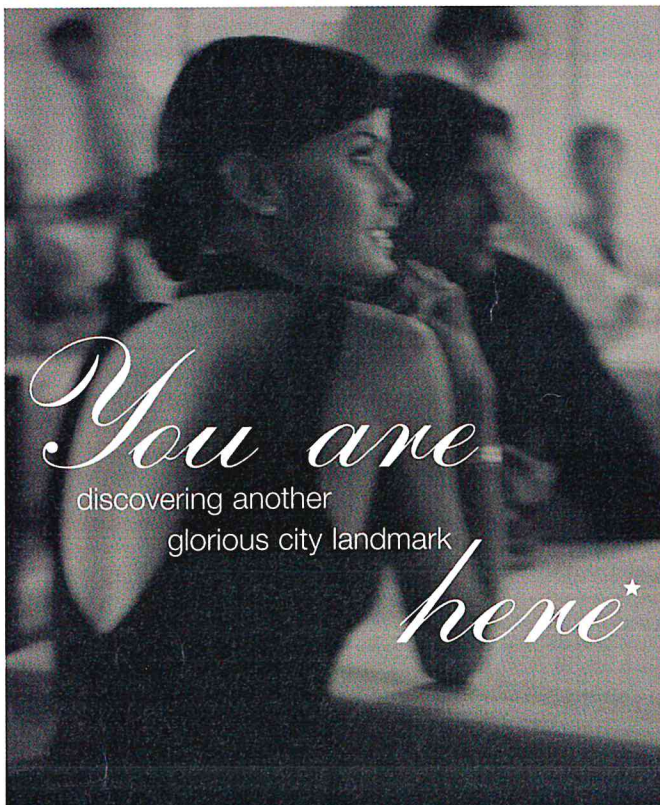
THE QUINCY

1823 L Street, NW Washington, DC 20036  
**www.QuincySuites.com**  
**202-223-4320 | 800-424-2970**

**Cool. Comfortable. Convenient.**  
**The Quincy Gets It Right.**

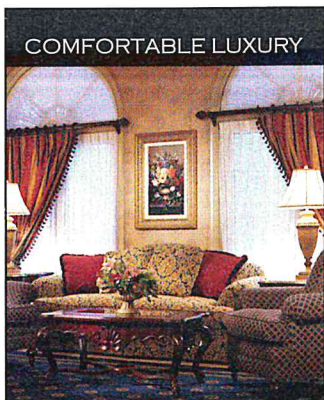
- Boutique style and superior comfort at an unbeatable location.
- At 18th & L, you're at the epicenter of DC's downtown scene.
- Specialty restaurants, pubs & shops are in shouting distance.
- Courteous, helpful, friendly & professional staff.





*You are*  
discovering another  
glorious city landmark  
*here*★

★ **THE MADISON, A LOEWS HOTEL**  
loewshotels.com 800.23.LOEWS WASHINGTON, D.C.



*The*  
**MELROSE**  
Hotel

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Walking distance from the White House, Georgetown, "K" Street, & Foggy Bottom metro station. Only minutes from Reagan National and Dulles International Airports.

2430 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20037  
202.955.6400 | 1.800.MELROSE  
WWW.MELROSEHOTELDC.COM

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**The Fairmont Washington, DC**

2401 M St. NW • (202) 429-2400 •  
(800) 441-1414 • fairmont.com/washington •  
\$\$\$\$ • Four-diamond luxury hotel on the edge of Georgetown with 415 guest rooms, 19 meeting rooms, and a 17,000 square foot health club with spa services. High-speed Internet access in all guestrooms with wireless capabilities in the lobby. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Four Points Downtown by Sheraton**

1201 K St. NW • (202) 289-7600 • (888) 481-7191 • fourpointswashingtondc.com •  
\$\$\$\$ • Located 3 blocks from the Washington Convention Center. Renovated in 2000, within easy walking distance of the White House, monuments and major attractions. All rooms contain dual line phones, complimentary high-speed Internet access, in-room safes, and complimentary bottled water. Metro: McPherson Square.

**Four Seasons Hotel**

2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 • fourseasons.com/washington • \$\$\$\$\$  
Washington, DC's premier AAA Five Diamond hotel and the first and only Mobil 5-Star hotel in the nation's capital. Conveniently located in Georgetown, steps from the city's finest shops, restaurants and galleries, and just 15 minutes from Reagan National Airport. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**The George Washington University Inn**

824 New Hampshire Ave. NW •  
(202) 337-6620 • (800) 426-4455 •  
gwuinn.com • \$\$\$\$\$ • Ideally situated on a quiet, residential street in the prestigious tree-lined neighborhood of historic Foggy Bottom. Our casually elegant inn is just two blocks away from the Kennedy Center, Georgetown and the business district. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Georgetown Hill Inn**

1832 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 298-6021 •  
georgetownhillinn.com • \$\$\$ • Located in the heart of Georgetown, Georgetown Hill Inn is a quietly sophisticated hotel offering understated elegance in an intimate, friendly, home-away-from-home atmosphere. With ultra-comfortable guestrooms, cozy living rooms and designer Italian furniture, Georgetown Hill has set a new standard of hospitality among Washington, DC boutique hotels.

**The Georgetown Inn**

1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-8900 •  
(800) 368-5922 • georgetowninn.net •  
\$\$\$ • Full-service traditional American inn with European style and Colonial warmth. Perfect for a meeting of up to 40 people or a small board meeting. Located in the heart of historic Georgetown, with all the sights and attractions of the city just outside the front door. Minutes from Reagan National Airport and Union Station. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Georgetown Suites-30th Street**

1111 30th St. NW • (202) 298-7800 •  
(800) 348-7203 • georgetownsuites.com •  
\$\$\$ • Upscale all-suite hotel in the heart of Georgetown and surrounded by shops and restaurants. All suites have full kitchens. Nightly and monthly rates available. Rates include continental breakfast, free wireless Internet and free local calls. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

**Georgetown University Conference Hotel**

3800 Reservoir Rd. NW • (202) 687-3200  
\$\$\$ • Located on 104 sequestered acres of the Georgetown University campus; 15 minutes from Reagan National Airport and 45 minutes from Dulles International Airport. Metro: Rosslyn.

**Grand Hyatt Washington**

1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 •  
(800) 233-1234 •  
grandwashington.hyatt.com •  
\$\$\$\$ • Soaring atrium hotel featuring newly renovated guestrooms in the heart of Washington, DC with 5 restaurants and bars, T-mobile Hot Spot in the Atrium, convenient lobby access to Metro Center and walking distance to the Washington Convention Center, Verizon Center, Portrait Gallery, Spy Museum, White House, free monuments and many renowned theaters Metro: Metro Center.

**Hamilton Crowne Plaza**

1001 14th St. NW • (202) 682-0111 •  
(800) 2CROWNE •  
ichotelsgroup.com/h/d/cp/1/en/home •  
\$\$\$\$ • A downtown location, just blocks away from the White House, Fortune 500 companies, the Washington Convention Center and the Smithsonian museums, overlooking beautiful historic Franklin Park. The Hamilton Crowne Plaza offers a breathtaking lobby while maintaining an intimate, residential feeling in its 318 rooms. Metro: McPherson Square.



### Hampton Inn DC Convention Center

901 6th St. NW • (202) 842-2500 • (800) HAMPTON • [washingtondc.hamptoninn.com](http://washingtondc.hamptoninn.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Located just 2 blocks from the Washington Convention Center and Verizon Center. Upscale features and value added touches include complimentary high-speed Internet access, in-room safe and hot breakfast. Within walking distance to museums, monuments, theaters, restaurants and Metro. Five blocks from Union station and 5 miles from Reagan National Airport. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

### Hay-Adams Hotel

16th & H Sts. NW • (202) 638-6600 • (800) 424-5054 • [hayadams.com](http://hayadams.com) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Overlooking the White House on Lafayette Square, the Hay-Adams has always preserved the ambience of a distinguished private home featuring 145 guest rooms including 20 suites. Roof terrace offers panoramic views of Washington, DC for private events. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Henley Park Hotel

926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 638-5200 • (800) 222-8474 • [henleypark.com](http://henleypark.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Magnificently restored Tudor-style building, located in the heart of Washington, DC. One block from the Washington Convention Center and close to the Metro. The Henley Park makes grace, comfort and guest satisfaction their only priority with all modern amenities. Metro: Metro Center; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

### Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC - Downtown

815 14th St. NW • (202) 783-7800 • (877) STAY-HGI • [hiltongardeninn.com](http://hiltongardeninn.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Centrally located in downtown Washington, DC - three blocks to White House, National Mall and Verizon Center. Four blocks from the Washington Convention Center. Complimentary Internet access in each guest room. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Hilton Washington

1919 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 483-3000 • (800) HILTONS • [washington.hilton.com](http://washington.hilton.com) • \$\$\$ • Offers world-class resort amenities and downtown hotel convenience. Impressive panoramic views of DC skyline. Features 1,119 guestrooms, 32 meeting rooms, newly renovated health club, Olympic-style pool, tennis courts, in-hotel restaurants and bars, high-speed Internet and business center. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Hilton Washington Embassy Row

2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • [hiltonembassyrow.com](http://hiltonembassyrow.com) • \$\$\$ • Located in the heart of Washington, DC's most prestigious neighborhoods, the Avenue of Embassies. Just minutes from the monuments, museums, Kennedy Center and nightlife of Georgetown and Dupont Circle. Reagan National Airport is a short 15 minute drive and the Metro subway is just a 1/2 block away. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Holiday Inn Capitol

550 C St. SW • (202) 479-4000 • (800) HOLIDAY • [holidayinncapital.com](http://holidayinncapital.com) • \$\$\$ • Winner of the Intercontinental Hotels Group Renovation award for 2006. Holiday Inn Capitol is voted #1 Holiday Inn in Washington, DC by its guests. The renovations include a new lobby and entrance as well as a hip and trendy lounge. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.



## A new kind of comfort and style.

The Four Points by Sheraton Four Comfort Bed has everything you need for a great night's sleep. From the plush mattress, cozy and stylish duvet, oversized lounging pillows and feather down sleeping pillows, it's no wonder guests ask us for a second wake up call.




**FOUR POINTS**  
BY SHERATON

1201 K Street NW Washington, DC 20005  
P: 202-289-7600 / F: 202-289-3310  
[www.fourpoints.com/washingtondcdowntown](http://www.fourpoints.com/washingtondcdowntown)







**Luxurious All-suite  
Boutique Hotel**

*A jewel in the loveliest and  
liveliest Washington DC  
historic neighborhood*

1075 Thomas Jefferson Street NW  
Washington, DC 20007

**1-800-388-2410  
202-337-0900**

[www.monticellohotel.com](http://www.monticellohotel.com)

**Location! Location! Location!**



**DAYS INN**  
There you go.<sup>SM</sup>

- Close to all major attractions/monuments
- The Days Inn Connecticut Avenue is just a mile away from the National Zoo!
- 1 block from Washington's METRO Rail on the red line
- Newly renovated rooms (coffee maker, safe, iron and ironing board, cable, Nintendo®, hairdryer)
- Ideally located in NW Washington, DC, surrounded by shops and restaurants
- Kids 17 & under stay **FREE** with registered adult (*Restrictions Apply*)
- Covered parking, AVIS® Rent-A-Car & Tesoro Italian Restaurant on-site

4400 CONNECTICUT AVE., NW  
WASHINGTON, DC 20008  
[www.dcdaysinn.com](http://www.dcdaysinn.com)

For Reservations Call  
**202-244-5600 or 800-952-3060**

**2006 Chairman's Award Winner!**

### Holiday Inn Central Washington, DC

1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW · (202) 483-2000 · (800) 248-0016 · [inn-dc.com](http://inn-dc.com) · \$\$\$ · Judged #1 in DC for quality, service and satisfaction by Holiday Inn guests! A 10-story hotel offering deluxe guest rooms. Within walking distance to the White House, Washington Convention Center, Dupont Circle, and shops. Winner of the Quality Excellence Award given by Intercontinental Hotels to only 3% of all Holiday Inns, Selects and Crown Plazas worldwide. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Holiday Inn Georgetown

2101 Wisconsin Ave. NW · (202) 338-4600 · [higeorgetown.com](http://higeorgetown.com) · \$\$\$ · Located on the edge of historic Georgetown just steps away from charming shops, trendy boutiques and fine dining. Coffee makers, irons/boards, hairdryers and more modern room amenities included. Restaurant, parking, outdoor pool, fitness center, gift shop, bar and lounge, laundry, and room service. Complimentary shuttle service to Metro. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Holiday Inn On The Hill

415 New Jersey Ave. NW · (202) 638-1616 (800) 638-1116 · [hionthehilldc.com](http://hionthehilldc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located on Capitol Hill, just 2 blocks from the Capitol and Union Station. Newly renovated boutique chic guestrooms. Popular Senators Grill with seasonal outside dining. Wireless Internet friendly. Metro: Union Station.

### Homewood Suites by Hilton

1475 Massachusetts Ave. NW · (202) 265-8000 · [washingtondc.homewoodsuites.com](http://washingtondc.homewoodsuites.com) · \$\$\$ · Spacious two-room suites with fully equipped kitchens and baths with separate vanity area. Complimentary high-speed Internet access, hot breakfast daily, and manager's social Mon.-Thu. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Hotel George

15 E St. NW · (202) 347-4200 · (800) 576-8331 · [hotelgeorge.com](http://hotelgeorge.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located at the nucleus of Washington government and culture, the Hotel George offers 139 sleek and immaculate guest rooms with all the must have creature comforts. Bistro Bis features creative interpretations of classic French Bistro fare. Metro: Union Station.

### Hotel Harrington

11th & E Sts. NW · (202) 628-8140 · (800) 424-8532 · [hotel-harrington.com](http://hotel-harrington.com) · \$\$ · Family-owned hotel in the heart of Washington, DC's famous tourist district between the Capitol and the White House. One block or less to Ford's Theatre, FBI Headquarters, Hard Rock Cafe, and Disney's ESPN Sports Center. Easy walking distance to most of the Smithsonian museums, National Archives, and national monuments. Two blocks to Metro. Metro: Metro Center.

### Hotel Helix, a Kimpton Hotel

1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW · (202) 462-9001 · (800) 508-0658 · [hotelhelix.com](http://hotelhelix.com) · \$\$\$ · This pop-art sensation puts out the sparkly welcome mat in Logan Circle. From the witty Magritteesque mural outside, to the wow! color schemes inside, it's evident this boutique hotel is all about fun. The only thing the Hotel Helix takes seriously is guest services, making for a famously fabulous stay at this downtown DC boutique hotel. Metro: McPherson Square.

### Hotel Lombardy

2019 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · (202) 828-2600 · (800) 424-5486 · [hotellombardy.com](http://hotellombardy.com) · \$\$\$ · Classic European-style hotel overlooking historic Pennsylvania Ave. 134 guest rooms showcase imported Italian and German fabrics, stainless steel kitchenettes with dining areas, beautiful chrome and enamel bathrooms, fine bedding and wonderful hand painted silk renderings. Two blocks from Metro, walking distance to major memorials and museums. Metro: Farragut West; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Hotel Madera, a Kimpton Hotel

1301 New Hampshire Ave. NW · (202) 296-7600 · (800) 368-5691 · [hotelmadera.com](http://hotelmadera.com) · \$\$\$ · Hotel Madera is an urban retreat featuring 82 spacious guestrooms, Sony CD stereos, luxurious satin robes, and Firefly Restaurant. The full-service boutique hotel is located 2 blocks from Dupont Circle's dining and nightlife. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Hotel Monaco

700 F St. NW · (202) 628-7177 · [monaco-dc.com](http://monaco-dc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · A luxury hotel located in the historic tariff building where past and present fuse into a fanciful sensory experience. Enjoy spacious rooms with vaulted ceilings, unparalleled personalized service, and a goldfish to keep you company. Ideally located near the Verizon Center and National Portrait Gallery between Capitol Hill and the business district. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Hotel Monticello of Georgetown

1075 Thomas Jefferson St. NW · (202) 337-0900 · (800) 388-2410 · [monticellohotel.com](http://monticellohotel.com) · \$\$\$ · Small all-suite European style hotel in the heart of Georgetown within walking distance of C&O Canal, Kennedy Center, National Mall, and White House. 10 minutes from Reagan National Airport. Multi-million dollar renovation just completed. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Hotel Palomar Washington DC

2121 P St. NW · (202) 448-1800 · (866) 877-4330 · [hotelpalomar-dc.com](http://hotelpalomar-dc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Stylish sophistication and artistic expression converge at Palomar Washington DC, a luxury lifestyle hotel in the capital's lively Dupont Circle neighborhood, with shopping, restaurants and nightlife. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Hotel Rouge, a Kimpton Hotel

1315 16th St. NW · (202) 232-8000 · (800) 368-5689 · [rougehotel.com](http://rougehotel.com) · \$\$\$ · Deluxe boutique hotel with great attitude. Spacious guestrooms have 10-foot long desks, flat screen TV, and red leather headboard. Experienced staff cater to your every desire. Bar Rouge features designer libations and cuisine in a stimulating setting. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Hotel Washington

515 15th St. NW · (202) 638-5900 · (800) 424-9540 · [hotelwashington.com](http://hotelwashington.com) · \$\$\$ · Historical landmark with famous rooftop terrace ideally located next to the White House and most major attractions. Recent renovations include a mosaic tiled lobby with a walk-in showcase commemorating the hotel's history, and complimentary wireless connection in guest rooms. Metro: Metro Center.



### Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill

400 New Jersey Ave. NW · (202) 737-1234 · [hyattregencywashington.com](http://hyattregencywashington.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located in Capitol Hill, featuring a 5-story atrium lobby, 834 well-appointed guest rooms including 32-suites, complete with Hyatt's Grand Bed, desk and T-Mobile Wireless Internet access. 41,000 square feet of meeting space, including the Thornton Room with views of the US Capitol. Walking distance to Metro. Metro: Union Station.

### The Inn at Dupont Circle

1312 19th St. NW · (202) 467-6777 · (866) 467-2100 · [theinnatdupontcircle.com](http://theinnatdupontcircle.com) · \$\$\$ · 1885 Victorian home has soaring 12ft ceilings, marble and cherry wood floors, private front and rear garden. Located in the heart of Dupont Circle close to banks, restaurants, galleries, and monument attractions. We serve a large breakfast buffet and complimentary dessert with beverage in the pm. 1/2 block to Metro. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### The Jefferson Hotel

1200 16th St. NW · (202) 347-2200 · (866) 270-8102 · [thejeffersonwashingtondc.com](http://thejeffersonwashingtondc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located four blocks from the White House. The Jefferson is adjacent to Washington, DC's business district and a short walk from all the exclusive shops. Close to the National Archives, Smithsonian and the Supreme Court. Metro: Farragut North.

### Jurys Normandy Inn

2118 Wyoming Ave. NW · (202) 483-1350 · [jurysdoyle.com](http://jurysdoyle.com) · \$\$\$ · Quaint and charming hotel feels like a French country inn. Excellent location on the corner of Connecticut & Wyoming Aves. NW. Convenient to downtown and Metro. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### Jurys Washington Hotel

1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW · (202) 483-6000 · (800) 423-6953 · [jurysdoyle.com](http://jurysdoyle.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Located in the heart of Dupont Circle. The Jurys Washington hotel boasts wonderful views of the neighborhood. Metro: Dupont Circle.

### JW Marriott

1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW · (202) 393-2000 · (800) 228-9290 · [jwmarriottdc.com](http://jwmarriottdc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · In the heart of the business district, just steps away from the White House, monuments and Washington Convention Center. Metro: Federal Triangle; Metro Center.

### Kalorama Guest House at Kalorama Park

1854 Mintwood Pl. NW · (202) 667-6369 · [kaloramaguesthouse.com](http://kaloramaguesthouse.com) · \$ · 30 rooms (16 with private bath). Four charming Victorian town houses furnished with antiques on a small residential street in the Adams Morgan/Kalorama neighborhood. Complimentary continental breakfast and afternoon aperitif, limited off-street parking. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### Kalorama Guest House at Woodley Park

2700 Cathedral Ave. NW · (202) 328-0860 · [kaloramaguesthouse.com](http://kaloramaguesthouse.com) · \$ · Two Victorian town houses furnished with antiques in the Woodley Park neighborhood. Near the National Zoo and Washington National Cathedral. Short walk to Metro subway station. Complimentary continental breakfast and afternoon aperitif, limited off-street parking. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## LOCATION



## LOCATION



## LOCATION

*Centrally located, the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel is located atop L'Enfant Plaza metro, within walking distance to the Smithsonian Castle and only steps from the Air and Space Museum, the World War II Memorial and the Washington Mall.*

VISIT US AT [LENFANTPLAZAHOTEL.COM](http://LENFANTPLAZAHOTEL.COM)



**L'ENFANT PLAZA HOTEL**  
WASHINGTON D.C.

[lenfantplazahotel.com](http://lenfantplazahotel.com) 202-484-1000  
480 L'Enfant Plaza, SW Washington, DC 200024

### Tipping Tips

Tipping hotel employees is voluntary and appreciated for quality service. Here are a few guidelines:

Bellhop – \$1 to \$2 per bag  
Concierge – \$2 to \$10 depending on the service; 10 percent of the cost for securing hard to find items like theatre or game tickets

Doorman – \$1 to \$2 for hailing cab  
Housekeeping – \$1 to \$2 per night  
Valet – \$1 to \$2 each time you request your car

### Kellogg Conference Hotel at Gallaudet University

800 Florida Ave. NE · (202) 651-6000 · [gukcc.com](http://gukcc.com) · \$\$\$ · Newly renovated guest rooms. 17,000 sq. ft. of IACC approved conference space with state-of-the-art technology located five minutes from Capitol Hill. Complimentary shuttle to Union Station and New York Ave/Gallaudet University station. Metro: New York Ave-Florida Ave-Gallaudet U.

### Korman Communities

1710 H St. NW · (866) 567-6264 · [kormancommunities.com](http://kormancommunities.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Brand new residential high rise located just 3 blocks from the White House, entertainment and dining. A quiet luxury short-term furnished and accessorized one and two bedroom apartments with a superior level of quality. Our sophisticated lifestyle offers luxurious suites with custom made furniture, rich fabrics, linens and the quiet comfort of home. Metro: Farragut West





## Mar 31 - April 15: National Cherry Blossom Festival

Celebrate the coming of spring with this two-week festival which includes the National Cherry Blossom Festival Parade on Saturday, April 14 and the Sakura Matsuri Japanese Street Festival presenting over 80 organizations highlighting Japanese performances, arts, crafts and food.  
[nationalcherryblossomfestival.org](http://nationalcherryblossomfestival.org)

### The Latham Hotel

3000 M St. NW • (202) 726-5000 • (800) 368-4250 • [thelatham.com](http://thelatham.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Located in the heart of historic and fashionable Georgetown. Right at your door are Washington, DC's premier dining, shopping and entertainment. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### L'Enfant Plaza Hotel

480 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (202) 484-1000 • (800) 635-5065 • [lenfantplazahotel.com](http://lenfantplazahotel.com) • \$\$\$ • L'Enfant Plaza Hotel is an inviting retreat in the midst of Washington's vibrant activity, overlooking monumental views of national treasures. Our comfortable accommodations feature balconies with monument, city and Potomac River views. Located near Metro and just 10 minutes from Reagan National Airport. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza.

### M Street Hotel

1143 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 775-0800 • (800) 526-7495 • [citycenterhoteldc.com](http://citycenterhoteldc.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Upscale hotel with a warm design. Georgetown, Dupont, two metro stops and area attractions all within walking distance. Shula's Steakhouse on property. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### The Madison, A Loews Hotel

1177 15th St. NW • (202) 862-1600 • (800) 424-8577 • [themadisonaloewshotel.com](http://themadisonaloewshotel.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Host to every President and First Lady since the Kennedys. The Madison embraces the graciousness of James and Dolley Madison, but with the modern conveniences of today. Metro: Farragut North; McPherson Square.

### Mandarin Oriental, Washington DC

1330 Maryland Ave. SW • (202) 554-8588 • (888) 888-1778 • [mandarinoriental.com/washington](http://mandarinoriental.com/washington) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Mandarin Oriental, regarded as the premiere international luxury hotel group blending Oriental and Western cultures in ambience and service, arrives March 2004 in Washington, DC. Exclusive waterfront location is convenient to embassies, galleries, shops and Metro. Metro: L'Enfant Plaza; Smithsonian.

### Marriott at Metro Center

775 12th St. NW • (202) 737-2200 • (800) 228-9290 • [marriott.com/wasmc](http://marriott.com/wasmc) • \$\$\$\$ • Located just 5 blocks from the Washington Convention Center, Verizon Center, theaters, museums, shopping and fine restaurants. Poised above Metro subway station. Metro: Metro Center.

### Marriott Wardman Park

2660 Woodley Rd. NW • (202) 328-2000 • (800) 228-9290 • [marriott.com/wasdt](http://marriott.com/wasdt) • \$\$\$\$ • The Marriott Wardman Park Hotel is a grand historic hotel located atop a private 16-acre landmark estate. The largest in Washington, DC, the Marriott Wardman Park Hotel has a convenient on-site Metro stop and is walking distance to the National Zoo. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### The Melrose Hotel

2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 955-6400 • (800) MELROSE • [melrosethoteldc.com](http://melrosethoteldc.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Ideally located on Pennsylvania Ave. between the White House and the heart of Georgetown. Completely renovated in 2001, the Melrose has 240 luxuriously appointed guest rooms and suites that are among the largest in the city. Meeting facilities for groups up to 100 people. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Morrison-Clark Inn

1015 L St. NW • (202) 898-1200 • (800) 332-7898 • [morrisonclark.com](http://morrisonclark.com) • \$\$\$ • Enjoy all modern amenities in an atmosphere of Victorian charm. Located 4 blocks from Metro subway station and 1 block from Washington Convention Center; convenient to Capitol Hill and Georgetown. Metro: Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

### Omni Shoreham Hotel

2500 Calvert St. NW • (202) 234-0700 • (800) THE-OMNI • [omnishorehamhotel.com](http://omnishorehamhotel.com) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Located on 11 acres looking out over formal gardens and Rock Creek Park. Within walking distance of the National Zoo and the Woodley Park Metro station. Convenient to Georgetown and the National Mall. Two miles north of the White House. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

### One Washington Circle Hotel

One Washington Cir. NW • (202) 872-1680 • (800) 424-9671 • [thecirclehotel.com](http://thecirclehotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Discriminating business and leisure travelers alike discover a new and refreshing interpretation of the all-suite boutique hotel. Between the White House and Georgetown, where Washington business, politics and pleasure swirl all around you. One block from Metro and 5 miles from Reagan National Airport. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Park Hyatt Washington

1201 24th St. NW • (202) 789-1234 • (800) 778-7477 • [parkhyattwashington.com](http://parkhyattwashington.com) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Reopening in Spring 2006 after dramatic \$24 million redesign, Park Hyatt Washington will be known for its innovative design and unique sense of modern luxury. Ideally located just blocks from Georgetown, Embassy Row and businesses. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

### Phoenix Park Hotel

520 N. Capitol St. NW • (202) 638-6900 • (800) 824-5419 • [phoenixparkhotel.com](http://phoenixparkhotel.com) • \$\$\$\$ • European design, full service Phoenix Park Hotel with its Celtic charm is situated 2 blocks from US Capitol Building and across the street from Union Station (Amtrak & Metro). Metro: Union Station.

### President Inn

1600 New York Ave. NE • (202) 832-3200 • [presidentinn.com](http://presidentinn.com) • \$\$ • Nestled in the Gateway Corridor of Washington, DC, the President Inn is a cozy seven story hotel with 141 tastefully appointed rooms. We have direct access to all major highways and just minutes away from downtown Washington.

### The Quincy

1823 L St. NW • (202) 223-4320 • (800) 424-2970 • [quincysuites.com](http://quincysuites.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Great location and great value. Walking distance to Metro, near downtown shops and restaurants. Spacious suites including refrigerator, microwave, free continental breakfast and cookies in the evening. Free daily newspaper. Friendly and professional staff. Metro: Farragut North.

### Red Roof Inn Downtown DC

500 H St. NW • (202) 289-5959 • (800) 733-7663 • [redroof.com](http://redroof.com) • \$\$\$ • 1-1/2 blocks to Metro and Verizon Center, 4 blocks to the convention center, 7 blocks to Capitol Hill, Union Station and Smithsonian museums. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Renaissance Mayflower Hotel

1127 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 347-3000 • (800) HOTELS1 • [renaissancehotels.com/WASSH](http://renaissancehotels.com/WASSH) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Largest luxury downtown hotel listed with the National Register of Historic Places, just 4 blocks from the White House. Within walking distance of all major cultural/shopping locations. Convenient to Georgetown and Metro - Washington's Second Best Address - Metro: Farragut North.

### Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel

999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • (800) HOTELS1 • [dcrenaissance.com](http://dcrenaissance.com) • \$\$\$\$\$ • Unbeatable location directly across from the Washington Convention Center and halfway between the White House and Capitol. Easy access to Metro subway station; three minutes from Union Station. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

## TWO STATELY HOTELS IN THE HEART OF GEORGETOWN

### georgetown collection

GEORGETOWN INN  
1310 WISCONSIN AVE.  
877-210-9438



LATHAM HOTEL  
3000 M STREET NW  
877-233-9557

[GEORGETOWNCOLLECTION.COM/OM](http://GEORGETOWNCOLLECTION.COM/OM)



### Residence Inn by Marriott - Dupont Circle

2120 P St. NW · (202) 466-6800 · (800) 331-3131 · [residenceinn.com/wasri](http://residenceinn.com/wasri) · \$\$\$\$  
All-suite hotel in the heart of Washington, DC specializing in extended stays. Conveniently located 3 blocks to Metro. All suites feature fully-equipped kitchens. Complimentary full-breakfast is served each morning. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Residence Inn by Marriott Washington, DC - Vermont Ave.

1199 Vermont Ave. NW · (202) 898-1100 · (800) 331-3131 · [residenceinn.com/wasdc](http://residenceinn.com/wasdc) · \$\$\$\$ · All guests receive a spacious suite with a living area and full kitchen. We offer a complimentary hot buffet breakfast every day of the week, as well as a manager's reception Mon. - Thu. evening. We specialize in guest stays of 5 or more nights. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### Residence Inn Capitol by Marriott

333 E St. SW · (202) 484-8280 · (800) 331-3131 · [marriott.com/wascp](http://marriott.com/wascp) · \$\$\$\$ · Closest Marriott to the U. S. Capitol (5 blocks). All suite hotel with full kitchen in each suite. Located 1/2 block from Metro. Rates include a hot buffet breakfast served daily. Stop by and enjoy our complimentary manager's reception every Mon. and Thu. *Metro: Federal Center SW.*

### Ritz-Carlton, Washington, DC

1150 22nd St. NW · (202) 835-0500 · (800) 241-3333 · [ritzcarlton.com](http://ritzcarlton.com) · \$\$\$\$\$  
The Ritz-Carlton, Washington, DC returns to the nations capital. Located on M Street between 22nd and 23rd. The Ritz-Carlton ballroom can accommodate groups up to 840 people. The 2,300 sq. ft. Ballroom can accommodate groups up to 200 people. 10,000 sq. ft. fitness center and spa - The Sports Club. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### The River Inn

924 25th St. NW · (202) 337-7600 · (800) 424-2741 · [theriverinn.com](http://theriverinn.com) · \$\$\$\$\$  
The River Inn's 126 luxury suites are elegantly appointed, with comfortable furnishings that whisper home, not hotel. Nestled among a row of grand town homes, it's hard to believe we're just a few blocks from the Metro, K Street business corridor, Kennedy Center, and the shops and restaurants of Georgetown. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Savoy Suites Georgetown

2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW · (202) 337-9700 · (800) 944-5377 · [savoyssuites.com](http://savoyssuites.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Great location. Free parking. Large suites with king and queen beds, most with fabulous views of monuments and the Capitol. Kitchenettes and Jacuzzi tubs available, all with mid-size refrigerators. Walk to sites, restaurants, shopping and nightlife. Free wireless Internet access. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Sofitel Lafayette Square

806 15th St. NW · (202) 730-8800 · [sofitelwashingtondc.com](http://sofitelwashingtondc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Housed in a completely refurbished historic landmark building, the Sofitel Lafayette Square offers a unique blend of classic with contemporary to meet the needs of today's travelers. The hotel is ideally located on Lafayette Square, bordering the White House, just one block from the Metro. *Metro: McPherson Square.*

### St. Gregory Luxury Hotel & Suites

2033 M St. NW · (202) 530-3600 · (800) 829-5034 · [stgregoryhotelwdc.com](http://stgregoryhotelwdc.com) · \$\$\$\$ · Central downtown location. Designed to pamper today's traveler in an atmosphere

of elegance with a stylish edge. Contemporary, elegant and upbeat. The hotel features 100 suites and 54 deluxe rooms including three floors of club level accommodations. *Metro: Dupont Circle; Farragut North.*

### St. Regis Hotel Washington, DC

923 16th St. NW · (202) 638-2626 · (800) 325-3535 · [stregis.com/washington](http://stregis.com/washington) · \$\$\$\$\$ · In the heart of the business district on the corner of 16th and K Sts. NW, two blocks from the White House. Convenient to shopping and touring the city; one block from Metro, 7 miles from Reagan National Airport. *Metro: Farragut North; McPherson Square.*

### State Plaza Hotel

2117 E St. NW · (202) 861-8200 · (800) 424-2859 · [stateplaza.com](http://stateplaza.com) · \$\$\$ · Elegant all-suite property across from the State Department, midway between the White House and Georgetown. Closest hotel to Vietnam Veterans Memorial and a short walk to Metro, monuments, Smithsonian museums and Tidal Basin. 5-1/2 miles to Reagan National Airport. *Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.*

### Swann House Historic Dupont Circle Inn

1808 New Hampshire Ave. NW · (202) 265-4414 · [swannhouse.com](http://swannhouse.com) · \$\$\$ · Splendid 1883 Mansion with 9 unique guest rooms all with private baths, cable TV, complimentary wireless Internet, and voicemail. Deluxe continental breakfast included. Walking distance to Metro. Ideal for offsite retreats, receptions and small elegant affairs. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*



## So close to all you want to see in Washington, DC

- One block to National Air & Space Museum & L'Enfant Plaza Metro
- One block to the National Mall
- Three blocks to the other Smithsonian Museums
- Six blocks to US Capitol; 1 mile to World War II Memorial
- An inviting, gorgeous lobby, complimentary business center, outdoor courtyard, large exercise room, seasonal rooftop pool
- 532 guest rooms with FREE wired high-speed Internet access
- Rooms with two-line phones, voicemail, dataports, iron/ironing board, hair dryer, & coffee maker
- 21st Amendment Bar & Grill for great food and live music
- Smithsonian's full service restaurant and Shuttle Express deli
- Starbucks® Coffee shop on-site

Winner of the 2006 Quality Excellence Award  Intercontinental Hotels Group

 **Holiday Inn®**  
**Capitol**

550 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC 20024  
202.479.4000 1.800.HOLIDAY [www.holidayinn.com](http://www.holidayinn.com)



## Phoenix Park Hotel

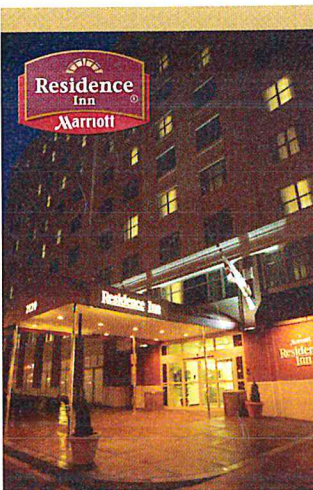
— Home of the Dubliner —



\$3 Million  
Room  
Renovation  
in 2006

- Pillowtop Mattresses in all rooms
- 32" Flat screen TVs
- One block from Union Station Metro
- Two blocks from US Capitol Building
- European Charm and Irish Hospitality
- Wired and Wireless Internet Access
- Seven Unique Penthouse Suites
- 5,000 square feet of meeting space
- Imported Irish amenities

Please contact the Phoenix Park Hotel for discounted group rates, meeting space availability, or wedding inquiries at 202-638-6900. 520 North Capitol St., NW Washington, DC 20001 [www.phoenixparkhotel.com](http://www.phoenixparkhotel.com)



## Residence Inn by Marriott Dupont Circle

2120 P St NW  
(202) 466-6800  
(800) 331-3131  
[residenceinn.com/wasri](http://residenceinn.com/wasri)

\$150 - \$299 - All suite hotel in the heart of Washington DC. Fully equipped kitchen in each suite. Three blocks to Metro and one block to Embassy Row. The hotel offers complimentary deluxe continental breakfast daily. Evening Social Mon-Thur.

## Topaz Hotel, a Kimpton Hotel

1733 N St. NW • (202) 393-3000 • (800) 424-2950 • [topazhotel.com](http://topazhotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Transcend the everyday at Topaz Hotel. The 99 playful rooms feature bold color and sophisticated design. Personalized service and unique amenities. Energy filled Topaz Bar is a lively spot for socializing. Located 3 blocks from Metro and business district, minutes from monuments and museums. Metro: Dupont Circle.

## Travelodge Gateway to DC

1917 Bladensburg Rd. NE • (202) 832-8600 • \$ • Comfortable, affordable accommodations only 2 miles from the Capitol and the vibrant heart of Washington, DC.

## Washington Court Hotel On Capitol Hill

525 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 628-2100 • (800) 321-3010 • [washingtoncourthotel.com](http://washingtoncourthotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Near Union Station, Senate Office Buildings, Courthouses and Department of Labor. 19,000 square feet of meeting space. Two ballrooms - no pillars, 15-meeting rooms. Meetings for 10 to 500 people. Metro: Union Station.

## Washington Marriott

1221 22nd St. NW • (202) 872-1500 • [marriottwashington.com](http://marriottwashington.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Located just steps from historic Georgetown, Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom, and Washington DC's central business district. This warm and welcoming hotel is conveniently located near George Washington University, Georgetown University, Kennedy Center, and the Washington Convention Center. Metro: Dupont Circle; Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## Washington Plaza Hotel

10 Thomas Cir. NW • (202) 842-1300 • (800) 424-1140 • [washingtonplazahotel.com](http://washingtonplazahotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Originally built as a resort, Washington Plaza has the most beautifully landscaped outdoor swimming pool, seasonal poolside dining and bar. Located downtown, 5 blocks to the White House, Washington Convention Center and close to city attractions. Metro: McPherson Square.

## Washington Suites Georgetown

2500 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 333-8060 • (877) 736-2500 • [washingtonsuitesgeorgetown.com](http://washingtonsuitesgeorgetown.com) • \$\$\$ • Located two blocks from Georgetown and Foggy Bottom Metro. This comfortable all-suite hotel is one of the best finds in Washington. During your stay receive free continental breakfast, newspaper and high-speed Internet. Metro: Foggy Bottom-GWU.

## Willard InterContinental Washington

1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 628-9100 • (800) 827-1747 • [washington.interconti.com](http://washington.interconti.com) • \$\$\$\$ • Restored to its Beaux-Arts elegance, the Willard InterContinental is a landmark hotel in the heart of downtown, two blocks from the White House and within walking distance to the Smithsonian museums, National Theatre and other major attractions. Metro: Metro Center.

## Windsor Inn

1842 16th St. NW • (202) 667-0300 • (800) 423-9111 • [windsorinn.com](http://windsorinn.com) • \$\$\$ • The Windsor Inn is one of those rare treasures you find in a city packed with large impersonal chain hotels. It reminds one of a European pension, but with much more to offer. Metro: Dupont Circle.

## Windsor Park Hotel

2116 Kalorama Rd. NW • (202) 483-7700 • (800) 247-3064 • [windsorparkhotel.com](http://windsorparkhotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Located off Connecticut Ave. NW and walking distance to 3 major convention hotels. Friendly old-fashioned service with all the modern conveniences. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## Woodley Park Guest House

2647 Woodley Rd. NW • (202) 667-0218 • (866) 667-0218 • [woodleyparkguesthouse.com](http://woodleyparkguesthouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Beautiful bed and breakfast steps from the Metro station and across the street from the Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham hotels. Minutes from the museums, monuments, universities, embassies, international organizations, the National Cathedral and National Zoo. Lovely, safe neighborhood. Warm personal service. Delicious breakfast and great value. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.

## Wyndham Washington DC

1400 M St. NW • (202) 429-1700 • (800) 847-8232 • [wyndham.com](http://wyndham.com) • \$\$\$ • Enclosed in a 14-story modern glass atrium, the hotel offers guest rooms and suites for working and relaxation. Within walking distance of the White House, Smithsonian museums, National Geographic Society and many trade and professional organizations. Close to the Washington Convention Center. Metro: McPherson Square.



## B&Bs

Bed & Breakfasts make for quiet getaways in the nation's capital. An inviting collection of bed & breakfasts give visitors a personal introduction to the city's neighborhoods and offer an appealing alternative to traditional business hotels.

## Aaron Shipman House

13th & Q Sts. NW • (202) 328-3510 • (877) 893-3233 • [aaronshipmanhouse.com](http://aaronshipmanhouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Charming restored 1887 Victorian residence located near the White House with easy access to the Smithsonian, monuments and convention center. Private baths, Jacuzzi, working fireplaces, gardens, parking, Wi-Fi and full breakfast. One bedroom apartment for longer stays. We are 4 blocks to the Metro and 1 block to a major bus line. Metro: U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo.

## Adam's Inn Bed & Breakfast

1746 Lanier Pl. NW • (202) 745-3600 • (800) 578-6807 • [adamsinn.com](http://adamsinn.com) • \$ • Charming 26 room Victorian style B&B one block from the heart of the Adams Morgan restaurant district, and a short walk to the Red Line Metro. Rates start at \$80 per night. (Discounted weekly rates). Complimentary breakfast and high-speed Internet. Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.





#### DC Guesthouse

Relax in eclectic urban sophistication at this comfortable, centrally located, wonderfully appointed, luxury accommodations. Enjoy sumptuous breakfasts while surrounded by rare and beautiful, museum quality artwork at Washington's friendliest bed and breakfast.

#### Akwaaba DC Bed & Breakfast

1708 16th St. NW • (866) 466-3855 • [akwaaba.com](http://akwaaba.com) • \$\$\$ • Elegant bed and breakfast in historic townhouse in fashionable Dupont Circle. Eight large guest rooms, each with its own private bath. Hearty breakfast included; Parking available; living room, parlor and dining room available for meetings up to 40 people. Metro: Dupont Circle

#### Bed & Breakfast Accommodations

PO Box 12011 • (413) 582-9888 • (877) 893-3233 • [bedandbreakfastdc.com](http://bedandbreakfastdc.com) • \$\$\$ • A full-range of accommodations for select Bed and Breakfasts, Inn's and furnished apartments. Budget to luxury, in the best neighborhoods of Washington. Make one phone call or visit our website for rates, availability and reservations. Metro: Dupont Circle.

#### Bloomingdale Inn

2417 1st St. NW • (202) 319-0801 • [bloomingdaleinn.com](http://bloomingdaleinn.com) • \$\$ • Our bed & breakfast is surrounded by green space, located just over 1 mile from the convention center. The beautifully renovated inn features 9 spacious guest rooms, creating the perfect respite after a long day. Metro: Shaw-Howard U.

#### DC GuestHouse

1337 10th St. NW • (202) 332-2502 • [dcguesthouse.com](http://dcguesthouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Located in one of Washington, DC's oldest and most elegant neighborhoods, you will feel immediately welcome as you walk through the doors of this 1867 mansion. Spacious rooms, and loads of charm - a pleasant surprise is around every corner of this grand house. Metro: Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center.

#### Georgetown Hill Inn

1832 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 298-6021 • [georgetownhillinn.com](http://georgetownhillinn.com) • \$\$\$ • Located in the heart of Georgetown, Georgetown Hill Inn is a quietly sophisticated hotel offering understated elegance in an intimate, friendly, home-away-from-home atmosphere. With ultra-comfortable guestrooms, cozy living rooms and designer Italian furniture, Georgetown Hill has set a new standard of hospitality among Washington, DC boutique hotels.



## Experience hospitality and comfort at the Holiday Inn Central

Consistently rated #1 Holiday Inn in DC for guest satisfaction and service; within walking distance to the Metro, business district, monuments, theaters, and four-star restaurants; Minutes away from the Verizon Center, Convention Center, White House, and Reagan National. Stylish accommodations designed with an elegant comfort for you and your guests to relax and enjoy.



For reservations call us at  
202-483-2000 • 1-800-248-0016  
1501 Rhode Island Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
[www.inndc.com](http://www.inndc.com)



**RESTYLED, REDEFINED, REMEMBERED...**  
Relax and enjoy the experience at the  
Holiday Inn on The Hill

415 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001  
(800) 638.1116 (202) 638.1616  
[www.hionthehilldc.com](http://www.hionthehilldc.com)



### The Inn at Dupont Circle

1312 19th St. NW • (202) 467-6777 • (866) 467-2100 • [theinnatdupontcircle.com](http://theinnatdupontcircle.com) • \$\$\$ • 1885 Victorian home has soaring 12ft ceilings, marble and cherry wood floors, private front and rear garden. Located in the heart of Dupont Circle close to banks, restaurants, galleries, and monument attractions. We serve a large breakfast buffet and complimentary dessert with beverage in the pm. 1/2 block from Metro. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Kalorama Guest House at Kalorama Park

1854 Mintwood Pl. NW • (202) 667-6369 • [kaloramaguesthouse.com](http://kaloramaguesthouse.com) • \$\$ • 30 rooms (16 with private bath). Four charming Victorian town houses furnished with antiques on a small residential street in the Adams Morgan/Kalorama neighborhood. Complimentary continental breakfast and afternoon aperitif, limited off-street parking. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Kalorama Guest House at Woodley Park

2700 Cathedral Ave. NW • (202) 328-0860 • [kaloramaguesthouse.com](http://kaloramaguesthouse.com) • \$\$ • Two Victorian town houses furnished with antiques in the Woodley Park neighborhood. Near the National Zoo and Washington National Cathedral. Short walk to Metro. Complimentary continental breakfast and afternoon aperitif, limited off-street parking. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*

### Old Brick Inn

401 S. Talbot St. • St. Michaels, MD • (410) 745-3323 • (800) 434-2143 • [oldbrickinn.com](http://oldbrickinn.com) • \$\$\$\$ • St. Michael's is just 1-1/2 hours from downtown Washington, DC on Maryland's beautiful eastern shore. Thirteen luxurious rooms, gourmet breakfasts, private bath, European charm of a boutique hotel and personalized service found only in the finest B&B's. A virtual tour is available on our website.

### Swann House Historic Dupont Circle Inn

1808 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 265-4414 • [swannhouse.com](http://swannhouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Splendid 1883 Mansion with 9 unique guest rooms all with private baths, cable TV, complimentary wireless Internet, and voicemail. Deluxe continental breakfast included. Walking distance to Metro. Ideal for offsite retreats, receptions and small elegant affairs. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Windsor Inn

1842 16th St. NW • (202) 667-0300 • (800) 423-9111 • [windsorinn.com](http://windsorinn.com) • \$\$\$ • The Windsor Inn is one of those rare treasures you find in a city packed with large impersonal chain hotels. It reminds one of a European pension, but with much more to offer. *Metro: Dupont Circle.*

### Woodley Park Guest House

2647 Woodley Rd. NW • (202) 667-0218 • (866) 667-0218 • [woodleyparkguesthouse.com](http://woodleyparkguesthouse.com) • \$\$\$ • Beautiful bed and breakfast steps from the Metro station and across the street from the Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham hotels. Minutes from the museums, monuments, universities, embassies, international organizations, the National Cathedral and National Zoo. Lovely, safe neighborhood. Warm personal service. Delicious breakfast and great value. *Metro: Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan.*



## MARYLAND

Maryland borders Washington, DC to the north, offering hundreds of lodging possibilities from nationally-recognized brand names to quality independent hotels.

### American Inn of Bethesda

8130 Wisconsin Ave. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 656-9300 • (800) 323-7081 • [american-inn.com](http://american-inn.com) • \$\$\$ • Small, quiet, friendly hotel catering to your every need. Guest rooms with wireless Internet access, work desk, voicemail, cable TV/HBO. Seasonal pool. Business center with free DSL e-mail/Internet access. Meeting facilities. Local courtesy van. Complimentary deluxe continental breakfast. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Bethesda Marriott

5151 Pooks Hill Rd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-9400 • (800) 228-9290 • [bethesdamarriott.com](http://bethesdamarriott.com) • \$\$\$\$ • From Reagan National Airport: George Washington Parkway north to I-495 (exit 34); at first light turn right onto Pooks Hill Road. From Dulles International Airport: take Access Road to I-495 (exit 34); at first light turn right onto Pooks Hill Road. *Metro: Medical Center.*

### Bethesda Suites Marriott

6711 Democracy Blvd. • Bethesda, MD • (301) 897-5600 • (800) 228-9290 • [marriott.com/wassb](http://marriott.com/wassb) • \$\$\$\$ • Located 20 miles from downtown Washington, DC, 16 miles from Reagan National Airport, and 23 miles from Dulles International Airport. *Metro: Grosvenor-Strathmore.*

### Bolger Hotel and Conference Center

9600 Newbridge Dr. • Potomac, MD • (301) 983-7000 • (888) 227-3664 • [bolgercenter.dolce.com](http://bolgercenter.dolce.com) • \$\$\$ • Enjoy our beautiful 83-acre award-winning grounds located just minutes from Washington, DC. The property features 477 guest rooms and suites, outdoor jogging and biking trails, volleyball, basketball and tennis courts, large health club and indoor pool. Home to the new annex of the Smithsonian National Postal Museum. *Metro: Bethesda.*

### Chesapeake Beach Hotel and Spa

4165 Mears Ave. • Chesapeake Beach, MD • (410) 257-5596 • (866) 312-5596 • [chesapeakebeachhotelspa.com](http://chesapeakebeachhotelspa.com) • \$\$\$ • New waterfront hotel located just 35 miles east of Washington, DC and 25 miles south of Annapolis. Great location for complete retreats and meetings. We have a full-service salon and spa including private group rental.

### Colony South Hotel and Conference Center

7401 Surratts Rd. • Clinton, MD • (301) 856-4500 • (800) 537-1147 • [colonysouth.com](http://colonysouth.com) • \$\$\$ • 195 luxurious rooms and suites. Shuttle to Reagan National Airport and nearest Metro. *Metro: Branch Avenue.*

### Days Inn Camp Springs/Andrews AFB

5001 Mercedes Blvd. • Camp Springs, MD • (301) 423-2323 • (800) 329-7466 • [daysinn.com/campsprings](http://daysinn.com/campsprings) • \$\$ • Located just minutes from the nation's capital, Alexandria, and Andrews AFB. Enjoy a complimentary continental breakfast and *USA Today* or try our fitness center and outdoor swimming pool. *Metro: Branch Avenue.*

### Doubletree Hotel & Executive Meeting Center Rockville

1750 Rockville Pike • Rockville, MD • (301) 468-1100 • (800) 222-TREE • [rockvillehotel.com](http://rockvillehotel.com) • \$\$\$ • Spectacular atrium hotel featuring 315 deluxe guestrooms, IACC certified Executive Meeting Center and banquet facilities for up to 440 people. Located adjacent to Metro offering convenience to Washington, DC attractions. *Metro: Twinbrook.*

### Duncan's Family Campground

5381 Sands Rd. • Lothian, MD • (410) 741-9558 • (800) 222-2086 • [duncansfamilycampground.com](http://duncansfamilycampground.com) • \$\$ • Open year round, campground is close to DC. Outdoor camping with tents, RV sites, cabins and rental trailers. Family atmosphere. Free transportation to the Metro. Guided tours. Discounts for Military, seniors, police, fire and paramedics. Kids camp for free. *Metro: Largo Town Center.*

### Gaithersburg Marriott Washingtonian Center

9751 Washingtonian Blvd. • Gaithersburg, MD • (301) 590-0044 • (800) 228-9290 • \$\$\$ • Located 30 minutes northwest of Washington, DC, directly off I-270. This upscale hotel overlooking a lake is adjacent to shops, restaurants and multiple theaters. *Metro: Shady Grove.*



### Greenbelt Marriott Hotel

6400 Ivy Ln. · Greenbelt, MD ·  
(301) 441-3700 · (800) 228-9290 ·  
marriott.com · \$\$\$ · Located off I-95 (Exit  
23, Kenilworth Ave.) in Capital Office Park near  
the University of Maryland. Short drive to NASA  
Goddard Space Flight Center, USDA, FDA and  
National Archives. Metro: Greenbelt.

### Hampton Inn Largo

9421 Largo Dr. W · Largo, MD ·  
(301) 499-4600 · hamptoninn.com ·  
\$\$\$ · With 127 beautifully appointed guest  
rooms, Hampton Inn Largo is in the middle  
of everything just minutes from Washington,  
DC, convention center, Verizon Center and the  
Smithsonian museums. Area attractions include  
Boulevard at the Capital Centre shopping, Six  
Flags, FedExField, Show Place Arena, and more.  
Metro: Largo Town Center.

### Hilton Washington DC/Silver Spring

8727 Colesville Rd. · Silver Spring, MD ·  
(301) 589-5200 · (800) 445-8667 ·  
washingtondcsilverpring.hilton.com ·  
\$\$\$ · Located inside the beltway in the new,  
revitalized, downtown Silver Spring. Close to  
restaurants, shops, theaters and Metro. Hotel has  
two restaurants, indoor pool and 20,000 sq. ft. of  
meeting space. Metro: Silver Spring.

### Hyatt Regency Bethesda

One Bethesda Metro Center · Bethesda, MD ·  
(301) 657-1234 · (800) 233-1234 ·  
bethesda.hyatt.com · \$\$\$ ·  
Full-service hotel located one mile from  
Washington, DC, on top of the Bethesda Metro  
stop. Walking distance to 175 restaurants and  
shops. Close to NIH, FDA and Naval Medical  
Hospital. Metro: Bethesda.

### Maple Tree Campground; The Tree House Camp

20716 Townsend Rd. · Gapland, MD ·  
(301) 432-5585 · thetreehousecamp.com ·  
\$ · Maple Tree Campground offers a peaceful  
wooded setting for travelers to restore heart and  
soul through getting back to Nature. There are  
4 cottages, 8 tree houses, 14 tent sites and a  
picnic pavilion (seats 90) available. Campsites are  
secluded and the camp backs  
up to the Appalachian Trail. River rafting  
available nearby.

### National 4-H Youth Conference Center

7100 Connecticut Ave. · Chevy Chase, MD ·  
(301) 961-2840 · (800) FOUR-HDC ·  
4hcenter.org · \$\$\$ · The area's premier youth  
conference center with lodging up to 800 guests,  
on a beautiful 12-acre campus. One mile to  
Washington, DC, minutes to Metro, recreation  
center, Cyber Cafe, and Clover Cafe-cafeteria  
style dining. Metro: Friendship Heights.

### New Carrollton Hotel

8500 Annapolis Rd. · New Carrollton, MD ·  
(301) 459-6700 · (800) 436-0614 ·  
newcarrolltonhotel.com · \$ ·  
Fifteen minutes Northeast of DC. 240 spacious  
guest rooms make this full-service hotel the  
best deal in town for your corporate or family  
event. Over 33,000 sq. ft. of meeting/banquet  
facilities and conveniently located off I-495.  
Metro: New Carrollton.

### Old Brick Inn

401 S. Talbot St. · St. Michaels, MD ·  
(410) 745-3323 · (800) 434-2143 ·  
oldbrickinn.com · \$\$\$ · St. Michael's is just  
1-1/2 hours from downtown Washington, DC  
on Maryland's beautiful eastern shore. Thirteen  
luxurious rooms, gourmet breakfasts, private  
bath, European charm of a boutique hotel and  
personalized service found only in the finest  
B&B's. Virtual tour available on our website.

### Ramada Inn Rockville

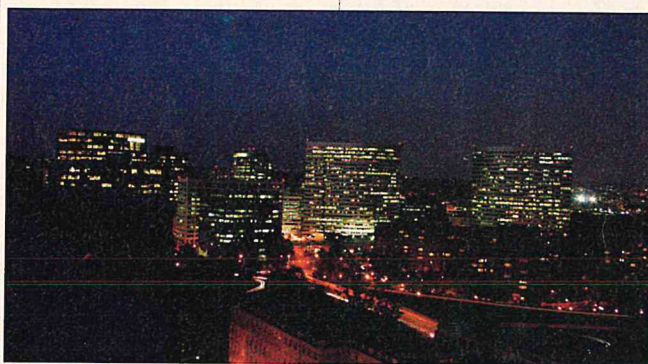
1775 Rockville Pike · Rockville, MD ·  
(301) 881-2300 · (800) 255-1775 ·  
Ramada.com · \$\$\$ · The 161-room Ramada  
Inn is strategically located in the heart of  
Montgomery County. Walk across the street and  
board Washington, DC's Metrorail or take a short  
drive to visit downtown Washington, DC and all  
it has to offer. Metro: Twinbrook.

### Ramada Limited, College Park

9113 Baltimore Ave. · College Park, MD ·  
(301) 345-4900 · (800) 2RAMADA ·  
showhotel.com/ramada/2074001 ·  
\$ · Tastefully appointed accommodations  
just 8 miles from Downtown DC, and centrally  
located between Baltimore and Annapolis.  
Getting around is easy. We are a direct stop on  
the Metro bus, and just 2 miles from the College  
Park Metro Station. Metro: College Park-U  
of MD.

### Residence Inn by Marriott-Greenbelt

6320 Golden Traingle Dr. · Greenbelt, MD ·  
(301) 982-1600 · (800) 331-3131 ·  
marriott.com/property/propertypage/WASGL ·  
\$\$\$ · All-suite hotel offering government per-  
diem and full breakfast daily. Social hour Mon. -  
Thurs. featuring specialty dishes. Complimentary  
high-speed Internet and shuttle to Greenbelt  
Metro. Free Washington Post and USA Today.  
Metro: Greenbelt.



## VIRGINIA

Just across the Potomac River, Virginia beckons to travelers with history,  
shopping and additional lodging options.

### Americana Hotel

1400 Jefferson Davis Hwy. · Arlington,  
VA · (703) 979-3772 · (800) 548-6261 ·  
americanahotel.com · \$ · Family owned,  
friendly atmosphere and minutes from all DC  
attractions. Shuttle service to Reagan National  
Airport, Crystal City Shops, Pentagon City Mall  
and restaurants. Free continental breakfast,  
parking, refrigerator, color TV, hair dryer,  
iron/board and 24 hour tea and coffee. Metro:  
Crystal City; Pentagon City.

### Best Western Old Colony Inn

1101 N. Washington St. · Alexandria, VA ·  
(703) 739-2222 · lodginghost.com · \$\$\$ ·  
Strategically located in historic Old Town, Best  
Western Old Colony Inn offers 49 elegantly  
appointed rooms. Gift shop, free parking, shuttle  
service, high-speed Internet and meeting/  
function space for up to 60 people. Fitness  
Center, sauna and Jacuzzi also on site. Free hot  
breakfast buffet. Metro: Braddock Road.

### Comfort Inn Landmark

6254 Duke St. · Alexandria, VA ·  
(703) 642-3422 · (800) 228-5150 ·  
comfortinnalexandria.com · \$ · Interior  
corridors, 150-spacious guest rooms, free  
parking, and outdoor seasonal pool. Old Town  
Alexandria 4-miles, Landmark Mall 1/4 mile.  
Deluxe continental breakfast, complimentary  
scheduled shuttle service to Metro and IHOP  
restaurant on premises open 24-hours. Just 7  
miles to Washington, DC. Metro: Van Dorn.

### Crowne Plaza Washington National

1480 Crystal Dr. · Arlington, VA · (703) 416-  
1600 · cpnationalairport.com · \$\$\$ ·  
Located in Crystal City in Arlington, VA, guests  
will enjoy the convenience of walking to two  
shopping malls, numerous restaurants and  
conveniences. Washington, DC, Georgetown and  
Old Town Alexandria attractions are just 1-4  
miles. Enjoy the Veranda Cafe or Potomac Bar  
& Grill, room service and Starbucks on property.  
Metro: Crystal City.

### Crystal City Marriott at Reagan National Airport

1999 Jefferson Davis Hwy. · Arlington, VA ·  
(703) 413-5500 · (800) 228-9290 ·  
crystalcitymarriott.com · \$\$\$ · Boutique hotel  
with direct access to the Crystal City Metro  
and underground shopping; located 3 minutes  
from the Pentagon and Reagan National Airport,  
convenient to DC attractions and the Fashion  
Centre at Pentagon City. Metro: Crystal City.

### Crystal Gateway Marriott

1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy. · Arlington,  
VA · (703) 920-3230 · (800) 228-9290 ·  
crystalgatewaymarriott.com · \$\$\$ ·  
Connected to Crystal City Metro station and  
underground shopping mall. Located less  
than a mile from Reagan National Airport and  
2 miles from downtown Washington, DC.  
Metro: Crystal City.







7801 Leesburg Pke. • Falls Church, VA •  
(703) 893-1340 •

### Doubletree Hotel Crystal City

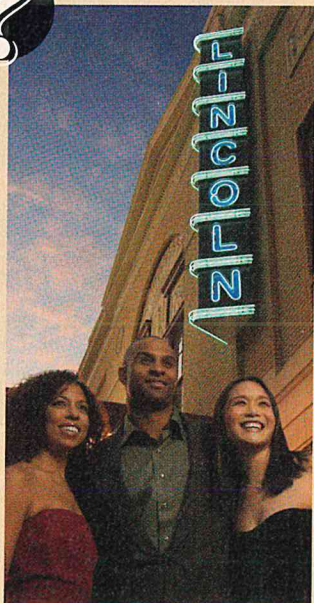
### Econo Lodge Metro in Arlington

## Fairview Park Marriott Hotel

Hilton Alexandria Mark Center

Hilton Alexandria Old Town

## Hilton Arlington



## Hilton Crystal City

Hilton McLean Tysons Corner

## Hilton Washington Dulles Airport

**Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites  
Historic District**

**Holiday Inn Reagan National Airport**

## A Night on the Town

Each season approximately 80 active professional theatres in the metropolitan area produce more than 350 productions that run for a total of more than 8,000 performances and play to more than 2 million audience members. Visit [washington.org](http://washington.org) for a full line-up of performances throughout the area.

**Holiday Inn Rosslyn at Key Bridge**

Hyatt Arlington

**Hyatt Regency Crystal City**

### Inn of Rosslyn

## Key Bridge Marriott

1401 Lee Hwy. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 524-6400 • [keybridgemarkriott.com](http://keybridgemarkriott.com) •  
\$\$\$ The Key Bridge Marriott stands tall over  
the Potomac River as it overlooks Washington,  
DC. Resting on the Virginia side of the Francis  
Scott Key Bridge, we are just a short walk away  
from Georgetown. *Metro: Rosslyn.*



### Old Town Hotel

480 King St. • Alexandria, VA •  
(703) 549-6080 • (800) 368-5047 •  
ichotelsgroup.com/v/d/h/1/en/hd/AXEOT •  
\$\$\$ • 1999 Holiday Inn Select Hotel of the year  
for the Americas. Deluxe accommodations in  
the heart of historic Old Town; 3 miles from  
Reagan National Airport, minutes from downtown  
Washington, DC and 7 blocks from Metro.  
Metro: King Street.

### Quality Inn Mount Vernon

7212 Richmond Hwy. • Alexandria, VA •  
(703) 765-9000 • (800) 433-2546 •  
qualityinn.com/hotel/va423 • \$\$ • Located off  
I-95 at exit 177, situated between Washington,  
DC and Mount Vernon in the city of Alexandria,  
VA. Easy access to Ronald Reagan National  
Airport and our nation's capital, close to Kennedy  
Center for the Performing Arts, White House,  
and the many monuments and museums.  
Metro: Huntington.

### Radisson Hotel Old Town Alexandria

901 N. Fairfax St. • Alexandria, VA •  
(703) 299-5140 • (800) 333-3333 •  
radisson.com/alexandriava • \$\$\$\$ • Located  
in Old Town Alexandria's historic district. Just  
minutes to Washington, DC attractions. Two  
miles to Reagan National Airport. Spacious guest  
rooms, many with spectacular river views.

### Radisson Hotel Reagan National Airport

2020 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 920-8600 • (800) 333-3333 •  
radisson.com/arlingtonva • \$\$\$ • Newly  
renovated hotel offers 244 guestrooms and 6  
suites featuring luxurious appointments. Only 1.5  
blocks from Crystal City Metro Station, 0.5 mile  
from the Pentagon and minutes from Downtown  
Washington, DC. Courtesy shuttle (to/from)  
Reagan National Airport, dining and shopping  
venues. Metro: Crystal City.

### Ritz-Carlton, Pentagon City

1250 S. Hayes St. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 415-5000 • (800) 241-2333 •  
ritzcarlton.com • \$\$\$\$\$ • Arlington's most  
fashionable address with 366 luxuriously  
appointed guest rooms. Attached to the Fashion  
Centre at Pentagon City offering more than 170  
stores and restaurants. Five minutes from Reagan  
National Airport; Metro access at front door.  
Metro: Pentagon City.

### Sheraton Crystal City

1800 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 486-1111 • sheraton.com/crystalcity •  
\$\$\$\$\$ • Located in the heart of Crystal City,  
minutes from Reagan National Airport and  
downtown DC. Beautifully appointed guest rooms  
and a courteous and friendly staff assure your  
experience will exceed your expectations.  
Metro: Crystal City.

### Sheraton National Hotel

900 S. Orme St. • Arlington, VA •  
(703) 521-1900 • (800) 468-9090 •  
sheratonnational.com • \$\$\$ • The Sheraton  
National Hotel recently completed an extensive  
\$25 million upgrade in 2002. Ideally located near  
Reagan National Airport, the Sheraton National  
Hotel provides business and leisure travelers  
with easy access to the many attractions of the  
nation's capital. Metro: Pentagon City.



### Sheraton Pentagon South Hotel

4641 Kenmore Ave. • Alexandria, VA •  
(703) 751-4510 • (800) 325-3535 •  
sheraton.com/alexandria • \$\$\$ •  
This 191-room hotel went through a \$6.5 million  
renovation in 2002, including sleeping rooms,  
6,200 sq. ft. of meeting space and all public  
space. Complimentary shuttle service to Reagan  
National Airport (4 miles), Pentagon City Mall and  
Metro (4 miles). Metro: Pentagon City.

### Tysons Corner Marriott

8028 Leesburg Pke. • Vienna, VA • (703) 734-  
3200 • (800) 228-9290 • marriott.com •  
\$\$\$ • Directly off I-495 at the intersection of  
Route 7, adjacent to the Tysons Corner shopping  
mall. Minutes from downtown Washington and  
Wolf Trap Farm Park for the Performing Arts.  
Metro: Dunn Loring-Merrifield.

### Washington Dulles Airport Marriott

45020 Aviation Dr. • Dulles, VA •  
(703) 471-9500 • (800) 228-9290 •  
dullesairportmarriott.com • \$\$\$ •  
Located on the Dulles International Airport  
grounds, 30 minutes from downtown  
Washington. Convenient to Reston, Herndon,  
Leesburg, Tysons Corner and Fairfax. Close to  
the National Air and Space Museum Steven F.  
Udvar-Hazy Center. Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.

### Washington Dulles Marriott Suites

13101 Worldgate Dr. • Herndon, VA •  
(703) 709-0400 • (800) 228-9290 •  
dullesmarriottsuites.com • \$\$ • Located 2 miles  
from Dulles International Airport, next to the  
Worldgate Shopping Center and movie theaters.  
For more information, please visit our website.  
Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.

### Washington Suites Alexandria

100 S. Reynolds St. • Alexandria, VA •  
(703) 370-9600 • (877) 736-2500 •  
washingtonsuitesalexandria.com • \$\$\$ •  
Spacious apartment-size suites with full  
kitchens. Conveniently located to Washington, DC  
and Old Town. Six meeting rooms. Great rates.  
Metro: Van Dorn.

### Westfields Marriott Hotel, Spa and Golf Club

14750 Conference Center Dr. • Chantilly,  
VA • (703) 818-0300 • (800) 635-5666 •  
westfieldsmarriott.com • \$\$\$ • 4 Diamond,  
award-winning, Georgian-style, 4-story brick,  
beautifully landscaped conference center located  
within a corporate business park in Fairfax  
County, VA. 7 miles south of Dulles International  
Airport, 35 minutes west of the nation's capital.  
Metro: Vienna/Fairfax-GMU.

### The Westin Arlington Gateway

801 N. Glebe Rd. • Arlington, VA • (703) 717-  
6200 • (800) WES-TIN1 • westin.com/arlington  
\$\$\$\$\$ • The Westin Arlington Gateway is the  
Washington, DC area's new destination for  
modern luxury. The design is sleek and fresh,  
featuring state-of-the-art technology in a  
contemporary setting to accommodate today's  
business traveler. Located in the bustling  
Ballston area of Arlington, VA just a few blocks  
from the Metro. Metro: Ballston-MU.

## [ CAMPGROUNDS ]

### Cherry Hill Park

9800 Cherry Hill Rd. • College Park, MD •  
(301) 937-7116 • (800) 801-6449 •  
cherryhillpark.com • \$\$ • RV and  
tent campground; Conference center with  
superior amenities, friendly service and great  
location. Tour and frequent public bus access  
to Metrorail. Member of Best Parks in America.  
We aim to exceed your expectations, year round.  
Metro: Greenbelt.

### Duncan's Family Campground

5381 Sands Rd. • Lothian, MD •  
(410) 741-9558 • (800) 222-2086 •  
duncansfamilycampground.com •  
\$\$ • Open year round, campground is close  
to DC. Outdoor camping with tents, RV sites,  
cabins and rental trailers. Family atmosphere.  
Free transportation to the Metro. Guided tours.  
Discounts for Military, seniors, police, fire and  
paramedics. Kids camp for free. Metro: Largo  
Town Center.

### Maple Tree Campground; The Tree House Camp

20716 Townsend Rd. • Gapland, MD •  
(301) 432-5585 • thetreehousecamp.com •  
\$\$ • Maple Tree Campground offers a peaceful  
wooded setting for travelers to restore heart  
and soul through getting back to Nature. There  
are 4 cottages, 8 tree houses, 14 tent sites  
and a picnic pavilion (seats 90). Campsites  
are secluded and the camp backs up to the  
Appalachian Trail. River rafting available nearby.



## [ YOUTH HOSTEL ]

### American Youth Hostels Washington, DC

1009 11th St. NW · Washington, DC ·  
(202) 737-2333 · [hiwashingtondc.org](http://hiwashingtondc.org) ·  
\$\$ · Clean, friendly and secure accommodations  
1 block north of the Washington Convention  
Center. Beds in separate dorm-style sleeping  
quarters for males, females and coed.  
Information desk, free tours and movies,  
common areas for meeting other travelers,  
self-serve kitchen, laundry, luggage storage and  
Internet access. Metro: Metro Center.

## [ RESERVATION SERVICES ]



### Washington, DC Convention & Tourism Corporation

901 7th St. NW 4th Fl. · Washington,  
DC · (202) 789-7001 · (800)  
6422-8644 · [washington.org](http://washington.org) · Your  
comprehensive, one-stop shop for more  
than 150 properties in the Washington,  
DC area. Simply log on to [Washington.org](http://Washington.org)  
or call toll-free to search for the hotel or  
bed & breakfast just right for you and your  
budget. Metro: Gallery Pl-Chinatown.

### Accommodations Unlimited

10521 Judicial Dr. · Fairfax, VA ·  
(703) 924-1100 · (800) 201-4005 ·  
[accomunl.com](http://accomunl.com) · Accommodations Unlimited  
provides a complimentary service to assist  
meeting planners with their search for meeting  
space and sleeping rooms. We are able to get  
discounted sleeping room rates and meeting  
room rental base on volume.

### All Seasons Transportation and Travel

1730 N. Lynn St. Ste. A28 · Arlington, VA ·  
(202) 438-6180 · (877) 839-6180 ·  
[allseasonlimos.com](http://allseasonlimos.com) · We provide general  
transportation and travel services, which  
includes limousine, sedan, stretch, mini buses,  
coaches, airport transportation.

### Arlington Convention & Visitors Service

1100 N. Glebe Rd. Ste. 1500 · Arlington,  
VA · (703) 228-0808 · (800) 677-6267 ·  
[stayerarlington.com](http://stayerarlington.com) · More than 9,000 hotel  
rooms and 400 restaurants. Home to Reagan  
National Airport, Arlington National Cemetery  
and the DEA Museum. Within minutes of all  
major Washington, DC attractions.

### Bed & Breakfast Accommodations

PO Box 12011 · (413) 582-9888 ·  
(877) 893-3233 · [bedandbreakfastdc.com](http://bedandbreakfastdc.com) ·  
\$\$\$ · A full-range of accommodations for  
select Bed and Breakfasts, Inn's and furnished  
apartments. Budget to luxury, in the best  
neighborhoods of Washington. Make one phone  
call or visit our website for rates, availability and  
reservations. Metro: Dupont Circle.

## Refresh your senses.

The Westin Arlington Gateway invites you to restore  
the body, expand the mind and elevate the spirit.  
Indulge in attentive service and refreshing touches.  
All just steps from the unique shopping, dining and  
nightlife of Arlington's Ballston area.

For more information or to make a reservation,  
please visit [westin.com/arlingtongateway](http://westin.com/arlingtongateway) or  
call 1-800-Westin-1.

This is how it should feel.

## THE WESTIN ARLINGTON GATEWAY ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

STARWOOD PREFERRED GUEST®



1333 N. Courthouse Rd. Arlington, VA 22201 | 703-528-4444  
©2003 Hilton Hospitality, Inc.

### Courthouse Plaza area's best hotel value.®

Enjoy rooms  
with a microwave, coffeemaker,  
refrigerator & Internet access. Plus  
a restaurant, lounge, fitness center  
& complimentary 24-hour business  
center. For reservations, visit us at  
[www.hiltongardeninn.com](http://www.hiltongardeninn.com)  
or call your travel agent or  
1-800-HILTONS. Everything.  
Right where you need it.®



Arlington/Courthouse Plaza

### Cendant TDS Orbitz.com / Lodging.com

4000 Tunlaw Rd. NW Ste. 730 · Washington, DC · (202) 333-5978 · [hospitality.cendant.com](http://hospitality.cendant.com) ·  
Cendant Travel Distribution Services - one relationship - a world of opportunities. Providing superior  
distribution solutions to partner hotels through Orbitz.com, Lodging.com, CheapTickets.com,  
Hotelclub.com, Galileo.com, Travelersadvantage.com, and Travelport.com.

### Passkey International Inc.

180 Old Colony Ave. · Quincy, MA · (617) 237-8200 · [passkey.com](http://passkey.com) · Paskey provides Washington  
with the most powerful hotel reservation management and distribution system available. Passkey's  
Internet based tools and solutions offer all parties involved in the group housing process total control  
over events and real time access to critical data.

### Washington, DC Accommodations

2201 Wisconsin Ave. NW #C-120 · Washington, DC · (202) 289-2220 · (800) 554-2220 ·  
[wdcahotels.com](http://wdcahotels.com) · Central hotel reservation service. Located right in Washington for the best advice.  
Free service. No prepayment, no cancellation or change fees. Delighting travelers for 20 years. Book  
online at our website or call (800) 554-2220.



# ADVERTISER INDEX

## [ ACCOMMODATIONS ]

Capital Hilton	84
Carlyle Suites	86
Days Inn, Connecticut Ave.	92
DC Guest House	97
Four Points by Sheraton	91
Georgetown Inn	94
Hilton Garden Inn	103
Hilton Washington	84
Holiday Inn Capitol	95
Holiday Inn Central	97
Holiday Inn Hotels and Resorts	87
Holiday Inn on the Hill	97
Hotel Monticello	92
Hotel Washington	88
Latham Hotel	94
L'Enfant Plaza Hotel	93
One Washington Circle Hotel	89
Phoenix Park Hotel	96
Residence Inn Dupont	96
Savoy Suites	88
The George Washington University Inn	89
The Madison Hotel	90
The Quincy	89
The River Inn	89
The Westin Arlington Gateway	103
Melrose Hotel	90

## [ ATTRACTIONS/MUSEUMS ]

Basilica of the National Shrine	26
Bike the Sites	50
Bodies...The Exhibition	35
Busch Gardens	12
City Segway Tours	24
Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships	36
Decatur House	14
Discovery Creek Children's Museum	45
Dumbarton House	44
Folger Shakespeare Library	14
Foundation for the National Archives	43
International Spy Museum	45
Marion Koshland Science Museum	31
Mount Vernon Estate and Gardens	16
National Aquarium	39
National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial	31
National Museum of the American Indian	34
Old Post Office Pavillion	47
Phillips Collection	39
Ronald Reagan Int'l Trade Center	29
Smithsonian Theatres I-Max	41
Spirit Cruises	16
The Textile Museum	41
Tudor Place	43
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum	Inside Front Cover
United States Navy Memorial and Naval Heritage Center	46
Woodrow Wilson House	26

## [ CONVENTION & VISITOR CENTERS ]

Alexandria Visitors and Convention Association	48
Arlington Convention & Visitors Service	38
Gettysburg Convention and Visitors Bureau	29
Golden Triangle Business Improvement District	46

## [ RESTAURANTS ]

Agraria	61, Dining Insert 3
Aria Trattoria	Dining Insert 13
Austin Grill	Dining Insert 13
Banana Café and Piano Bar	Dining Insert 10
Beacon Bar and Grill	Dining Insert 5
Belga Café	Dining Insert 7
Bobby Van's Grill	Dining Insert 3
Cabanas	Dining Insert 12
Café Berlin	Dining Insert 5
Café Mozart	Dining Insert 6
Charlie Palmer Steak	Dining Insert 8
Chart House	Dining Insert 9
Circle Bistro	Dining Insert 13
D'Acqua	Dining Insert 3
Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships	36
Dish	Dining Insert 10
Dubliner	Dining Insert 6
Elephant and Castle	Dining Insert 11
Fado	67
Fogo de Chao	Back Cover
Front Page	Dining Insert 7
Grill from Ipanema	Dining Insert 9
Hard Rock Café and Merchandise Store	Inside Back Cover
Heritage India	Dining Insert 13
Hotel Washington	Dining Insert 10
I. Ricchi	Dining Insert 8
Indebue	Dining Insert 5
Irish Channel	Dining Insert 5
Kanlaya Thai Cuisine	Dining Insert 10
Kaz Sushi Bistro	Dining Insert 3
Le Paradou	Dining Insert 8
M&S Grill	73
Market Inn Restaurant	Dining Insert 6
Martin's Tavern	Dining Insert 4
McCormick & Schmicks Seafood Restaurant	57
Melting Pot	Dining Insert 11
Nick's Riverside Grille	Dining Insert 12
Notti Bianche	Dining Insert 4
Occidental	Dining Insert 15
Oceanaire	54, Dining Insert 4
Palette Restaurant & Bar	Dining Insert 12
Phillips Flagship Restaurant	62
Pizza Bolli's	Dining Insert 6
Poste Moderne Brasserie	Dining Insert 11
Prime Rib	Dining Insert 4
Ristorante Luigino	Dining Insert 8
Rosa Mexicano	Dining Insert 9
Ruth's Chris Steak House	65

Sam & Harrys	63
Senator's Grille	Dining Insert 14
Spirit Cruises	16
Starfish Café	Dining Insert 9
Tabaq Bistro	Dining Insert 7
Taj Mahal	Dining Insert 7
The Caucus Room	63
The Warehouse Bar and Grill	Dining Insert 2
The Wharf Seafood Restaurant	Dining Insert 2
Tony and Joe's Seafood Place	Dining Insert 12
Tony Cheng's Mongolian Restaurant	Dining Insert 14
Tony Cheng's Seafood Restaurant	Dining Insert 14
Two Quail	Dining Insert 15
Union Station	2
Zed's	70
Zengo	Dining Insert 11
Zola	Dining Insert 14

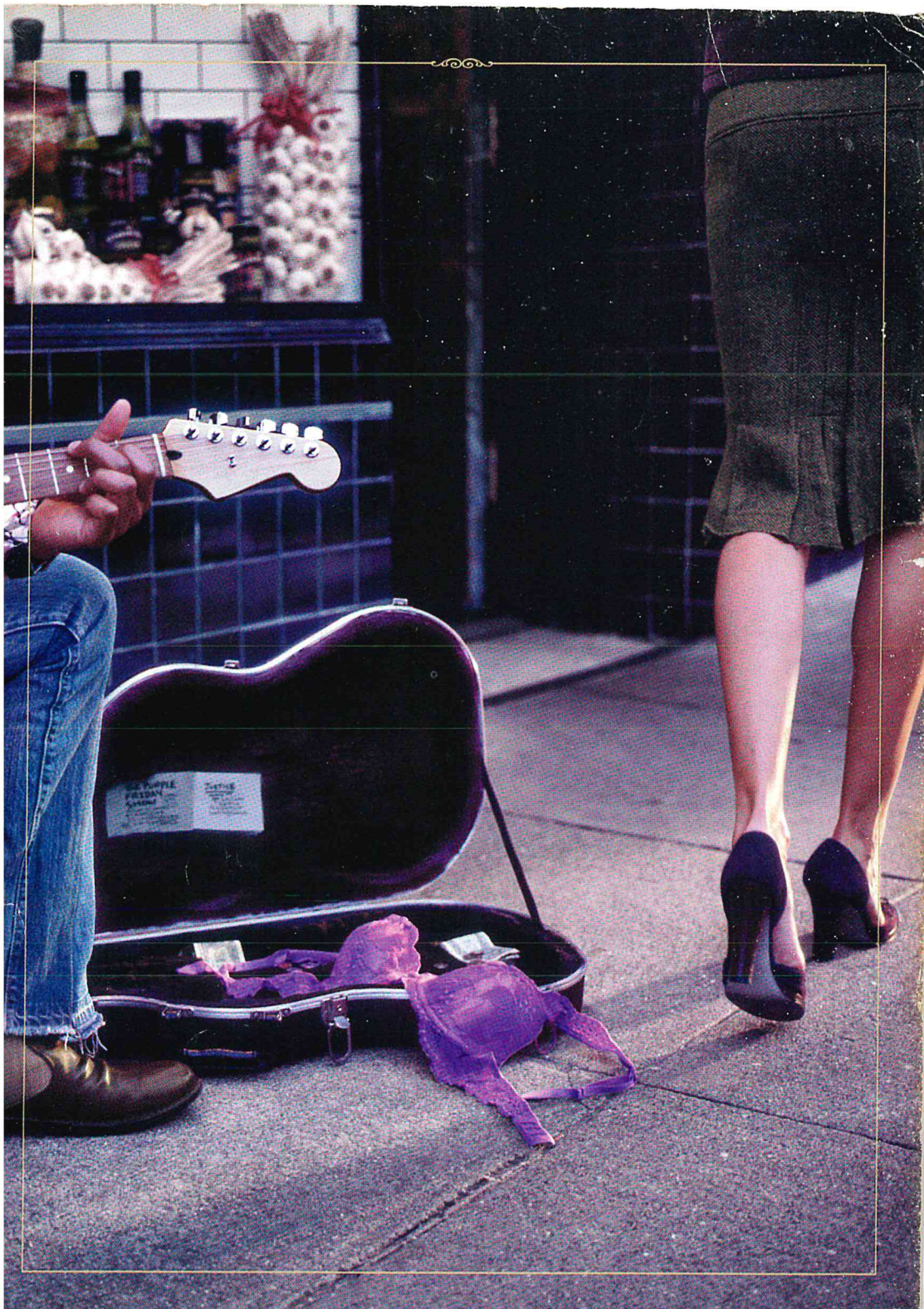
## [ SHOPPING ]

Beadazzled	82
Fashion Centre at Pentagon City	4
Hard Rock Café and Merchandise Store	Inside Back Cover
The Shops at Georgetown Park	80
Tyson's Corner Center	7
Union Station	2
White House Gift Shop	82

## [ TRANSPORTATION & TOURS ]

Amtrak	19
Bike the Sites	50
Capitol Entertainment Services	21
Dandy Restaurant Cruise Ships	36
Majestic Limo Service	44
Martz Gray Line	21
Spirit Cruises	16
SuperShuttle	23
Tourmobile	19
Washington Metro Area Transit Authority (Metro)	Insert





**YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE.**

WASHINGTON DC

LOCATED ON THE CORNER OF 10TH & E STREET NW

999 E STREET NW • 202-737-ROCK

HARDROCK.COM



©2007 Hard Rock Cafe International (USA), Inc.





**FOGO  
DE  
CHÃO**<sup>®</sup>  
CHURRASCARIA  
BRAZILIAN STEAKHOUSE

**The Gaucho way of preparing meat**



**Award of Excellence**

by Wine Spectator Magazine

**Hot! Concepts Award**

by Nation's Restaurant News

**America's Top Restaurants**

by Zagat Survey

Come experience the excitement of a true  
Southern Brazilian steakhouse where  
savory cuts of slow-roasted meats are  
presented on skewers and carved tableside.

Lunch and dinner

[www.fogodechao.com](http://www.fogodechao.com)

**WASHINGTON DC**

1101 Pennsylvania NW  
(202) 347-4668

**DALLAS**

4300 Beltline, Addison  
(972) 503-7300

**ATLANTA**

3101 Piedmont  
(404) 266-9988

**CHICAGO**

661 N. LaSalle  
(312) 932-9330

**HOUSTON**

8250 Westheimer  
(713) 978-6500

**BEVERLY HILLS**

133 N. La Cienega  
(310) 289-7755

**BRAZIL**

São Paulo,  
Belo Horizonte